

POPULATION : UNITED STATES

ABSTRACT—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND ILLITERACY

Prepared under the supervision of WM. C. HUNT, Chief Statistician for Population

[Reprint of Chapter 7, pages 219-257 of the Abstract of the Thirteenth Census]

CONTENTS.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.		ILLITERACY.	
	Page.		Page.
UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE: 1909-10.....	219	UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE, POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.....	239
Persons attending school, population classes, sex, and age.....	219	Number of illiterates.....	239
Percentage attending school, population classes, sex, and age.....	221	Percentage of illiteracy, population classes, sex, and age.....	239
Urban and rural population.....	222	Urban and rural population.....	240
DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1909-10.....	223	DIVISIONS AND STATES.....	242
Number and percentage attending school—		Percentage of illiteracy, population classes, sex, and age.....	243
Persons 6 to 20 years of age.....	223	Urban and rural population.....	248
Children 6 to 14 years of age.....	225	PRINCIPAL CITIES.....	249
Urban and rural population.....	226	CHILDREN FROM 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE.....	254
PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1909-10.....	231	United States as a whole.....	254
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1910 AND 1900.....	236	Divisions and states.....	254
United States as a whole.....	236	MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.....	255
Divisions and states.....	236	United States as a whole.....	255
		Divisions and states.....	255
		Principal cities.....	255

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE: 1909-10.

The statistics of school attendance of the census of 1910 are based upon the answers to a question on the population schedule as to whether the person enumerated had attended school between September 1, 1909, and the date of enumeration, April 15, 1910. If the person enumerated had attended any kind of school for any length of time during the period in question, an affirmative answer was to be entered upon the schedule.

Persons attending school, classified by color or race, nativity, and parentage.—The total number of persons reported as having attended school between September 1, 1909, and April 15, 1910, was 18,009,891. It is not to be understood that all of these persons were in school on April 15, or that they were simultaneously attending school at any time during the period. They represent the whole number who had any relation as pupils to the schools of the country during this time, and may, for brevity, be designated as persons attending school in 1909-10. Though the period falls from two to two and a half months short of the entire school year 1909-10, the number of persons who enter school in April, May, and June of any school year who have not been at school earlier in the year is an insignificant part of the whole enrollment. Hence the period covered by the census enumeration can be regarded as practically identical with the school year. Table 1 shows the distribution of the persons attending school in 1909-10 among the several color or race, nativity, and parentage groups.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10.		Per cent distribution of total population.
	Number.	Per cent of total.	
Total.....	18,009,891	100.0	100.0
White.....	16,279,292	90.4	88.9
Native white.....	15,627,786	86.8	74.4
Native parentage.....	11,110,583	61.7	53.8
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	4,517,203	25.1	20.5
Foreign-born white.....	651,506	3.6	14.5
Negro.....	1,070,650	9.3	10.7
Indian.....	53,468	0.3	0.3
Chinese.....	3,887	(¹)	0.1
Japanese.....	2,512	(¹)	0.1
All other.....	92	(¹)	(¹)

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Of the persons attending school, 90.4 per cent were whites and 9.3 per cent were negroes, the native whites constituting 86.8 per cent of the total. The distribution of the white persons attending school among the different nativity and parentage groups differs considerably from the corresponding distribution of the population at large. This difference, however, is not primarily attributable to divergent tendencies with regard to school attendance among these elements of the population, but results largely from differences between the nativity and parentage distribution of the adult white population and that of the white population of the usual school ages.

Persons attending school, classified by sex.—Table 2 shows the distribution by sex of the persons in each color or race, nativity, and parentage group attending school in 1909-10. It shows also the number of males

to 100 females for the entire number attending school, for those in the age group 6 to 20 years, and for the total population in the group 6 to 20 years.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10.		MALES TO 100 FEMALES.		
	Male.	Female.	Among persons attending school.		In total population 6 to 20 years of age.
			All ages.	6 to 20 years of age.	
Total.....	9,037,655	8,972,236	100.7	100.3	100.7
White.....	8,220,847	8,058,445	102.0	101.5	101.4
Native.....	7,882,607	7,745,179	101.8	101.4	101.0
Native parentage.....	5,611,901	5,498,682	102.1	101.6	101.5
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2,270,706	2,246,497	101.1	100.8	99.7
Foreign born.....	338,240	313,206	108.0	105.6	108.1
Negro.....	783,809	880,781	88.4	88.4	95.4

A slight excess of males appears among the persons attending school, there being 100.7 males to each 100 females. This excess of males is found in all of the groups given in the table, except in the case of the negroes, where the females considerably outnumbered the males. For the persons 6 to 20 years of age attending school the excess of males was somewhat less than among all persons attending school. This excess corresponded approximately for most of the groups to the excess of males in the total population 6 to 20 years of age.

Persons attending school, classified by age groups.—Table 3 shows the age distribution, by color or race, nativity, and parentage groups, of persons who were reported as attending school.

The great majority of persons attending school are between the ages of 6 and 20 years, inclusive, which correspond precisely to the limits of school age as defined by the laws of many states, and approximately to the limits established in most other states. Of the total number of persons attending school in 1909-10, 17,300,204, or 96.1 per cent, were between 6 and 20 years of age, inclusive, while only 2.2 per cent were under 6 and only 1.7 per cent were over 21. The group 6 to 9 years of age included 31.5 per cent of all persons attending school; the group from 10 to 14 years included 44.6 per cent; and the group from 15 to 20 years included 20 per cent. It may be noted that the age periods indicated are not of equal length, the first including four years; the second, five; and the third, six.

In this and other tables percentages are given for the age groups 15 to 17 years and 18 to 20 years, but for economy of space the absolute figures on which percentages are based have been omitted from some of the other tables.

The age distribution of the persons attending school does not vary greatly among the principal race, nativity, and parentage groups shown in Table 3. Among the native whites of native parentage the percentage who were from 15 to 20 years of age was noticeably larger than among the foreign-born whites or the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. On the other hand, the proportion of the foreign-born whites who were over 20 years of age was much higher than the corresponding proportion among the native white classes.

Table 3

PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10.

AGE PERIOD.	All classes.		White.								Negro.			
			Total.		Native.				Foreign born.					
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.	Total.		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.		Number.	Per cent of total.		
					Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.			Number.	Per cent of total.
Total.....	18,009,891	100.0	16,279,292	100.0	15,627,786	100.0	11,110,583	100.0	4,517,203	100.0	651,506	100.0	1,670,650	100.0
Under 6 years.....	396,431	2.2	366,800	2.3	355,355	2.3	217,189	2.0	138,166	3.1	11,445	1.8	28,560	1.7
6 to 9 years.....	5,678,320	31.5	5,174,347	31.8	4,981,031	31.9	3,477,957	31.3	1,503,074	33.3	193,316	29.7	488,954	29.3
10 to 14 years.....	8,028,602	44.6	7,212,607	44.3	6,904,115	44.2	4,827,471	43.4	2,070,044	46.0	308,492	47.4	791,995	47.4
15 to 20 years.....	3,593,222	20.0	3,237,702	19.9	3,135,123	20.1	2,395,763	21.6	739,360	16.4	102,639	15.8	338,750	20.3
15 to 17 years.....	2,748,386	15.3	2,473,283	15.2	2,400,268	15.4	1,809,055	16.3	591,213	13.1	73,015	11.2	264,005	15.8
18 to 20 years.....	844,836	4.7	764,419	4.7	734,855	4.7	586,708	5.3	148,147	3.3	29,624	4.5	74,745	4.5
21 years and over.....	313,256	1.7	287,776	1.8	252,162	1.6	192,203	1.7	59,959	1.3	35,614	5.5	22,391	1.3

Percentage attending school, by age groups.—Some of the most significant information to be derived from statistics of school attendance is obtained by comparing the number of persons of a given group attending school with the total number of persons in that group, and thus showing the proportion of school attendance. Inasmuch as school attendance is not customary among persons under 6 or over 20 years of age, comparisons of this character are in general best confined to persons from 6 to 20 years of age.

Table 4 shows, by age groups, for the United States as a whole, the proportion of the entire population who attended school in 1909-10.

Persons reported as attending school constituted 19.6 per cent of the total population of the country. For persons under 6 years of age the proportion attending school was only 3.1 per cent, and for persons of 21 and over only 0.6 per cent. The total number of persons between the ages of 6 and 20 years, inclusive, in 1910 was 27,750,599, of which number

17,300,204, or 62.3 per cent, attended school at some time between September 1, 1909, and April 15, 1910.

AGE PERIOD.	Population: 1910	PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Total.....	91,972,266	18,009,891	19.6
Under 6 years.....	12,666,769	396,431	3.1
6 to 9 years.....	27,750,599	17,300,204	62.3
10 to 14 years.....	7,725,234	5,078,320	65.9
15 to 17 years.....	9,107,140	3,028,662	33.2
18 to 20 years.....	10,918,225	3,593,222	32.9
21 years and over.....	6,372,176	2,748,586	43.1
	5,546,040	844,836	15.2
	51,554,905	313,256	0.6

School attendance is much more common between the ages of 6 and 14 years than during the later years

of youth. It is most common between the ages of 8 and 13, inclusive. Compulsory school attendance laws, which in 1910 existed in all but 7 of the states of the Union, seldom require attendance beyond the age of 14, and many children after reaching that age drop out of school. School attendance is never required by law before the age of 7 years and in the majority of states not before 8 years, although a considerable proportion of children of 6 and a still larger proportion of those of 7 usually attend school, especially in cities. Hence the proportion of school attendance for the group 10 to 14 years (88.2 per cent) was considerably higher than that for the age group 6 to 9 years (73.5 per cent), and very much higher than that for the age group 15 to 20 years (32.9 per cent).

CLASS OF POPULATION AND SEX.	Total number of persons attending school, 1909-10.	PERSONS 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.		PERSONS 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE.		PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE.		PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.		OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL.					
		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Under 6 years of age.	21 years of age and over.			
			Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.	
Total.....	18,009,891	27,750,599	17,300,204	62.3	7,725,234	5,078,320	73.5	9,107,140	3,028,662	33.2	10,918,225	3,593,222	32.9	396,431	313,256
Male.....	9,037,665	13,824,694	8,661,840	62.2	3,898,287	2,850,580	73.3	4,601,763	1,567,105	34.0	5,426,654	1,769,161	32.6	196,572	179,237
Female.....	8,972,226	13,925,905	8,638,364	62.0	3,826,947	2,227,740	58.2	4,505,377	1,461,557	32.4	5,491,571	1,824,061	33.2	199,859	134,019
White.....	10,270,202	24,220,808	15,624,710	64.5	6,703,748	4,174,347	62.2	7,918,408	2,212,607	28.0	9,608,712	3,237,792	33.7	366,800	287,776
Male.....	8,220,847	12,195,148	7,872,152	64.6	3,388,433	2,011,957	59.4	4,006,104	1,043,988	26.1	4,800,611	1,616,187	33.7	182,002	166,113
Female.....	8,053,445	12,025,720	7,752,558	64.5	3,315,315	2,162,390	65.2	3,912,304	1,168,619	29.9	4,798,101	1,621,575	33.8	184,108	121,663
Negro.....	1,070,650	3,422,157	1,619,099	47.3	990,880	488,954	49.3	1,155,266	701,935	60.7	1,276,041	338,750	26.5	28,560	22,391
Male.....	783,809	1,070,070	789,813	45.5	492,406	237,102	48.2	578,074	379,450	65.6	600,439	143,165	23.8	13,422	10,604
Female.....	880,781	1,751,178	880,886	49.1	498,384	251,792	50.5	577,192	322,485	55.8	675,602	195,585	28.9	15,108	11,787
Indian.....	53,458	94,520	51,043	54.0	28,907	13,984	48.4	31,393	22,446	71.5	34,229	14,613	42.7	962	1,453
Chinese.....	3,887	6,978	3,283	46.8	956	404	42.3	1,575	1,221	77.5	4,447	1,438	32.3	64	500
Japanese.....	2,512	6,716	1,427	21.3	704	629	89.4	477	375	78.6	4,474	626	14.0	4	1,940
All other.....	92	352	50	15.9	0	0	0	21	18	86	322	33	10.2	.....	30
Native white.....	15,627,780	22,678,825	15,020,269	66.2	6,452,309	4,081,031	63.2	7,560,078	2,004,115	26.5	8,666,438	3,135,123	36.2	355,355	252,162
Male.....	7,882,607	11,393,940	7,511,644	66.1	3,281,604	2,011,957	61.3	3,624,801	960,307	26.5	4,307,635	1,501,059	34.8	176,820	144,143
Female.....	7,745,173	11,284,885	7,508,625	66.1	3,170,705	2,069,074	65.3	3,935,277	1,043,808	26.5	4,358,803	1,634,064	37.6	178,535	108,019
Native parentage.....	11,110,583	16,007,393	10,701,191	66.9	4,022,827	3,477,957	86.4	5,324,283	4,827,471	90.7	6,060,783	2,395,763	39.5	217,189	192,209
Male.....	5,011,901	8,002,650	5,393,744	66.9	2,340,830	1,757,051	75.1	2,700,663	2,439,554	90.3	3,021,304	1,107,139	36.8	107,708	110,339
Female.....	6,098,682	7,994,743	5,307,447	66.3	2,281,497	1,720,006	75.4	2,623,620	2,387,917	91.0	3,039,479	1,288,624	42.4	81,814	81,814
Foreign or mixed par.....	4,517,203	6,671,432	4,319,078	64.7	1,829,982	1,519,074	82.1	2,235,765	2,078,344	92.9	2,605,655	739,360	28.4	138,160	59,959
Male.....	2,270,706	3,331,000	2,107,900	65.1	920,774	777,140	84.2	1,124,145	1,048,843	93.1	1,288,171	303,917	23.6	69,062	38,754
Female.....	2,246,497	3,340,432	2,151,178	64.4	909,208	741,934	81.6	1,111,620	1,029,501	92.6	1,317,484	375,443	28.5	69,114	26,205
Foreign-born white.....	651,496	1,542,043	604,447	39.2	251,208	193,310	76.9	358,330	308,492	86.1	932,274	102,639	11.0	11,435	35,614
Male.....	338,240	801,208	310,488	38.8	120,829	97,766	77.1	181,304	157,591	86.9	493,070	55,131	11.2	5,782	21,970
Female.....	313,256	740,835	293,959	39.7	124,610	95,550	76.7	177,027	150,901	85.2	439,198	47,508	10.8	6,653	13,644

¹ Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

Percentage attending school, by color or race, nativity, and parentage.—Table 5 shows the number and percentage of the population who attended school in 1909-10 by age groups, and by race, nativity, and parentage, and by sex. Table 6 summarizes the percentages.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10.					
	6 to 20 years of age.	6 to 9 years of age.	10 to 14 years of age.	15 to 20 years of age.		
				Total.	15 to 17 years of age.	18 to 20 years of age.
Total.....	62.3	73.5	88.2	32.9	51.2	15.2
White.....	64.5	77.2	91.1	33.7	52.4	15.7
Native.....	66.2	77.2	91.3	36.2	54.3	17.3
Native parentage.....	66.0	75.2	90.7	39.5	58.9	19.6
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	64.7	82.1	92.0	28.4	43.8	11.8
Foreign born.....	39.2	76.9	86.1	11.0	24.8	4.6
Negro.....	47.3	49.3	68.6	26.5	41.5	11.7

For the entire group comprising persons from 6 to 20 years of age, the native whites of native parentage showed a higher percentage of persons attending school (66.9) than any other class of the population, though not very much higher than the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. The percentages shown by the foreign-born whites (39.2) and by the negroes (47.3) were much lower. Marked differences appear in some of the minor age groups. For children from 6 to 9 years of age the highest percentage of school attendance was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage; and even for the foreign-born whites the percentage was higher than for the native whites of native parentage. These elements of the foreign stock live more largely in urban communities, where the proportion of young children attending school is relatively high, than do the native whites of purely native parentage. For children from 10 to 14 years of age

also the highest percentage attending school was found among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. On the other hand, in the group from 15 to 20 years of age the proportion of school attendance was much higher among native whites of native parentage than among native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, while for the latter in turn it was very much higher than for the foreign-born whites. The low proportion of foreign-born whites from 15 to 20 years of age attending school results in part from the fact that very many children leave school as soon as the law permits, and in part from the fact that immigration swells the number of persons in this age group, bringing in large numbers who are beyond the age limits of compulsory school attendance, and who for this reason never attend school in the United States. In all of the age groups the percentage of school attendance among the negroes was materially lower than among the native whites of native parentage.

Percentage attending school, by sex.—Table 7 shows, by age groups and by classes of population, for males and females, respectively, the percentage who attended school in 1909-10.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10.							
	6 to 20 years of age.		6 to 9 years of age.		10 to 14 years of age.		15 to 20 years of age.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Total.....	62.2	62.5	73.3	73.7	87.7	88.6	32.6	33.2
White.....	64.6	64.5	77.1	77.3	91.0	91.2	33.7	33.8
Native.....	66.4	66.1	77.1	77.3	91.2	91.5	36.2	36.1
Native parentage.....	66.9	66.8	75.1	75.4	90.3	91.0	39.6	39.4
Foreign or mixed par.....	65.1	64.4	82.2	82.0	93.1	92.6	28.3	28.5
Foreign born.....	38.8	39.7	77.1	76.7	86.9	85.2	11.2	10.8
Negro.....	45.5	49.1	48.2	50.5	65.6	71.5	23.8	28.9

In general there was comparatively little difference between the two sexes in the percentage of school attendance. For the total population from 6 to 20 years of age the percentage of males attending school was 62.2 and of females 62.5, but in both of the native white groups, which are the largest groups, the proportion for males was slightly higher than that for females, this difference being somewhat more than offset in the total by the higher proportion for females among the foreign-born whites and among the negroes.

The differences in the percentages for males and females in the entire group from 6 to 20 years of age are partly due to differences in the age distribution of the two sexes. Thus, in the case of native whites of native parentage, the percentage of school attendance in 1909-10 was slightly lower among the males from 6 to 9 years of age and among those from 10 to 14 than among females in these two age groups; but notwithstanding this fact the proportion for the whole group of persons of school age—from 6 to 20 years, inclusive—was higher for males than for females.

Percentage attending school in the urban and rural population.—There are somewhat important differences between urban communities and rural districts with respect to school attendance. Table 8 shows the distribution, by age groups, of the persons in the urban and in the rural population, respectively, who were reported as having attended school in 1909-10. The Bureau of the Census classifies as urban population that residing in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, including New England towns of that population.

AGE PERIOD.	PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10.			
	In urban communities.		In rural districts.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Total.....	7,480,020	100.0	10,529,871	100.0
Under 6 years.....	212,994	2.8	183,437	1.7
6 to 9 years.....	2,442,305	32.7	3,286,015	30.7
10 to 14 years.....	3,326,340	44.5	4,702,322	44.7
15 to 20 years.....	1,330,324	17.8	2,202,898	21.5
15 to 17 years.....	1,003,041	13.4	1,745,945	16.6
18 to 20 years.....	327,283	4.4	517,553	4.9
21 years and over.....	168,057	2.2	145,199	1.4

In general the persons attending school in cities and villages were younger than those attending school in the rural districts.

The differences in this respect are further indicated in Table 9. (For the corresponding absolute numbers see Table 15, pages 229 and 230.)

AGE PERIOD.	PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10.					
	In urban communities.			In rural districts.		
	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
6 to 20 years, inclusive.....	61.6	62.0	61.3	62.9	62.4	63.4
6 to 9 years.....	81.7	81.7	81.7	68.3	68.1	68.6
10 to 14 years.....	91.7	91.8	91.6	85.8	85.1	86.5
15 to 20 years.....	27.1	26.6	27.6	37.6	37.2	38.1
15 to 17 years.....	43.8	42.4	45.2	56.6	55.4	57.9
18 to 20 years.....	12.5	12.5	12.5	17.7	18.0	17.3

For the entire group, comprising persons from 6 to 20 years of age, the proportion attending school in 1909-10 was slightly higher in rural districts than in urban communities (62.9 per cent as compared with 61.6 per cent). This, however, is due entirely to the fact that for the older children, from 15 to 20 years of age, the percentage attending school in the rural districts was much the higher. For children from 6 to 9 years of age the percentage was much higher, and for those from 10 to 14 considerably higher, in the urban than in the rural population. The distance of the schools from the homes often precludes the attendance of young children in rural districts, while, on the other hand, school attendance for at least a part of the year conflicts less with the industrial activity of the older children in rural than in urban communities.

For the entire group of persons from 6 to 20 years of age, inclusive, the proportion of school attendance was slightly higher among males than among females

in urban communities, but slightly the higher among females in the rural districts.

Table 10 shows, for the several color or race, nativity, and parentage classes, the proportion of the urban and of the rural population in the different age groups attending school.

Table 10 PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10.

AGE PERIOD.	All classes.		Native white.								Negro.	
	Urban.	Rural.	Total.		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.		Foreign-born white.		Urban.	Rural.
			Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.		
6 to 20 years, inclusive.....	61.6	62.9	65.1	67.1	65.9	67.3	64.2	65.8	39.8	36.9	51.7	46.1
6 to 9 years.....	81.7	83.3	82.9	73.3	81.5	72.6	84.6	77.0	80.5	50.5	36.6	24.5
10 to 14 years.....	81.7	85.8	82.8	60.3	82.7	59.7	92.9	92.8	88.3	78.9	80.8	65.6
15 to 20 years.....	27.1	37.6	30.6	40.7	34.5	42.3	25.5	33.7	11.0	11.0	22.6	27.9
15 to 17 years.....	43.8	56.6	46.5	60.2	52.6	62.1	39.4	51.9	24.2	27.1	30.3	42.1
18 to 20 years.....	12.5	17.7	14.8	19.4	17.7	20.8	10.9	13.6	4.8	3.9	9.0	12.7

For all persons of school age the proportion of school attendance among native whites both of native parentage and of foreign or mixed parentage was somewhat higher in rural districts than in urban communities, but among the foreign-born whites and the negroes the percentage was materially higher in the urban communities.

DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1909-10.

Number and percentage attending school, by age groups.—Table 11, on page 224, shows by divisions and states the number of persons attending school distributed by age groups, together with the total population in the principal age groups.

Comparing the geographic divisions, it appears that for the entire group of persons 6 to 20 years of age the proportion attending school was lowest in the South Atlantic division, where 56.7 per cent attended school in 1909-10, and highest in the West North Central division, where 67.9 per cent attended school. In the group from 6 to 9 years of age the variation among the divisions was more marked, the proportion ranging from 56.9 per cent in the West South Central division to 89.3 per cent in the New England division. In each of the four northern divisions more than four-fifths of the children of this age attended school, in each of the three southern divisions about three-fifths, and in the two western divisions about three-fourths. In the age group showing the maximum school attendance—that comprising children from 10 to 14

years of age—the proportion attending school was, in the three southern divisions, about four-fifths, and in the northern and western divisions over nine-tenths, with a maximum of 94.1 per cent in the New England and Pacific divisions. Among persons from 15 to 20 years of age the proportion attending school was lowest (26.2 per cent) in the Middle Atlantic division. In the New England and East North Central divisions also less than one-third of the persons of these ages were reported as attending school, but in all other divisions of the country the proportion was more than one-third, the maximum (40.5 per cent) being in the Mountain division.

Persons 6 to 20 years of age attending school.—Table 12, page 225, shows the total number of males and of females from 6 to 20 years of age, with the number and percentage attending school, by divisions and states.

The United States as a whole and all but two of the divisions show a slightly larger proportion of girls than of boys attending school. The exceptions are the Middle Atlantic and East North Central divisions, where the proportion of boys attending school was slightly larger than that of girls.

The color or race, nativity, and parentage distribution of the population from 6 to 20 years of age, with the number and percentage reported as attending school in 1909-10, is shown by divisions and states in Table 13, page 227.

In every division the proportion of persons attending school was higher among the native whites of native parentage than in any other group, native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, negroes, and foreign-born whites following in the order named.

The variation among the divisions in the proportion of the native whites of native parentage from 6 to 20 years of age attending school was comparatively slight; the maximum proportion (72.2 per cent) was in the New England division, and the minimum (62.8 per cent) in the South Atlantic division. The maximum proportion for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage (69.3 per cent) was in the New England division, and the minimum (51.8 per cent) in the West South Central division; the next higher percentage, however, was decidedly above the minimum. The range of variation for the foreign-born whites and the negroes was also very considerable. Moreover, it may be noted that the divergence between the proportion of negroes attending school and that of native whites of native parentage attending school is most marked where the negroes are most numerous—in the three southern divisions.

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 11 DIVISION AND STATE.	Total number of persons attending school.	PERSONS 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.				PERSONS 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE.			PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE.			PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.			OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL.	
		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Under 6 years of age.	21 years of age and over.	
			Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.			
United States.....	18,009,891	27,750,599	17,300,204	62.3	7,725,234	5,678,320	73.5	9,107,140	8,028,662	88.2	10,918,225	3,593,222	32.0	396,431	313,256	
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
New England.....	1,222,223	1,729,112	1,143,268	66.1	461,292	411,741	89.3	559,556	526,430	94.1	708,264	205,097	29.1	57,294	21,666	
Middle Atlantic.....	3,531,373	5,357,256	3,370,818	62.9	1,439,430	1,194,176	83.0	1,726,086	1,603,348	92.9	2,191,740	573,294	26.2	100,028	60,527	
East North Central.....	3,576,003	5,237,043	3,431,622	65.5	1,406,274	1,173,582	83.5	1,706,750	1,600,841	93.8	2,124,010	657,199	30.9	80,577	63,504	
West North Central.....	2,530,591	3,574,334	2,425,414	67.9	976,434	782,550	80.1	1,170,674	1,095,810	93.6	1,427,226	547,054	38.3	55,596	49,581	
South Atlantic.....	2,418,444	4,139,759	2,347,451	56.7	1,205,479	730,919	60.6	1,396,058	1,099,070	78.7	1,538,222	517,462	33.6	33,673	37,320	
East South Central.....	1,730,191	2,889,349	1,673,263	57.9	844,921	507,826	60.2	909,343	765,690	84.2	1,075,985	399,741	37.2	30,552	26,376	
West South Central.....	1,795,100	3,057,574	1,747,007	57.1	912,657	518,846	56.9	1,016,531	817,902	80.5	1,128,386	410,259	36.4	21,281	26,812	
Mountain.....	505,191	741,754	487,947	65.8	215,799	155,870	72.2	239,610	216,222	90.2	286,345	115,855	40.5	7,368	9,876	
Pacific.....	700,770	1,024,418	673,414	65.7	263,848	202,810	76.9	322,523	303,343	94.1	438,047	167,261	38.2	9,762	17,584	
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	140,831	195,197	132,082	67.7	52,767	45,023	85.3	64,588	59,651	92.4	77,842	27,408	35.2	6,393	2,356	
New Hampshire.....	77,550	111,634	73,487	65.8	29,550	25,754	87.1	36,271	34,291	94.5	45,807	13,442	29.3	2,935	1,128	
Vermont.....	70,531	94,701	66,845	70.6	25,962	22,951	88.4	31,451	30,391	96.0	37,288	13,503	36.2	2,768	913	
Massachusetts.....	630,119	881,024	588,029	66.7	234,494	213,229	90.9	284,900	269,200	94.5	361,570	105,000	29.2	29,845	12,245	
Rhode Island.....	96,242	148,102	90,328	61.0	38,262	32,707	85.5	47,014	43,053	91.6	62,826	14,568	23.2	3,861	2,053	
Connecticut.....	206,955	298,454	192,497	64.5	80,251	72,077	89.8	95,272	89,844	94.3	122,931	30,576	24.9	11,462	2,966	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	1,650,863	2,454,428	1,563,374	63.7	637,903	540,228	84.7	785,826	741,542	94.4	1,030,699	281,604	27.3	55,773	31,716	
New Jersey.....	469,272	708,525	440,903	62.2	191,940	162,920	84.9	228,695	209,840	91.8	287,890	68,143	23.7	21,433	6,936	
Pennsylvania.....	1,411,238	2,194,303	1,366,541	62.3	609,587	491,028	80.6	711,565	651,066	91.6	873,151	223,547	25.6	22,822	21,875	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	898,088	1,313,809	868,578	66.1	347,068	293,403	84.4	425,602	401,235	94.3	540,539	173,940	32.2	14,133	15,377	
Indiana.....	529,742	777,889	513,623	66.0	210,576	172,348	81.8	255,508	238,918	93.5	311,745	102,357	32.8	5,390	10,729	
Illinois.....	1,064,346	1,615,914	1,025,053	63.4	432,853	354,775	82.0	520,955	482,944	92.7	662,106	187,334	28.3	19,085	20,203	
Michigan.....	568,926	796,887	539,739	67.7	217,544	184,986	85.0	258,480	246,721	95.5	320,863	108,032	33.7	19,982	9,265	
Wisconsin.....	514,901	732,544	484,629	66.2	197,633	168,070	85.0	246,154	231,023	93.9	288,757	85,536	29.6	22,287	7,985	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	462,867	648,775	443,761	68.4	175,220	141,114	80.5	214,402	205,058	95.6	259,153	97,589	37.7	9,463	9,643	
Iowa.....	499,272	675,222	469,778	69.6	182,252	157,887	86.6	222,577	209,118	94.0	270,893	102,773	38.0	19,300	10,194	
Missouri.....	665,072	993,998	646,866	65.1	268,612	207,728	77.3	324,191	297,116	91.6	401,195	142,022	35.4	7,640	11,466	
North Dakota.....	121,649	183,336	117,433	64.1	54,902	38,745	70.6	59,392	53,478	90.0	66,042	25,230	36.5	1,799	2,397	
South Dakota.....	126,903	183,979	122,642	66.7	52,889	38,804	73.4	60,021	55,194	92.0	71,069	28,644	40.3	1,790	2,471	
Nebraska.....	275,829	373,868	261,219	69.9	101,502	85,782	84.5	121,782	116,547	94.9	150,584	59,890	39.8	9,077	5,533	
Kansas.....	378,099	515,156	363,695	70.6	141,057	112,490	79.7	163,309	160,299	95.2	205,790	90,906	44.2	6,527	7,877	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	36,330	57,932	35,304	60.9	15,181	11,185	73.7	19,808	17,072	86.2	23,443	7,047	30.1	467	559	
Maryland.....	234,628	388,486	227,024	58.4	106,263	78,196	73.6	129,605	111,049	85.7	152,618	37,779	24.8	3,565	4,039	
District of Columbia.....	54,688	79,249	50,859	64.2	20,070	15,797	78.7	24,649	22,978	93.2	34,530	12,084	35.0	1,529	2,300	
Virginia.....	401,066	697,649	392,499	56.3	203,357	109,873	54.0	237,563	191,134	80.5	256,729	91,492	35.6	3,901	5,296	
West Virginia.....	267,411	396,813	259,971	65.5	116,314	85,019	73.1	131,027	119,057	90.9	149,477	55,895	37.4	3,544	3,896	
North Carolina.....	495,196	785,583	481,450	61.3	232,597	145,057	62.4	265,964	212,355	79.8	287,022	124,038	43.2	5,691	8,055	
South Carolina.....	300,359	564,260	291,307	51.6	165,103	85,569	51.8	192,406	138,397	71.9	206,751	67,341	32.6	4,566	4,488	
Georgia.....	494,781	925,865	480,378	51.9	274,519	150,012	57.9	315,217	227,732	72.2	336,129	93,634	27.9	7,863	6,540	
Florida.....	133,355	243,917	128,659	52.7	72,075	41,211	57.2	80,819	59,296	73.8	91,523	28,152	30.8	2,547	2,149	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	473,481	755,709	461,195	61.0	216,275	143,081	66.2	252,905	213,527	84.4	286,529	104,587	36.5	5,188	7,098	
Tennessee.....	451,190	738,478	438,547	59.4	212,375	129,733	61.1	243,328	198,741	81.7	282,775	110,073	38.9	5,409	7,234	
Alabama.....	396,845	750,357	385,449	51.4	223,852	109,901	49.1	253,196	181,439	71.7	273,309	94,109	34.4	5,042	6,354	
Mississippi.....	408,675	644,805	388,072	60.2	191,519	125,111	65.3	219,914	171,989	78.2	233,372	90,972	39.0	14,913	5,690	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	333,795	551,672	324,035	58.7	165,403	102,017	61.7	179,879	139,921	77.8	206,390	82,097	39.8	4,324	5,436	
Louisiana.....	257,027	575,866	248,420	43.1	172,563	79,015	45.8	193,791	121,130	62.5	209,512	48,275	23.0	4,968	3,639	
Oklahoma.....	394,201	566,323	383,816	67.8	172,307	121,850	70.7	186,099	169,667	91.2	207,947	92,299	44.4	5,249	5,136	
Texas.....	810,077	1,363,713	790,736	58.0	402,384	215,964	53.7	459,792	387,134	84.8	504,537	187,588	37.2	6,740	12,601	
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	62,755	93,771	60,678	64.7	26,978	20,004	74.4	29,086	26,815	90.3	37,107	13,799	37.2	936	1,141	
Idaho.....	68,603	96,819	66,779	69.0	28,482	19,832	69.7	31,902	29,727	93.2	36,435	17,200	47.2	632	1,192	
Wyoming.....	23,745	35,776	23,020	64.3	10,232	7,899	77.2	10,829	9,894	91.4	14,715	5,227	35.5	297	423	
Colorado.....	153,412	215,940	147,626	68.4	60,167	47,445	78.9	69,688	65,123	93.4	86,085	35,058	40.7	2,483	3,303	
New Mexico.....	66,717	105,403	64,342	61.0	32,202	20,416	63.4	34,408	28,119	81.7	38,793	15,807	40.7	1,563	812	
Arizona.....	31,346	56,897	30,355	53.4	17,180	9,657	56.2	18,091	14,034	77.6	21,626	6,664	30.8	490	501	
Utah.....	88,056	121,016	85,006	70.2	36,082	27,146	75.2	40,070	38,068	95.0	44,864	19,792	44.1	771	2,279	
Nevada.....	10,557	16,132	10,141	62.9	4,476	3,391	75.8	4,936	4,442	90.0	6,720	2,308	34.3	196	220	
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	201,695	293,478	195,259	66.5	78,943	50,538	75.4	92,802	87,681	94.5	121,733	48,040	39.5	1,865	4,571	
Oregon.....	121,409	175,386	117,078	66.8	45,266	33,894	74.9	55,776	52,520	94.2	74,344	30,064	41.2	1,109	3,222	
California.....	377,666	555,554	361,077	65.0	139,639	109,378	78.3	173,945	163,142	93.8	241,970	88,557	36.6	6,788	9,801	

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF MALES AND FEMALES 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

DIVISION AND STATE.	MALES.			FEMALES.			DIVISION AND STATE.	MALES.			FEMALES.		
	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.			Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
United States.....	13,924,694	8,661,846	62.2	13,825,005	8,638,358	62.5							
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:													
New England.....	863,084	570,016	66.0	866,028	573,252	66.2	SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Middle Atlantic.....	2,606,450	1,687,190	64.3	2,690,806	1,683,610	62.6	Delaware.....	29,541	18,113	61.3	28,301	17,191	60.6
East North Central.....	2,635,089	1,728,379	65.6	2,601,954	1,703,243	65.5	Maryland.....	192,857	113,852	59.0	195,629	113,172	57.9
West North Central.....	1,807,003	1,221,692	67.6	1,767,331	1,203,722	68.1	District of Columbia.....	38,275	24,734	64.6	40,974	26,125	63.8
South Atlantic.....	2,064,592	1,160,663	56.2	2,075,187	1,186,788	57.2	Virginia.....	349,425	193,494	55.4	348,224	199,005	57.1
East South Central.....	1,446,240	834,869	57.7	1,443,100	838,304	58.1	West Virginia.....	203,793	132,221	64.9	193,025	127,750	66.2
West South Central.....	1,534,210	875,065	57.0	1,524,304	871,942	57.2	North Carolina.....	392,572	240,630	61.3	393,011	240,820	61.3
Mountain.....	380,510	246,559	64.8	301,244	241,388	60.8	South Carolina.....	278,589	141,637	50.7	284,671	149,670	52.6
Pacific.....	527,507	337,404	64.0	496,911	330,010	67.0	Georgia.....	457,136	233,135	51.0	468,729	247,243	52.7
							Florida.....	121,404	62,847	51.8	122,513	65,812	53.7
NEW ENGLAND:							EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Maine.....	98,183	65,875	67.1	97,014	66,207	68.2	Kentucky.....	380,310	232,224	61.1	375,303	228,971	61.0
New Hampshire.....	56,291	36,545	64.9	55,343	36,642	66.8	Tennessee.....	371,988	220,124	59.2	366,490	218,423	59.6
Vermont.....	48,328	33,449	69.2	46,373	33,396	72.0	Alabama.....	373,288	191,114	51.2	377,009	194,333	51.5
Massachusetts.....	437,007	292,237	66.9	444,017	296,792	66.6	Mississippi.....	320,687	161,407	50.7	324,118	166,665	60.7
Rhode Island.....	74,561	46,031	61.7	73,541	44,297	60.2	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Connecticut.....	148,714	95,879	64.5	149,740	96,618	64.5	Arkansas.....	275,480	161,770	58.7	276,192	162,265	58.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							Louisiana.....	284,579	121,265	42.6	281,287	127,165	45.2
New York.....	1,210,638	779,624	64.4	1,243,790	783,750	63.0	Oklahoma.....	288,108	196,269	68.1	278,215	187,847	67.4
New Jersey.....	351,513	221,065	62.9	357,012	219,808	61.6	Texas.....	686,043	395,761	57.7	677,670	394,975	58.3
Pennsylvania.....	1,104,299	686,480	62.2	1,090,004	680,061	62.4	MOUNTAIN:						
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							Montana.....	48,839	30,278	62.0	44,932	30,400	67.7
Ohio.....	660,862	438,348	66.3	652,047	420,230	65.0	Idaho.....	50,233	34,176	68.0	46,526	32,603	70.1
Indiana.....	393,088	258,855	65.9	384,801	254,638	66.2	Wyoming.....	19,223	11,575	60.2	16,553	11,445	69.1
Illinois.....	808,203	515,724	63.8	807,651	500,329	63.1	Colorado.....	100,358	78,728	77.4	106,022	73,808	69.3
Michigan.....	403,656	271,277	67.3	393,831	268,462	68.2	New Mexico.....	63,481	39,236	61.8	61,922	31,136	50.9
Wisconsin.....	369,820	244,045	66.0	362,724	240,584	66.3	Arizona.....	29,496	16,472	55.9	27,401	14,883	54.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							Utah.....	61,234	42,000	70.2	59,782	42,016	70.3
Minnesota.....	328,245	222,610	68.1	320,530	220,151	68.7	Nevada.....	8,606	5,104	59.3	7,526	5,037	66.9
Iowa.....	341,400	236,000	69.1	333,723	233,688	70.0	PACIFIC:						
Missouri.....	496,851	324,743	65.4	497,147	322,123	64.8	Washington.....	151,457	97,993	64.7	142,021	97,266	68.5
North Dakota.....	94,421	50,870	53.9	88,915	57,877	65.1	Oregon.....	90,473	59,264	65.5	84,013	57,614	68.1
South Dakota.....	64,669	32,582	50.4	60,310	30,060	50.0	California.....	285,577	180,147	63.1	299,577	180,930	60.4
Nebraska.....	189,450	131,839	69.6	184,418	129,380	70.2							
Kansas.....	261,868	182,652	69.8	253,288	180,743	71.4							

Children 6 to 14 years of age attending school.— Between the ages of 6 and 20 years there are, as already noted, several years of age when school attendance is the exception rather than the rule, and when it is wholly voluntary. For children from 8 to 13 years of age, however, school attendance is in most sections of the country obligatory, and in many sections the age of 7 years is likewise covered by the compulsory school attendance laws. The proportion of school attendance is also high among children 6 years of age, so that for some purposes figures relating to the group comprising children from 6 to 14 years of age, inclusive, are of special value. Such figures are given, by divisions and states, in Table 14, page 228.

More than four-fifths (81.4 per cent) of all the children from 6 to 14 years of age attended school between September 1, 1909, and April 15, 1910. Of the remainder (18.6 per cent), the greater number consisted of 6 and 7 year old children who had not yet begun their schooling, and of 14 year old children who had completed their schooling.

Considering the different classes of the population, it is clear at a glance that the proportion of the children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school was greater for the whites than for the negroes. With respect to the whites it may be noted that for chil-

dren in this age group the maximum attendance was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, and the next highest among the native whites of native parentage. The proportion of foreign-born whites attending school was in every division the smallest shown by any of the white elements. In four divisions, namely, the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, and West South Central, the native whites of native parentage had the largest proportion of children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school, while in the remaining five divisions the largest proportion was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage.

For the native whites of native parentage the proportion of children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school varied from about three-fourths in the two South Central divisions to over nine-tenths in the New England division. For the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage the range of variation was somewhat less for eight of the nine divisions. Unusual conditions appear to have prevailed in the West South Central division with respect to the school attendance of white children of native birth and foreign or mixed parentage, since in that division less than two-thirds of such children were reported as attending school. The figures for the country as a whole show compara-

tively little difference between the proportion of children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school among the foreign-born whites and among the native whites of native parentage, though for each division taken separately the percentage for the foreign-born whites was considerably less. Here again the West South Central division occupies an exceptional position, inasmuch as it shows less than one-half of the foreign-born white children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school.

Except in the Pacific division, where the number of negroes is relatively small, the proportion of negro children attending school was less than that of white children. In the three southern divisions, which contain so great a majority of the negroes that they practically determine the average for the United States as a whole, less than three-fifths of the negro children from 6 to 14 years of age were reported as attending school, but the average for the other six divisions was somewhat over five-sixths.

Persons attending school in the urban and rural population.—School attendance figures for the urban and rural population, classified according to age, sex, and color or race, nativity, and parentage, are shown for 1909-10, by divisions, in Table 15, pages 229 and 230.

In the country as a whole, and in every division except two (the West South Central and Mountain divisions), the proportion of the whole number of persons from 6 to 20 years of age, inclusive, who were reported as attending school was greater in rural districts than in urban communities. In every division the proportion attending school among children from 6 to 9 years of age was larger in the urban population than in the rural, but in every division the proportion among persons from 15 to 20 years of age was larger in the rural population. For the intervening age group—10 to 14 years—the proportion was the larger in urban communities for the country as a whole, for the three southern divisions, and for the Mountain division, and in rural districts for the four northern divisions and the Pacific division.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 13 DIVISION AND STATE.	ALL CLASSES.			NATIVE WHITE.						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.			NEGRO.			
	Total number.	Attending school.		Native percentage.			Foreign or mixed par.			Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		
		Number.	Per cent.	Total number.	Number.	Per cent.	Total number.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	
United States.....	27,750,599	17,300,204	62.3	16,007,393	10,701,191	66.9	6,071,432	4,319,078	64.7	1,542,043	604,447	39.2	3,422,157	1,619,699	47.3	
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
New England.....	1,729,112	1,143,268	66.1	666,431	481,480	72.2	803,198	556,736	69.3	243,068	94,322	38.8	15,539	10,201	65.6	
Middle Atlantic.....	5,357,256	3,370,818	62.9	2,584,045	1,744,091	67.5	1,989,990	1,297,558	65.2	683,873	271,942	39.8	95,104	54,780	57.5	
East North Central.....	5,237,043	3,431,622	65.5	3,132,328	2,178,099	69.5	1,741,668	1,091,526	62.7	283,632	113,445	40.0	72,837	44,462	61.0	
West North Central.....	3,574,334	2,425,414	67.9	2,186,578	1,546,055	70.7	1,186,613	783,075	66.0	122,672	50,080	40.8	64,085	37,229	58.1	
South Atlantic.....	4,139,759	2,347,451	56.7	2,407,850	1,549,613	64.3	128,778	70,586	54.8	35,687	12,390	34.7	1,504,019	706,974	47.0	
East South Central.....	2,889,349	1,673,263	57.9	1,883,753	1,191,822	63.3	52,743	31,189	59.1	6,953	2,741	39.4	944,880	447,230	47.3	
West South Central.....	3,057,574	1,747,007	57.1	2,048,346	1,291,901	63.1	212,966	110,378	51.8	51,100	13,192	25.8	715,597	312,730	43.7	
Mountain.....	741,754	487,947	65.8	457,090	317,047	69.4	210,861	143,144	67.9	42,574	16,311	38.3	4,170	2,531	60.7	
Pacific.....	1,024,418	673,414	65.7	580,366	401,083	69.1	344,615	223,886	64.7	72,424	30,024	41.5	5,836	3,556	60.9	
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	195,197	132,082	67.7	123,853	87,995	71.0	53,962	36,945	68.5	16,740	6,747	40.3	355	224	63.1	
New Hampshire.....	111,634	73,487	65.8	52,646	37,974	72.1	43,577	30,091	69.1	15,259	5,334	35.0	138	77	55.8	
Vermont.....	94,701	66,845	70.6	63,709	46,513	72.9	23,998	16,990	70.9	6,707	3,207	47.8	251	131	52.2	
Massachusetts.....	881,024	588,029	66.7	278,717	205,518	73.7	459,778	323,327	70.3	133,312	63,082	47.3	8,797	5,850	66.5	
Rhode Island.....	148,102	90,328	61.0	42,009	29,235	69.6	76,888	49,088	63.8	26,830	9,623	35.9	2,277	1,424	62.5	
Connecticut.....	298,454	192,497	64.5	105,437	74,245	70.4	145,025	99,395	68.5	44,211	16,329	36.9	3,721	2,495	67.1	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	2,454,428	1,563,374	63.7	963,517	663,316	68.8	1,053,610	709,245	67.3	407,700	174,180	42.7	27,102	15,192	55.9	
New Jersey.....	708,525	440,903	62.2	302,965	204,166	67.4	294,673	191,544	65.0	88,860	32,242	36.3	21,832	12,892	59.1	
Pennsylvania.....	2,494,303	1,366,541	54.8	1,318,133	876,609	66.2	441,707	396,760	89.8	187,214	65,514	35.0	46,170	26,696	57.8	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	1,313,809	868,578	66.1	938,075	651,607	69.4	284,375	174,842	61.5	62,828	24,837	39.5	27,830	17,233	61.9	
Indiana.....	777,869	513,023	66.0	604,781	448,578	74.2	85,074	50,653	59.5	12,327	4,612	37.4	15,560	9,690	62.3	
Illinois.....	1,615,914	1,025,053	63.4	849,975	585,043	68.8	619,352	379,104	61.2	121,517	46,138	38.0	24,825	14,572	58.7	
Michigan.....	796,887	539,739	67.7	372,377	268,925	72.2	365,753	243,380	66.5	52,305	23,404	44.7	3,904	2,561	64.1	
Wisconsin.....	732,544	484,029	66.2	306,520	223,946	73.1	387,114	243,487	62.9	34,655	14,454	41.7	628	397	63.2	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	648,775	443,761	68.4	208,907	154,844	74.1	308,336	270,175	87.6	37,049	15,648	42.2	1,189	781	65.7	
Iowa.....	675,222	469,778	69.6	442,128	321,966	72.8	212,946	139,325	65.4	10,142	5,928	58.5	3,866	2,495	64.5	
Missouri.....	993,998	646,866	65.1	708,833	538,596	76.0	135,203	78,296	57.9	18,083	7,189	39.8	41,082	22,794	54.7	
North Dakota.....	183,330	117,453	64.1	53,101	36,715	69.1	104,573	70,332	66.9	21,194	8,906	42.0	103	60	58.3	
South Dakota.....	183,979	122,642	66.7	82,253	57,773	70.2	87,273	58,949	67.5	8,312	3,314	39.9	184	122	66.3	
Nebraska.....	373,868	261,219	70.0	212,985	155,658	73.1	146,432	98,957	67.6	11,571	4,884	42.2	1,512	930	61.5	
Kansas.....	515,156	363,695	70.6	388,371	280,593	72.2	99,700	67,941	68.1	10,321	4,211	40.8	15,549	10,047	64.6	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	57,932	35,304	61.0	37,422	23,789	63.6	8,478	5,103	60.2	1,949	592	30.4	10,078	5,815	57.7	
Maryland.....	368,486	227,024	61.6	245,675	152,360	62.0	57,627	31,698	55.0	11,007	4,518	40.9	73,290	38,417	52.5	
District of Columbia.....	79,249	50,859	64.2	43,082	28,724	66.7	10,465	7,079	67.6	2,047	1,018	49.7	23,593	14,000	59.3	
Virginia.....	697,640	392,499	56.3	440,108	269,380	61.2	11,845	7,464	63.0	3,013	1,247	41.4	242,413	114,340	47.2	
West Virginia.....	396,818	259,071	65.3	353,322	238,897	67.6	14,401	9,093	63.1	8,587	2,158	25.1	18,481	9,806	53.1	
North Carolina.....	785,583	481,450	61.3	515,117	314,471	61.0	2,871	2,017	70.3	715	284	39.7	264,025	143,039	54.2	
South Carolina.....	564,260	291,307	51.6	229,204	137,474	60.0	2,943	1,834	62.3	555	205	36.9	331,420	151,726	45.8	
Georgia.....	925,865	480,378	51.9	477,530	289,880	60.7	7,209	4,627	64.2	1,596	664	41.6	439,485	185,191	42.1	
Florida.....	243,917	128,659	52.8	124,330	74,638	60.0	12,942	7,071	54.7	5,318	1,704	32.0	101,285	44,634	44.1	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	755,709	461,105	61.0	644,497	401,209	62.3	27,178	15,148	55.7	1,053	750	70.3	81,070	44,060	53.7	
Tennessee.....	738,478	438,547	59.4	563,158	354,091	62.9	10,099	6,466	64.0	1,740	802	46.1	103,397	77,153	74.7	
Alabama.....	750,357	385,449	51.4	410,331	244,992	59.7	10,434	6,309	60.5	2,073	844	40.7	327,176	133,191	40.7	
Mississippi.....	644,805	388,072	60.2	265,707	191,530	72.1	5,032	3,266	64.9	1,187	339	28.6	372,331	192,820	51.8	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	551,672	324,035	58.7	379,084	238,872	63.0	11,541	7,100	61.5	1,440	491	34.1	159,431	77,407	48.6	
Louisiana.....	575,866	248,420	43.1	287,134	158,758	55.3	28,118	14,516	51.6	5,649	1,501	26.6	254,580	73,478	28.9	
Oklahoma.....	596,323	383,816	64.4	454,481	311,274	68.5	31,134	21,486	69.0	3,308	1,443	43.6	48,718	31,083	63.8	
Texas.....	1,363,713	790,736	58.0	927,647	582,997	62.8	142,173	67,276	47.3	40,703	9,667	23.7	252,868	130,708	51.7	
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	93,771	60,678	64.7	44,453	30,075	67.7	38,017	26,305	69.2	7,382	2,534	34.3	300	184	61.3	
Idaho.....	96,819	66,779	69.0	67,046	47,213	70.4	25,035	18,066	70.5	2,998	1,040	34.7	89	50	.....
Wyoming.....	35,776	23,020	64.4	22,297	14,991	67.2	10,148	6,792	66.9	2,481	792	31.9	286	142	49.7	
Colorado.....	215,940	147,626	68.4	138,619	97,182	70.1	62,053	42,895	69.1	12,070	5,547	46.0	2,468	1,548	62.7	
New Mexico.....	105,403	64,342	61.0	85,375	55,044	64.5	8,903	5,525	62.1	3,426	1,118	32.6	363	214	59.0	
Arizona.....	56,897	30,355	53.4	23,167	15,468	66.8	14,712	8,436	57.3	7,058	2,704	38.3	416	251	60.3	
Utah.....	121,016	85,066	70.2	67,931	50,068	73.6	40,504	31,771	78.3	5,279	2,321	44.0	196	112	57.1	
Nevada.....	16,132	10,141	62.9	8,208	5,806	70.7	4,889	3,354	68.6	1,280	255	19.9	52	30	.....
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	293,478	195,259	66.5	165,137	114,415	69.3	102,201	69,148	67.7	20,005	9,062	45.3	906	515	56.8	
Oregon.....	175,386	117,078	66.8	118,379	81,625	69.0	45,947	30,583	66.6	8,414	3,147	37.4	198	105	53.0	
California.....	555,554	361,077	65.0	296,850	205,043	69.1	196,467	129,155	65.7	43,405	17,815	41.0	4,732	2,936	62.0	

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

DIVISION AND STATE.	ALL CLASSES.			NATIVE WHITE.						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.			NEGRO.				
	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed par.			Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Total number.	Number.	Per cent.		Total number.	Number.		Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
United States.....	16,832,374	13,706,982	81.4	9,946,610	8,305,428	83.5	4,065,777	3,579,718	88.0	609,769	501,808	82.3	2,146,116	1,280,949	59.7		
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																	
New England.....	1,020,848	938,171	91.9	403,222	373,507	92.6	510,533	478,982	92.2	88,455	76,948	87.0	9,206	8,304	90.0		
Middle Atlantic.....	3,165,516	2,797,524	88.4	1,578,462	1,404,049	88.9	1,266,615	1,120,437	88.5	264,651	225,873	85.3	54,161	45,867	84.7		
East North Central.....	3,113,033	2,774,423	89.1	1,930,669	1,727,919	89.5	1,020,472	909,619	89.1	116,344	98,006	84.3	41,344	35,566	86.0		
West North Central.....	2,147,108	1,878,360	87.5	1,360,189	1,192,904	87.7	601,303	610,439	88.3	50,379	40,212	79.8	36,222	28,774	79.4		
South Atlantic.....	2,601,537	1,829,989	70.3	1,551,023	1,188,906	76.7	78,516	63,769	81.2	14,581	10,474	71.8	955,261	565,476	59.2		
East South Central.....	1,813,364	1,273,522	70.2	1,187,774	899,529	75.7	29,219	24,543	84.0	3,107	2,188	70.4	502,615	347,050	68.6		
West South Central.....	1,920,188	1,336,748	69.6	1,300,460	979,378	75.3	132,312	87,600	66.2	25,272	10,681	42.3	451,787	245,121	54.3		
Mountain.....	455,409	372,092	81.7	289,696	240,737	83.1	128,490	109,796	85.5	18,023	13,344	74.0	2,379	1,982	83.3		
Pacific.....	586,371	506,153	86.3	345,209	298,502	86.5	199,227	174,533	87.6	28,957	23,992	82.9	3,161	2,750	87.0		
NEW ENGLAND:																	
Maine.....	117,355	104,674	89.2	74,927	67,677	90.3	35,202	31,124	88.4	6,885	5,578	81.0	183	166	90.7		
New Hampshire.....	65,827	60,045	91.2	31,840	29,343	92.2	28,574	26,075	91.3	5,332	4,558	85.5	74	62	83.8		
Vermont.....	57,413	53,342	92.9	30,305	28,579	94.3	15,048	14,030	93.3	2,926	2,613	89.3	129	118	91.4		
Massachusetts.....	519,454	482,429	92.9	168,704	158,385	93.9	207,757	277,139	93.1	47,590	41,941	88.1	5,223	4,806	92.0		
Rhode Island.....	85,276	75,760	88.8	24,851	22,652	91.2	48,908	43,543	89.0	10,130	8,950	88.4	1,323	1,100	83.2		
Connecticut.....	175,523	161,921	92.3	63,505	58,874	92.6	94,044	87,065	92.6	15,580	13,902	89.2	2,274	2,067	90.5		
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																	
New York.....	1,423,729	1,281,770	90.0	582,370	523,579	89.9	666,592	604,208	90.6	158,927	140,297	88.3	14,456	12,590	87.1		
New Jersey.....	420,635	372,760	88.6	185,727	166,369	89.6	188,865	167,586	88.7	33,387	27,972	83.8	12,000	10,768	89.7		
Pennsylvania.....	1,321,152	1,142,994	86.5	810,365	714,101	88.1	411,158	348,643	84.8	72,337	57,604	79.6	27,105	22,478	82.0		
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																	
Ohio.....	773,270	694,638	89.8	568,219	513,328	90.3	163,451	145,851	89.2	25,799	21,679	84.0	15,755	13,742	87.2		
Indiana.....	466,144	411,266	88.2	404,722	357,792	88.4	47,480	41,596	87.6	4,932	3,977	80.6	8,931	7,832	87.7		
Illinois.....	933,808	837,719	89.7	525,750	463,609	88.2	365,683	321,953	88.0	48,275	40,448	83.8	14,020	11,636	83.0		
Michigan.....	476,024	431,707	90.7	232,193	211,882	91.3	217,606	197,182	90.6	22,400	19,433	86.8	2,297	2,053	89.4		
Wisconsin.....	443,787	399,093	89.9	199,785	181,308	90.8	226,252	203,037	89.7	14,938	12,559	84.1	341	303	88.9		
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																	
Minnesota.....	389,622	346,172	89.0	135,742	120,518	88.8	236,744	211,003	89.2	14,344	12,340	86.0	649	584	90.0		
Iowa.....	404,829	367,065	90.7	276,283	250,825	90.8	120,280	109,250	90.8	5,930	4,864	82.0	2,268	2,026	89.3		
Missouri.....	592,803	504,844	85.2	480,274	418,100	85.5	72,288	62,654	86.7	7,697	6,214	80.7	2,365	17,811	75.9		
North Dakota.....	114,294	92,223	80.7	34,807	28,790	82.7	68,053	55,493	81.5	9,823	6,878	70.0	56	43	76.8		
South Dakota.....	112,910	93,998	83.3	52,792	44,419	84.1	52,771	44,653	84.6	3,443	2,509	72.9	110	95	86.4		
Nebraska.....	223,284	201,320	90.2	132,454	119,323	90.1	84,554	76,807	90.8	4,068	3,974	97.7	819	720	87.9		
Kansas.....	309,366	272,789	88.2	238,837	210,029	88.3	56,697	50,510	89.1	4,474	3,433	76.7	8,855	7,495	84.6		
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																	
Delaware.....	34,489	28,257	81.9	22,425	18,704	83.4	5,188	4,329	83.4	701	532	75.9	6,172	4,680	76.0		
Maryland.....	235,868	189,245	80.2	150,708	125,551	83.3	34,699	27,774	80.0	5,210	3,936	75.6	46,233	31,968	70.7		
District of Columbia.....	44,719	38,775	86.7	24,706	21,767	87.8	6,080	5,392	88.7	905	782	86.4	12,910	10,807	83.7		
Virginia.....	440,920	301,007	68.3	278,208	203,703	73.2	7,355	5,882	80.0	1,410	1,000	71.3	153,827	90,367	58.7		
West Virginia.....	247,341	204,076	82.5	224,080	186,709	83.0	9,105	7,552	82.9	2,841	1,878	66.1	10,404	7,927	76.2		
North Carolina.....	498,561	357,412	71.7	325,555	246,294	75.7	1,802	1,514	84.0	330	214	64.8	169,034	108,200	64.0		
South Carolina.....	357,509	223,966	62.6	143,332	103,355	72.1	1,741	1,418	81.4	227	164	72.2	212,126	118,021	55.6		
Georgia.....	589,736	386,744	65.6	302,698	226,356	74.8	4,264	3,604	84.5	675	513	76.0	282,070	156,258	55.4		
Florida.....	152,394	100,507	66.0	78,321	50,467	72.1	8,282	6,304	76.1	2,282	1,449	63.5	63,480	36,278	57.1		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																	
Kentucky.....	409,180	356,608	87.2	406,263	309,958	76.3	14,091	12,269	87.1	720	603	83.8	48,039	33,761	70.3		
Tennessee.....	455,703	328,474	72.1	351,218	264,147	75.2	5,723	4,787	83.6	782	617	78.9	97,927	58,865	60.1		
Alabama.....	477,048	291,340	61.1	260,867	182,725	70.0	6,418	5,012	78.1	998	701	70.2	208,548	102,813	49.3		
Mississippi.....	411,433	297,100	72.2	169,426	142,696	84.2	2,987	2,475	82.9	607	267	44.0	238,101	151,581	63.7		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																	
Arkansas.....	345,282	241,938	70.1	238,328	178,097	74.7	6,778	5,503	81.2	684	382	55.8	99,383	57,872	58.2		
Louisiana.....	366,354	200,145	54.6	184,303	126,106	68.4	17,265	12,028	69.7	2,563	1,299	50.7	161,969	60,654	37.4		
Oklahoma.....	358,376	291,517	81.3	288,254	236,826	82.2	18,983	16,227	85.5	1,478	1,120	75.8	30,813	23,581	76.5		
Texas.....	859,176	603,148	70.2	559,581	438,340	74.3	89,286	53,842	60.3	20,547	7,880	38.4	159,597	103,014	64.5		
MOUNTAIN:																	
Montana.....	56,664	46,879	82.7	27,619	23,055	83.5	23,923	20,581	86.0	2,627	1,998	76.1	166	138	83.1		
Idaho.....	60,384	49,579	82.1	43,191	35,427	82.0	15,499	13,039	84.1	1,047	798	76.2	45	33	73.3		
Wyoming.....	21,001	17,793	84.5	13,560	11,507	84.9	6,143	5,278	85.9	881	673	76.4	137	116	84.7		
Colorado.....	129,855	112,568	86.7	84,634	73,083	86.4	37,779	33,407	88.4	5,619	4,591	81.7	1,429	1,220	85.4		
New Mexico.....	66,610	48,535	72.9	54,368	41,812	76.9	5,682	4,269	75.1	1,593	901	56.6	210	155	73.8		
Arizona.....	35,271	23,691	67.2	14,857	11,952	80.4	9,497	6,845	72.1	3,762	2,318	61.6	254	207	81.5		
Utah.....	76,152	65,214	85.6	46,139	39,387	85.4	27,040	23,777	87.9	2,245	1,874	83.5	106	86	81.1		
Nevada.....	9,412	7,833	83.2	5,228	4,514	86.3	2,927	2,600	88.8	249	191	76.7	32	27	84.4		
PACIFIC:																	
Washington.....	171,745	147,219	85.7	99,528	85,458	85.9	60,530	52,594	86.9	8,674	7,278	83.9	480	390	81.3		
Oregon.....	101,042	86,414	85.5	70,565	60,059	85.1	26,074	22,755	87.3	2,984	2,469	82.7	102	79	77.5		
California.....	313,584	272,520	86.9	175,116	152,985	87.4	112,614	99,184	88.1	17,299	14,245	82.3	2,579	2,281	88.4		

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 15 DIVISION AND CLASS OF POPULATION.	Total number of persons attending school.	PERSONS 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.			PERSONS 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE.			PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE.			PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.			OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL.	
		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Under 6 years of age.	21 years of age and over.
			Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		
UNITED STATES															
Urban, total.....	7,480,020	11,520,193	7,098,909	61.6	2,989,407	2,442,305	81.7	3,627,408	3,326,340	91.7	4,903,378	1,330,324	27.1	212,994	168,057
Male.....	3,700,074	5,641,260	3,496,049	62.0	1,496,269	1,222,433	81.7	1,798,218	1,649,907	91.8	2,346,779	623,709	26.6	106,546	97,470
Female.....	3,779,946	5,878,927	3,602,860	61.3	1,493,138	1,219,872	81.7	1,829,190	1,676,433	91.6	2,556,599	706,615	27.6	106,448	70,578
Native white.....	6,563,568	9,582,609	6,239,188	65.1	2,012,357	1,655,324	82.0	3,123,057	2,898,239	92.8	3,847,195	1,175,625	30.6	194,772	129,008
Native parentage.....	3,640,549	5,285,418	3,461,718	65.9	1,421,924	1,158,399	81.5	1,684,769	1,561,360	92.7	2,148,725	741,959	34.5	80,483	89,848
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2,923,019	4,327,191	2,777,470	64.2	1,190,433	1,006,925	84.6	1,438,288	1,336,879	92.9	1,698,470	433,666	25.5	105,289	40,260
Foreign-born white.....	517,036	1,201,468	478,666	39.8	192,117	154,575	80.5	276,768	243,378	88.3	733,583	80,713	11.0	10,057	28,913
Negro.....	389,795	722,664	373,891	51.7	182,742	120,910	66.2	226,423	182,054	80.8	314,499	70,927	22.6	8,022	7,882
Rural, total.....	10,529,871	16,230,406	10,201,235	62.9	4,785,827	3,236,015	68.3	5,479,732	4,702,322	85.8	6,014,847	2,262,898	37.6	183,437	145,199
Male.....	5,337,581	8,283,428	5,105,797	62.4	2,400,018	1,634,147	68.1	2,803,635	2,386,198	85.1	3,079,875	1,145,452	37.2	90,026	81,758
Female.....	5,192,290	7,946,978	5,035,438	63.4	2,385,809	1,601,868	68.6	2,676,197	2,316,124	86.5	2,934,972	1,117,440	38.1	93,411	63,441
Native white.....	9,064,218	13,096,216	8,781,081	67.1	3,830,952	2,815,707	73.3	4,437,021	4,005,870	90.3	4,819,243	1,959,499	40.7	100,583	122,554
Native parentage.....	7,470,034	10,751,975	7,239,473	67.3	3,200,403	2,319,558	72.5	3,639,514	3,206,111	88.0	3,912,058	1,653,804	42.3	127,706	102,855
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	1,594,184	2,344,241	1,541,608	65.8	630,549	496,149	77.6	797,507	739,765	92.8	907,185	305,694	33.7	32,877	19,699
Foreign-born white.....	133,870	340,575	125,781	36.9	50,322	38,741	65.3	82,562	65,114	78.9	198,691	21,926	11.0	1,388	6,701
Negro.....	1,280,855	2,609,493	1,245,808	46.1	808,108	368,044	45.5	929,843	609,941	65.6	901,542	267,823	27.9	20,538	14,500
NEW ENGLAND.															
Urban, total.....	1,016,137	1,448,039	947,681	65.4	383,387	344,472	89.8	464,854	426,407	91.6	600,298	166,802	27.8	49,656	18,800
Male.....	507,107	717,866	471,380	65.7	2,400,018	1,634,147	68.1	2,803,635	2,386,198	85.1	3,079,875	1,145,452	37.2	90,026	81,758
Female.....	509,030	730,173	476,301	65.2	190,625	171,067	89.7	232,828	218,408	93.8	306,720	86,817	28.3	24,854	7,884
Native white.....	911,151	1,206,363	850,200	70.5	347,740	314,250	90.4	400,142	387,150	96.6	440,481	148,800	33.3	14,175	14,175
Native parentage.....	868,281	1,132,857	782,434	72.4	126,595	114,917	90.5	156,562	140,166	90.3	189,390	78,351	41.4	16,815	9,032
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	54,870	733,506	507,766	69.2	220,781	199,333	90.3	252,680	237,984	94.2	260,145	70,449	27.1	29,061	5,143
Foreign-born white.....	94,751	227,188	87,944	38.7	31,878	26,926	84.5	50,483	44,792	88.7	144,827	16,220	11.2	2,447	4,360
Negro.....	9,901	14,028	9,280	66.2	3,697	3,236	87.5	4,599	4,348	94.5	5,732	1,696	29.6	426	195
Rural, total.....	206,091	281,073	195,587	69.6	77,905	67,299	86.3	95,202	90,023	94.6	107,966	38,295	35.5	7,638	2,860
Male.....	104,038	145,218	98,627	67.9	39,521	34,110	86.3	49,000	46,214	94.3	56,688	18,303	32.3	3,817	1,594
Female.....	102,053	135,855	96,960	71.4	38,384	33,189	86.4	46,103	43,809	94.8	51,278	19,992	38.0	3,821	1,272
Native white.....	198,102	263,266	188,016	71.4	74,987	64,926	86.6	90,886	86,163	94.8	97,393	30,927	31.9	7,484	2,602
Native parentage.....	146,672	193,574	139,046	71.8	53,340	46,366	86.9	60,361	56,058	93.0	63,573	29,622	47.1	5,395	2,231
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	51,430	69,692	48,970	70.3	21,647	18,560	85.7	24,525	23,105	94.2	23,520	7,305	31.1	2,089	371
Foreign-born white.....	6,743	15,880	6,378	40.2	2,396	1,932	80.6	3,098	2,298	74.3	9,786	1,148	11.7	120	245
Negro.....	964	1,511	921	61.0	417	328	78.7	403	452	111.7	601	141	23.5	27	6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.															
Urban, total.....	2,437,693	3,771,779	2,314,064	61.4	991,641	833,549	84.1	1,195,112	1,106,969	92.6	1,585,026	373,546	23.6	78,385	45,244
Male.....	1,216,195	1,848,048	1,160,843	62.8	495,630	418,443	84.3	691,770	653,006	94.5	767,242	179,394	23.3	39,533	25,810
Female.....	1,221,498	1,923,731	1,153,221	60.5	495,015	415,106	83.9	503,342	453,963	90.2	817,784	194,152	23.5	38,852	19,425
Native white.....	2,130,860	3,107,121	2,032,834	65.4	881,370	743,558	84.4	1,036,267	964,033	93.1	1,160,494	324,243	28.3	72,181	31,345
Native parentage.....	1,000,830	1,445,372	952,289	65.9	393,668	331,542	84.2	472,034	440,760	93.4	579,680	179,687	31.0	20,008	10,533
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	1,135,530	1,661,749	1,080,545	65.0	487,712	412,016	84.5	563,233	523,273	92.9	610,814	145,250	23.8	43,173	11,812
Foreign-born white.....	250,814	591,329	239,226	40.5	91,623	75,195	82.1	137,363	122,516	88.8	302,335	41,510	13.5	4,685	12,903
Negro.....	14,011	22,656	14,055	57.4	18,506	14,090	76.4	22,334	20,285	90.8	31,747	6,674	21.0	1,505	851
Rural, total.....	1,093,680	1,585,477	1,056,754	66.7	447,789	360,627	80.5	530,974	496,379	93.5	606,714	199,748	32.9	21,643	15,283
Male.....	555,727	818,022	536,356	65.6	226,781	182,500	80.5	271,217	254,047	93.7	319,854	99,800	31.2	10,643	8,728
Female.....	537,953	767,455	520,398	67.8	221,008	178,118	80.6	259,757	242,332	93.3	286,860	99,948	34.8	11,000	6,555
Native white.....	1,043,115	1,467,514	1,008,816	68.7	429,058	345,013	81.0	502,362	471,882	93.9	539,064	191,920	35.6	20,910	13,381
Native parentage.....	818,427	1,130,373	791,802	69.5	322,494	263,592	81.7	390,276	368,155	94.3	426,503	160,055	37.5	15,360	11,265
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	224,688	328,241	217,013	66.1	103,561	81,421	78.6	112,116	103,727	92.5	112,561	31,865	28.3	5,559	2,116
Foreign-born white.....	34,478	92,544	32,716	35.4	15,134	10,813	71.4	20,526	17,350	84.5	56,884	4,553	8.0	402	1,360
Negro.....	13,603	22,608	13,125	58.1	6,008	4,411	73.4	7,314	6,475	88.5	9,286	2,239	24.1	290	188
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.															
Urban, total.....	1,680,801	2,590,115	1,598,222	61.7	665,276	559,715	84.1	810,392	752,730	92.9	1,114,447	285,777	25.6	43,561	39,118
Male.....	837,958	1,276,471	792,930	62.1	333,002	280,428	84.2	402,063	375,507	93.3	540,806	136,995	25.3	21,993	23,035
Female.....	842,843	1,313,644	805,292	61.3	332,274	279,287	84.1	407,329	377,223	92.5	573,641	148,782	26.0	21,568	16,083
Native white.....	1,552,730	2,312,243	1,479,644	64.0	612,624	517,493	84.5	744,265	693,790	93.2	955,351	268,301	28.1	41,185	31,601
Native parentage.....	846,069	1,206,653	804,496	66.7	331,000	281,488	85.0	363,299	350,399	96.5	492,295	163,609	33.2	20,067	21,516
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	706,661	1,105,590	675,148	61.1	281,564	236,005	83.8	380,966	343,391	90.6	463,056	104,762	22.6	21,128	10,355
Foreign-born white.....	95,615	225,702	87,512	38.8	40,059	31,803	79.4	50,074	44,269	88.4	135,509	11,440	8.4	1,912	6,191
Negro.....	31,973	51,428	30,631	59.6	12,455	10,304	82.7	15,890	14,482	91.4	23,123	5,845	25.3	454	888
Rural, total.....	1,895,102	2,646,928	1,833,400	69.3	740,998	613,867	82.8	896,367	848,111	94.6	1,009,563	371,422	36.8	37,316	24,386
Male.....	907,946	1,358,028	935,449	68.9	376,919	311,802	82.7	458,515	433,704	94.6	523,284	189,883	36.3	18,480	14,017
Female.....	927,156	1,288,900	897,951	69.7	364,179	302,065	82.9	437,852	414,407	94.6	486,279	181,539	37.3	18,836	10,369
Native white.....	1,849,465	2,561,75													

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR DIVISIONS: 1910—Continued.

Table 15—Continued. DIVISION AND CLASS OF POPULATION.	Total number of persons attending school.	PERSONS 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.				PERSONS 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE.				PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE.				PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.				OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL.	
		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Under 6 years of age.	21 years of age and over.	
			Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.			
SOUTH ATLANTIC.																			
Urban, total.....	506,467	877,545	486,650	55.5	228,870	157,862	69.0	277,184	231,355	83.5	371,491	97,493	26.2	7,808	12,011				
Male.....	242,450	420,314	231,836	55.2	113,890	77,806	68.3	135,475	111,446	82.3	170,949	42,584	24.9	3,750	6,864				
Female.....	264,017	457,231	254,814	55.7	114,980	80,056	69.6	141,709	119,909	84.6	200,542	54,849	27.6	4,056	5,147				
Native white.....	361,215	587,909	347,078	59.1	156,902	112,698	71.8	187,781	163,106	86.9	243,226	71,874	29.6	5,115	8,422				
Native parentage.....	305,435	495,525	294,275	59.4	131,794	93,970	71.3	157,392	136,899	87.0	206,639	63,406	30.7	3,910	7,250				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	55,780	92,384	53,403	58.0	25,108	18,728	74.6	30,389	20,207	66.2	36,587	8,468	23.1	1,205	1,172				
Foreign-born white.....	9,679	23,753	8,832	37.2	4,249	2,958	69.6	5,793	4,502	77.7	18,711	1,372	10.0	129	718				
Negro.....	135,483	265,742	130,070	48.9	67,698	42,188	62.3	83,573	63,716	76.2	114,471	24,160	21.1	2,559	2,854				
Rural, total.....	1,911,977	3,262,214	1,860,801	57.0	976,609	573,057	58.7	1,118,874	867,715	77.6	1,166,731	420,029	36.0	25,867	25,305				
Male.....	955,307	1,644,278	928,827	56.5	493,188	287,543	58.3	571,690	434,045	75.9	579,400	207,239	36.0	12,652	13,891				
Female.....	956,670	1,617,936	931,974	57.6	483,421	285,514	59.1	547,184	433,670	79.3	587,331	212,790	36.2	13,215	11,418				
Native white.....	1,315,082	2,008,719	1,278,521	63.6	599,206	396,997	66.3	685,650	579,874	84.5	723,903	301,650	41.7	17,817	18,744				
Native parentage.....	1,291,063	1,972,025	1,255,338	63.7	588,640	389,250	66.1	673,197	568,787	84.5	710,188	297,301	41.9	17,435	18,290				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	24,019	36,694	23,183	63.2	10,566	7,747	73.3	12,455	11,087	89.0	13,715	4,349	31.8	382	454				
Foreign-born white.....	3,834	11,934	3,558	29.8	2,073	1,245	60.1	2,466	1,769	71.7	7,395	544	7.4	30	240				
Negro.....	591,194	1,238,277	576,904	46.6	374,324	174,277	46.6	429,660	285,294	66.4	434,287	117,333	27.0	7,992	6,298				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.																			
Urban, total.....	263,742	445,707	254,486	57.1	114,096	79,860	70.0	140,297	120,454	85.9	191,814	54,172	28.3	3,993	5,263				
Male.....	125,005	213,277	120,026	56.3	50,572	39,133	69.2	68,361	57,747	84.5	88,344	23,140	26.2	1,900	3,079				
Female.....	138,737	232,430	134,460	57.8	57,524	40,727	70.8	71,936	62,707	87.2	102,970	31,028	30.1	2,093	2,184				
Native white.....	187,252	297,894	181,054	60.8	77,853	57,150	73.4	94,506	84,706	89.6	125,605	39,198	31.2	2,523	3,675				
Native parentage.....	166,222	262,656	160,689	61.2	70,144	51,057	72.8	83,374	74,585	89.5	109,138	35,047	32.1	2,206	3,327				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	21,030	35,238	20,365	57.8	7,730	6,093	78.7	11,132	10,121	90.9	16,367	4,151	25.4	317	348				
Foreign-born white.....	2,086	4,513	1,891	41.9	773	571	73.9	1,123	932	83.0	2,617	388	14.8	30	165				
Negro.....	74,376	143,233	71,519	49.9	35,433	22,136	62.5	44,646	34,804	78.0	63,154	14,579	23.1	1,440	1,417				
Rural, total.....	1,466,449	2,443,642	1,418,777	58.1	799,925	427,966	53.6	829,046	645,242	77.8	884,671	345,569	39.1	26,559	21,113				
Male.....	739,444	1,232,972	714,843	58.0	369,577	214,919	58.2	425,001	324,921	76.5	438,304	175,003	39.9	12,828	11,773				
Female.....	727,005	1,210,670	703,934	58.6	360,348	213,047	59.1	404,045	320,321	79.3	446,277	170,566	38.2	13,731	9,340				
Native white.....	1,076,821	1,638,602	1,041,957	63.6	492,401	318,051	64.6	452,203	404,162	84.1	593,998	259,744	43.7	18,082	16,782				
Native parentage.....	1,065,631	1,621,007	1,031,132	63.6	487,946	314,928	64.5	456,310	403,955	84.0	586,841	257,249	43.8	17,933	16,585				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	11,190	17,595	10,824	61.8	4,455	3,122	70.1	5,893	5,207	88.4	7,157	2,495	34.9	149	217				
Foreign-born white.....	937	2,440	850	34.8	522	272	52.1	689	413	59.9	1,229	165	13.4	10	77				
Negro.....	888,412	801,647	375,711	46.9	236,706	109,565	46.3	275,830	180,545	65.5	289,111	85,601	29.6	8,463	4,248				
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.																			
Urban, total.....	342,290	571,407	329,880	57.7	154,821	106,054	68.6	181,580	156,987	86.5	235,006	72,839	31.0	4,830	7,580				
Male.....	164,501	274,307	157,927	57.6	77,403	49,541	64.0	89,184	76,258	85.5	107,720	32,128	29.8	2,269	4,305				
Female.....	177,789	297,100	171,953	57.9	77,418	56,513	65.2	92,396	80,729	87.4	127,286	40,711	32.0	2,561	3,275				
Native white.....	268,273	422,218	258,581	61.2	116,822	78,095	66.8	135,514	121,199	90.1	167,882	69,297	41.9	3,592	6,100				
Native parentage.....	229,785	355,359	221,411	62.3	99,166	67,078	67.6	113,909	102,053	90.4	142,284	51,680	36.3	2,993	5,381				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	38,488	66,859	37,170	55.6	17,666	11,017	62.4	21,605	18,536	85.8	25,598	7,617	27.0	599	719				
Foreign-born white.....	6,800	17,062	6,384	35.5	3,535	1,700	48.1	5,121	3,519	68.7	9,306	1,165	12.5	111	305				
Negro.....	65,749	129,316	63,510	49.1	33,944	19,851	58.5	40,282	31,666	78.6	55,000	11,993	21.8	1,109	1,130				
Rural, total.....	1,452,810	2,486,187	1,417,127	57.0	757,838	418,792	55.3	834,951	660,915	79.2	893,380	337,420	37.8	16,451	19,233				
Male.....	735,882	1,259,903	717,138	56.9	384,095	210,648	54.8	426,425	333,834	78.3	449,383	172,656	38.4	7,932	10,812				
Female.....	716,928	1,226,284	699,989	57.1	373,741	208,144	55.7	408,526	327,081	80.1	443,997	164,764	37.1	8,519	8,420				
Native white.....	1,171,758	1,839,094	1,143,698	62.2	504,512	341,243	60.4	615,930	526,451	85.5	658,652	276,004	41.9	12,770	15,284				
Native parentage.....	1,097,145	1,692,987	1,070,490	63.2	521,655	321,150	61.6	565,733	488,497	86.3	605,506	260,843	43.1	12,135	14,520				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	74,613	146,107	73,208	50.1	42,854	20,093	46.9	50,197	37,964	75.6	57,056	15,161	26.6	641	764				
Foreign-born white.....	7,187	33,198	6,808	20.5	6,721	1,674	24.9	9,805	3,788	38.3	16,582	1,348	8.1	43	336				
Negro.....	255,944	586,281	249,226	42.5	177,558	70,527	39.7	199,983	123,077	61.5	208,740	55,622	26.6	3,357	3,361				
MOUNTAIN.																			
Urban, total.....	173,548	246,337	165,789	67.3	66,329	52,269	78.8	78,053	72,996	93.5	101,955	40,524	39.7	2,995	4,762				
Male.....	85,156	120,988	80,082	66.9	33,208	26,170	78.8	38,749	36,277	93.6	49,031	18,535	37.8	1,503	2,671				
Female.....	88,390	125,349	84,807	67.7	33,121	26,099	78.8	39,304	36,719	93.4	52,924	21,989	41.5	1,492	2,091				
Native white.....	164,025	226,840	156,933	69.2	62,471	49,474	79.2	72,989	68,622	94.0	91,379	38,837	42.5	2,850	4,242				
Native parentage.....	102,977	139,171	97,509	70.1	39,554	31,075	78.6	44,343	41,021	92.9	55,274	24,813	44.9	1,662	2,906				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	61,948	87,678	59,424	67.8	22,917	18,399	80.3	28,650	27,001	94.2	36,105	14,024	38.8	1,188	1,296				
Foreign-born white.....	7,316	15,718	6,775	43.1	2,936	2,131	72.6	3,975	3,430	86.3	8,807	1,214	13.8	99	442				
Negro.....	1,890	2,966	1,820	61.4	782	601	76.9	910	839	92.2	1,274	380	29.8	42	23				
Rural, total.....	331,645	495,417	322,158	65.0	149,470	103,601	69.3	161,557	143,226	88.7	184,390	75,331	40.9	4,373	5,114				
Male.....	170,852	259,522	165,577	63.8	75,813	52,524	69.3	83,453	73,933	88.6	100,256	39,120	39.0	2,172	3,103				
Female.....	160,793	235,895	156,581	66.4	73,657	51,077	69.3	78,104	69,293	88.7	84,134	36,211	43.0	2,201	2,011				
Native white.....	311,703	441,108	303,258	68.7	135,950	98,134	72.2	146,666	134,303	91.6	158,492	70,421	44.7	4,064	4,381				
Native parentage.....	225,675	317,925	219,538	69.1	100,193	71,854	71.7	105,506	96,187	91.2	122,226	51,897	45.9	3,075	3,062				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	86,028	123,183	83,720	68.0	35,757	26,280	73.5	41,160	38,116										

PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1909-10.

Statistics of school attendance in cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1910 are given in Tables 16 and 17. Table 16 relates to the population 6 to 20 years of age and gives details by color or race, nativity, and parentage. A similar statement for cities having from 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants is given in Table 18, pages 233 to 235. By reason of the peculiar interest which attaches to the population from 6 to 14 years of age—the ages of customary school attendance—statistics for this group are presented for the larger cities in Table 17, page 232.

In the larger cities the proportion of persons from 6 to 20 years of age attending school in 1909-10 ranged from 51 per cent in Richmond to 69.8 per cent in Cambridge. High percentages of school attendance (65 or over) are shown for Boston, Cambridge, Denver, Los Angeles, New Haven, Oakland, and Worcester, and comparatively low percentages (under 55) for Atlanta, Baltimore, Birmingham, Memphis, New Orleans, and Richmond. The fact that cities with a small percentage of school attendance are found almost entirely in the South is largely, but not wholly, explained by the large negro population in southern cities.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

CITY.	NATIVE WHITE.												NEGRO.			
	ALL CLASSES.				Native parentage.				Foreign or mixed parentage.				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.		NEGRO.	
	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Albany, N. Y.	23,794	14,816	62.3	13,553	8,948	66.0	8,408	5,115	60.2	1,521	625	41.1	220	128	58.2	
Atlanta, Ga.	42,981	23,337	54.3	25,788	14,849	57.6	1,077	1,266	64.0	583	258	44.3	14,630	6,963	47.6	
Baltimore, Md.	153,586	79,933	52.0	81,680	43,924	53.8	41,411	21,070	51.1	9,763	3,737	38.3	20,715	10,284	49.6	
Birmingham, Ala.	36,939	20,135	54.5	19,150	11,065	57.8	3,059	1,708	55.8	707	204	41.6	14,025	6,078	43.3	
Boston, Mass.	169,116	115,210	68.1	40,446	26,633	73.3	97,928	70,729	72.2	28,195	13,160	46.7	2,455	1,650	67.2	
Bridgeport, Conn.	26,938	16,262	60.4	7,355	4,958	67.4	14,118	9,449	66.9	5,200	1,688	32.5	264	167	63.3	
Buffalo, N. Y.	120,369	73,412	61.0	40,594	27,067	66.7	67,528	41,247	61.1	11,928	4,911	41.2	302	191	63.2	
Cambridge, Mass.	27,426	19,152	69.8	6,664	5,035	75.7	15,950	11,646	73.0	3,590	1,583	44.1	1,227	886	72.2	
Chicago, Ill.	594,012	349,037	58.8	129,847	87,524	67.4	368,343	224,172	60.9	88,414	33,005	37.3	7,226	4,243	58.7	
Cincinnati, Ohio	93,618	55,474	59.3	55,031	34,597	62.9	30,104	16,730	55.6	4,528	1,834	41.6	3,052	2,261	74.1	
Cleveland, Ohio.	180,887	102,094	56.5	30,081	27,520	91.5	84,619	52,944	62.6	25,570	10,656	41.7	1,591	962	60.5	
Columbus, Ohio.	44,364	27,631	62.3	31,770	20,564	64.7	8,474	6,528	77.1	1,380	578	41.9	2,717	1,506	55.4	
Dayton, Ohio.	28,723	17,024	59.3	20,200	12,976	64.2	6,003	3,547	59.1	1,408	521	37.0	1,022	580	56.8	
Denver, Colo.	51,958	34,537	66.5	27,775	19,012	68.5	19,992	13,294	66.3	3,116	1,549	49.7	1,044	645	61.8	
Detroit, Mich.	122,979	69,808	56.8	33,365	21,848	65.5	69,899	40,152	57.4	18,577	7,152	38.5	1,121	647	57.7	
Fall River, Mass.	36,235	22,819	63.0	5,124	3,883	75.8	22,802	15,351	67.3	8,236	3,543	43.0	04	09	.....
Grand Rapids, Mich.	30,138	19,141	63.5	10,975	7,422	67.2	16,202	10,387	63.9	2,780	1,262	45.4	119	69	58.0	
Indianapolis, Ind.	56,997	35,014	61.4	40,738	25,083	61.6	9,015	5,859	65.0	1,437	493	34.3	4,902	2,970	60.6	
Jersey City, N. J.	78,300	47,198	60.3	27,760	18,128	65.3	40,657	25,300	62.2	8,594	2,952	34.3	1,282	811	63.3	
Kansas City, Mo.	57,497	34,220	59.5	38,053	23,257	61.1	12,500	7,544	60.4	2,345	1,043	44.5	4,548	2,370	52.1	
Los Angeles, Cal.	69,036	44,995	65.2	38,826	26,211	67.5	21,514	14,359	66.7	6,287	3,073	48.9	1,738	1,100	63.3	
Louisville, Ky.	60,690	35,762	58.9	38,593	23,581	61.1	11,270	6,552	58.2	1,000	393	38.3	9,374	5,296	56.5	
Lowell, Mass.	28,570	17,003	59.5	5,287	3,908	73.9	17,190	11,034	64.2	6,055	2,647	43.7	29	13	.....
Memphis, Tenn.	32,462	17,160	52.9	16,161	9,744	60.3	2,962	1,798	60.7	722	278	38.5	12,017	5,843	48.5	
Milwaukee, Wis.	109,078	63,228	58.0	30,864	21,076	68.3	67,352	37,994	56.3	10,723	4,167	38.9	145	70	54.5	
Minneapolis, Minn.	75,611	48,655	64.3	25,090	17,939	71.5	42,371	27,392	64.6	7,152	3,047	42.6	400	270	67.5	
Nashville, Tenn.	31,803	18,191	57.2	19,315	11,506	59.6	1,070	1,030	96.2	286	158	55.2	10,551	5,491	52.1	
New Haven, Conn.	36,263	24,252	66.9	10,639	7,835	73.0	18,829	13,292	70.6	6,048	2,610	43.2	740	501	67.7	
New Orleans, La.	98,468	52,799	53.6	55,806	32,569	58.3	8,190	8,190	100.0	2,276	897	39.4	24,685	11,120	45.1	
New York, N. Y.	1,334,357	828,720	62.1	367,697	206,893	56.3	690,672	471,677	68.3	318,400	140,522	44.1	17,184	9,417	54.8	
Manhattan Borough	629,059	363,913	57.9	98,078	63,072	64.3	513,529	312,481	60.8	204,648	87,950	43.0	10,334	5,282	51.1	
Bronx Borough	124,812	80,980	64.9	55,783	24,530	43.8	70,015	48,343	69.0	17,620	7,566	43.2	831	544	65.4	
Brooklyn Borough	471,767	308,689	65.4	132,628	89,212	67.3	247,740	170,418	68.8	86,500	46,070	53.2	4,093	2,862	70.2	
Queens Borough	30,030	17,618	58.7	31,250	22,070	70.6	46,782	31,877	68.1	7,304	2,929	40.1	756	465	61.5	
Richmond Borough	25,089	17,611	70.2	3,972	7,489	74.0	12,206	8,908	73.0	2,553	1,067	42.0	310	194	62.6	
Newark, N. J.	97,544	61,916	63.5	30,348	20,460	67.4	48,836	32,846	67.3	16,256	7,283	44.8	2,087	1,318	63.2	
Oakland, Cal.	34,133	22,253	65.2	14,148	9,929	70.2	16,063	10,360	64.5	2,648	1,227	46.3	533	325	61.0	
Omaha, Neb.	31,281	20,085	64.2	13,887	9,321	67.1	14,324	9,268	64.7	2,317	1,054	45.5	741	434	58.6	
Paterson, N. J.	36,467	21,779	59.7	9,068	5,799	64.0	20,976	13,265	63.2	6,046	2,602	43.1	366	210	57.4	
Philadelphia, Pa.	410,243	237,933	58.0	171,550	105,029	61.2	169,244	101,647	60.1	52,370	21,291	40.7	16,099	9,323	57.9	
Pittsburgh, Pa.	146,609	85,777	58.5	65,970	35,536	53.9	68,514	41,049	59.7	16,600	5,813	35.0	5,605	3,368	60.1	
Portland, Oreg.	43,272	26,140	60.4	22,914	14,593	63.7	15,854	9,784	61.6	4,927	1,660	33.7	1,222	64	52.5	
Providence, R. I.	57,550	35,309	61.3	15,302	10,583	69.2	30,168	19,000	63.0	10,883	3,900	35.7	1,177	743	63.1	
Richmond, Va.	35,271	17,986	51.0	20,012	11,205	56.0	1,030	1,104	106.2	446	212	47.5	12,873	5,465	42.5	
Rochester, N. Y.	54,098	33,752	62.4	22,223	14,691	66.1	25,363	15,624	61.6	7,227	3,129	43.3	176	105	60.2	
St. Louis, Mo.	181,402	101,320	55.9	94,069	56,588	59.8	65,495	34,049	52.1	12,275	4,856	39.6	8,007	4,897	61.2	
St. Paul, Minn.	58,046	37,187	64.1	18,708	12,986	69.4	35,262	21,922	62.2	4,468	1,957	43.8	496	319	64.3	
San Francisco, Cal.	85,368	50,128	58.7	30,481	18,073	59.3	43,064	26,569	61.7	8,746	3,524	40.3	244	112	45.9	
Scranton, Pa.	39,397	22,664	57.5	13,086	8,020	61.3	21,712	12,610	58.1	3,855	1,338	34.7	143	87	60.8	
Seattle, Wash.	49,294	31,099	63.1	23,919	15,957	66.7	10,586	12,667	64.7	4,846	2,062	42.6	281	157	55.9	
Spokane, Wash.	24,150	15,259	63.2	14,009	9,090	65.0	8,324	5,374	64.4	1,655	696	42.1	124	79	63.7	
Syracuse, N. Y.	34,711	21,131	61.2	16,101	10,720	66.6	14,356	9,014	62.9	3,516	1,265	36.0	214	131	61.2	
Toledo, Ohio.	45,314	28,128	62.2	22,156	15,030	67.8	10,837	11,729	59.1	2,962	1,218	41.1	350	215	61.4	
Washington, D. C.	79,240	50,589	63.8	43,082	28,724	66.7	10,465	7,079	67.0	2,047	1,018	49.7	23,593	14,000	59.3	
Worcester, Mass.	38,277	24,928	65.1	10,718	7,752	72.3	15,711	14,695	93.5	5,562	2,292	41.2	282	185	65.6	

For children from 6 to 14 years of age the percentage attending school is generally high. For the principal cities the range of variation was from 74.4 in Richmond and Birmingham to 95.2 in Cambridge. Among the 50 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more there are 21 in which 90 per cent or over of the children from

6 to 14 years of age were reported as attending school. Exceptionally high percentages (92 and over) are shown for Boston, Bridgeport, Cambridge, New Haven, and Omaha, while low percentages (less than 80) are noted in Atlanta, Baltimore, Birmingham, Memphis, Nashville, New Orleans, and Richmond.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

CITY.	ALL CLASSES.			NATIVE WHITE.						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.			NEGRO.			
	Total number	Attending school.		Total number.	Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.			
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Albany, N. Y.	13,380	11,824	88.4	7,966	7,063	88.7	4,671	4,124	88.3	617	524	84.9	125	113	90.4	
Atlanta, Ga.	24,099	18,456	76.7	14,061	11,620	79.3	1,100	974	84.0	265	206	77.7	8,011	5,685	71.0	
Baltimore, Md.	87,891	68,218	77.6	47,294	36,895	78.0	24,985	19,540	78.2	4,339	3,267	75.3	11,265	8,509	75.5	
Birmingham, Ala.	21,539	16,019	74.4	11,350	8,488	74.8	1,878	1,470	78.3	329	254	77.2	7,982	5,807	72.8	
Boston, Mass.	100,560	94,234	93.7	24,514	22,994	93.8	63,620	60,001	94.3	10,965	9,873	90.0	1,430	1,337	93.5	
Bridgeport, Conn.	15,290	14,123	92.3	4,361	4,058	93.1	9,116	8,448	92.7	1,660	1,476	88.9	162	141	87.0	
Buffalo, N. Y.	99,405	60,813	61.2	24,041	21,652	90.1	40,452	35,033	86.6	4,730	3,966	83.8	176	157	89.2	
Cambridge, Mass.	16,502	15,718	95.2	4,021	3,818	95.0	10,336	9,918	96.0	1,391	1,265	90.9	752	715	95.1	
Chicago, Ill.	330,808	290,766	88.1	70,064	70,540	89.2	219,774	193,904	88.3	34,078	28,760	84.4	3,840	3,424	89.2	
Cincinnati, Ohio.	50,425	45,685	90.6	31,462	28,593	90.9	15,110	13,718	90.8	1,826	1,565	85.7	2,024	1,807	89.3	
Cleveland, Ohio.	80,513	78,595	97.6	23,915	22,285	93.2	51,073	46,160	90.4	10,675	9,306	87.7	838	775	92.5	
Columbus, Ohio.	24,086	21,531	89.4	17,641	15,892	90.1	4,445	3,934	88.5	597	489	81.9	1,396	1,210	86.7	
Dayton, Ohio.	15,959	14,377	90.1	11,586	10,433	90.5	3,265	2,946	90.2	551	462	83.8	556	486	87.4	
Denver, Colo.	29,307	26,457	90.3	15,905	14,242	89.5	11,389	10,397	91.4	1,417	1,283	90.5	579	513	88.6	
Detroit, Mich.	68,847	59,576	86.5	19,785	17,844	90.2	41,034	35,025	85.4	7,405	6,162	83.2	615	536	87.2	
Fall River, Mass.	21,700	19,915	91.8	3,388	3,242	95.7	15,202	13,923	91.6	3,071	2,713	88.3	37	36	94.6	
Grand Rapids, Mich.	17,100	15,385	90.0	6,365	5,651	88.8	9,447	8,598	91.0	1,222	1,082	88.5	65	58	89.2	
Indianapolis, Ind.	31,988	29,008	90.7	23,368	21,220	90.8	5,350	4,867	91.0	506	422	83.4	2,759	2,496	90.5	
Jersey City, N. J.	47,024	40,550	86.2	17,688	15,343	86.8	25,454	21,967	86.4	3,107	2,536	81.6	774	674	87.1	
Kansas City, Mo.	30,571	26,572	86.9	20,504	17,822	86.9	6,765	5,952	88.0	1,044	884	84.7	2,251	1,910	84.9	
Los Angeles, Cal.	37,189	33,701	90.6	21,179	19,167	90.5	12,076	11,075	91.7	2,820	2,455	87.1	993	808	81.0	
Louisville, Ky.	33,689	29,701	88.2	22,321	19,704	88.3	6,104	5,452	89.3	362	305	84.3	4,902	4,208	85.8	
Lowell, Mass.	16,119	14,720	91.3	3,235	3,024	93.5	10,969	10,054	91.7	1,906	1,632	85.6	12	10	83.3	
Memphis, Tenn.	17,444	13,372	76.7	9,093	7,463	82.1	1,609	1,362	84.6	296	225	76.0	6,440	4,317	67.0	
Milwaukee, Wis.	62,112	54,105	87.2	18,851	16,993	90.1	33,670	33,389	96.2	4,517	3,724	82.4	72	58	80.6	
Minneapolis, Minn.	40,014	35,912	89.7	14,184	12,621	89.0	22,878	20,686	90.4	2,722	2,405	88.4	225	197	87.6	
Nashville, Tenn.	17,657	13,730	77.8	11,081	8,768	79.1	901	700	84.4	136	109	80.1	5,538	4,098	74.0	
New Haven, Conn.	21,724	20,460	94.2	6,525	6,172	94.6	12,151	11,654	94.6	2,446	2,239	91.5	436	400	91.7	
New Orleans, La.	57,661	44,377	77.0	34,014	27,338	80.4	8,633	6,835	79.2	1,009	746	73.9	13,990	9,446	67.5	
New York, N. Y.	770,037	698,015	90.6	188,327	170,200	90.4	446,143	407,354	91.3	126,530	112,532	88.9	8,864	7,783	87.8	
Manhattan Borough	343,780	308,582	89.8	67,408	60,387	88.6	203,212	184,036	90.6	78,061	69,225	88.7	4,998	4,345	87.0	
Bronx Borough	74,875	68,212	91.1	22,608	20,457	90.5	44,354	41,141	91.7	6,397	6,153	96.2	512	457	89.3	
Brooklyn Borough	282,610	257,235	91.0	81,367	73,678	90.6	160,586	147,250	91.7	37,842	33,814	89.4	2,764	2,441	88.3	
Queens Borough	52,923	49,191	92.9	20,449	19,106	93.4	29,310	27,238	92.9	2,739	2,458	89.7	418	382	91.4	
Richmond Borough	15,249	14,795	97.1	6,497	6,072	93.5	8,181	7,680	93.9	891	832	93.0	177	158	89.3	
Newark, N. J.	57,529	52,885	91.9	18,534	16,984	91.6	30,963	28,678	92.6	6,387	6,138	96.1	1,184	1,076	90.9	
Oakland, Cal.	18,952	16,827	88.8	8,371	7,419	88.6	8,819	7,890	89.5	1,145	1,007	87.9	280	247	88.2	
Omaha, Neb.	16,817	15,624	92.9	7,608	7,023	92.3	7,838	7,373	94.1	986	883	89.6	382	343	89.8	
Paterson, N. J.	21,415	19,294	90.1	5,566	4,976	89.4	13,103	11,908	90.9	2,526	2,217	87.8	217	192	88.5	
Philadelphia, Pa.	237,900	205,009	86.2	100,957	87,959	87.1	104,892	90,244	86.0	22,413	18,727	83.6	9,604	8,051	83.8	
Pittsburgh, Pa.	84,821	72,316	85.3	33,588	29,001	86.3	41,799	35,537	85.0	6,054	4,941	81.6	3,371	2,833	84.0	
Portland, Oreg.	22,255	19,084	85.8	12,149	10,382	85.5	8,291	7,231	87.2	1,611	1,328	82.4	63	48	76.2	
Providence, R. I.	33,114	26,550	80.2	9,053	8,247	91.1	19,381	17,353	89.5	3,968	3,319	83.6	679	608	89.6	
Richmond, Va.	19,560	14,562	74.4	11,343	8,983	79.2	1,088	892	82.0	202	173	85.6	6,927	4,514	65.2	
Rochester, N. Y.	30,312	27,859	91.9	12,851	11,871	92.4	14,468	13,306	92.0	2,895	2,591	89.5	96	90	93.8	
St. Louis, Mo.	99,905	85,421	85.5	55,384	47,575	85.9	34,513	29,606	85.8	5,251	4,272	81.4	4,725	3,941	83.4	
St. Paul, Minn.	31,498	28,871	91.7	10,784	9,769	90.6	18,046	17,234	92.4	1,806	1,624	89.9	261	243	93.1	
San Francisco, Cal.	44,633	38,659	86.6	17,005	14,660	86.2	23,419	20,609	88.0	3,324	2,813	84.6	108	87	80.6	
Seranton, Pa.	23,398	19,525	83.4	8,545	7,337	85.9	13,220	10,958	82.9	1,553	1,167	74.5	80	78	97.5	
Seattle, Wash.	26,432	22,589	85.5	13,373	11,462	85.7	10,801	9,285	86.0	1,968	1,606	81.6	153	127	83.0	
Spokane, Wash.	13,513	11,363	84.1	8,111	6,765	83.4	4,636	3,985	86.0	696	553	79.5	61	54	88.5	
Syracuse, N. Y.	19,186	16,857	87.9	9,180	8,071	87.9	8,624	7,627	88.4	1,255	1,046	83.3	126	112	89.7	
Toledo, Ohio.	25,952	23,499	90.5	13,080	12,151	92.9	11,390	10,086	88.6	1,286	1,085	84.4	191	173	90.6	
Washington, D. C.	44,719	38,775	86.7	24,796	21,767	87.8	6,080	5,392	88.7	905	782	86.4	12,910	10,807	83.7	
Worcester, Mass.	22,313	20,422	91.5	6,388	5,917	92.6	13,741	12,543	91.3	2,011	1,800	89.5	170	159	93.5	

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

CITY.	ALL CLASSES.			NATIVE WHITE.						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.			NEGRO.			
	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.			
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Alabama																
Mobile.....	14,097	8,083	57.3	6,756	4,463	65.9	1,114	880	61.8	198	88	44.4	6,027	2,853	47.3	
Montgomery.....	10,760	5,288	49.1	4,702	2,423	50.0	377	214	56.8	70	20	.....	5,618	2,024	47.0
Arkansas																
Little Rock.....	12,016	7,134	59.4	6,700	4,280	63.3	1,238	731	59.0	103	38	36.9	3,912	2,085	53.3	
California																
Berkeley.....	10,050	7,460	74.3	5,222	4,139	79.3	3,932	2,823	71.8	500	341	57.2	60	43	.....
Pasadena.....	6,021	4,814	79.7	4,521	3,440	76.1	1,021	1,117	68.0	288	138	47.0	150	111	69.8	
Sacramento.....	9,381	5,485	58.5	5,274	3,272	62.0	3,050	1,740	57.0	624	245	39.3	103	40	47.0	
San Diego.....	8,552	5,806	67.9	5,129	3,565	69.5	2,530	1,786	70.3	722	355	49.2	113	68	60.2	
San Jose.....	6,808	4,770	69.5	3,558	2,558	71.9	2,733	1,931	70.7	481	231	48.0	23	14	.....
Colorado																
Colorado Springs.....	7,255	5,214	71.0	5,319	3,852	72.4	1,502	1,070	71.8	164	89	54.3	206	104	72.0	
Pueblo.....	10,887	7,050	64.8	6,315	4,222	66.9	3,243	2,285	70.5	900	347	35.1	331	103	50.2	
Connecticut																
Hartford.....	25,039	17,134	68.4	7,805	5,731	73.4	12,078	9,175	72.4	4,111	1,908	46.4	441	317	71.9	
Meriden town.....	9,312	6,171	66.3	2,607	1,920	74.0	5,738	3,807	66.3	909	380	42.8	58	40	.....
Meriden city.....	7,851	5,223	66.5	2,100	1,620	74.0	4,792	3,203	66.8	811	351	43.3	58	40	.....
New Britain.....	12,305	7,783	63.3	2,689	2,020	75.1	6,877	4,929	71.7	2,709	816	30.1	30	18	.....
Norwich town.....	7,651	5,019	65.6	2,431	1,819	74.8	2,599	2,599	68.1	1,237	492	39.8	158	106	67.1	
Stamford town.....	7,602	4,827	63.5	2,006	1,840	92.0	3,611	2,443	67.7	1,258	506	40.2	67	38	.....
Stamford city.....	6,781	4,277	63.1	2,227	1,543	69.3	3,500	2,814	67.1	1,189	482	40.5	67	38	.....
Waterbury.....	20,388	13,471	66.1	5,555	3,943	71.0	11,208	8,113	71.8	3,358	1,300	38.7	175	114	65.1	
Delaware																
Wilmington.....	23,202	13,404	57.8	12,593	7,648	60.7	6,606	3,940	58.8	1,586	440	27.7	2,326	1,375	59.1	
Florida																
Jacksonville.....	14,497	7,643	52.7	5,749	3,133	54.5	907	546	60.2	259	90	34.7	7,571	3,894	51.0	
Tampa.....	10,678	5,598	52.4	3,324	2,017	60.7	2,739	1,600	61.7	2,300	720	31.3	2,313	1,171	50.6	
Georgia																
Augusta.....	11,317	5,927	52.4	5,667	3,277	57.8	390	253	64.9	76	31	.....	5,170	2,358	45.5
Macon.....	11,854	6,097	51.4	6,165	3,483	56.5	202	101	72.0	81	20	.....	5,346	2,394	44.8
Savannah.....	17,399	9,084	52.2	6,007	3,984	66.3	1,748	1,071	61.3	352	158	44.9	8,692	3,871	44.5	
Illinois																
Aurora.....	7,817	4,517	57.8	3,545	2,324	65.6	3,033	2,021	66.6	559	127	22.7	80	46	.....
Bloomington.....	6,575	4,269	64.9	4,033	2,805	69.6	2,156	1,204	55.8	180	76	42.2	207	124	59.9	
Danville.....	7,529	4,983	66.2	5,698	3,896	68.4	1,423	854	60.0	81	33	.....	327	200	61.2
Decatur.....	8,372	5,199	62.1	6,374	4,054	63.6	1,618	942	58.2	103	96	40.7	137	107	57.2	
East St. Louis.....	15,349	8,519	55.5	9,735	5,741	59.0	3,146	1,746	55.5	1,086	308	28.4	1,382	724	52.4	
Elgin.....	6,578	4,274	65.0	2,931	2,076	70.8	3,321	2,049	61.7	200	128	.....	107	61	.....
Joliet.....	9,507	5,863	61.7	3,414	2,363	69.2	4,945	3,099	62.7	1,041	333	32.0	167	28	.....
Peoria.....	16,651	10,124	60.8	10,650	6,671	62.0	5,174	3,080	59.5	484	103	39.0	336	180	53.6	
Quincy.....	9,727	6,729	69.1	6,730	4,223	62.7	2,545	1,277	50.2	67	22	.....	383	207	54.0
Rockford.....	11,885	7,020	59.1	4,354	2,916	67.0	6,220	3,809	61.2	1,274	384	30.1	37	21	.....
Springfield.....	13,578	8,064	59.4	8,413	5,189	61.7	3,790	2,119	55.9	630	302	47.9	743	452	60.8	
Indiana																
Evansville.....	18,085	10,028	55.0	14,250	8,204	57.5	3,034	1,496	49.3	97	25	.....	1,598	903	56.5
Fort Wayne.....	17,548	10,582	60.3	11,829	7,473	63.2	5,189	2,852	55.0	407	174	42.8	125	80	64.0	
South Bend.....	14,079	8,114	57.6	6,256	3,895	62.3	6,573	3,493	53.1	1,700	637	37.5	126	76	60.3	
Terre Haute.....	15,539	9,500	61.1	12,626	7,863	62.3	2,046	1,196	58.5	211	77	36.5	656	364	55.5	
Iowa																
Cedar Rapids.....	8,763	5,583	63.7	5,061	3,425	67.8	3,221	1,929	59.9	450	203	45.1	41	20	.....
Clinton.....	6,900	4,649	67.4	3,541	2,576	72.7	3,061	1,920	62.9	189	69	36.5	103	78	71.6	
Council Bluffs.....	8,193	5,494	67.0	5,207	3,037	58.3	2,560	1,671	65.3	267	87	32.6	82	39	.....
Davenport.....	11,349	7,117	62.7	6,175	4,241	68.7	4,720	2,608	55.2	319	120	37.6	135	88	65.2	
Des Moines.....	22,300	14,033	62.9	14,830	10,069	67.9	5,924	3,788	63.9	876	378	43.2	670	398	59.4	
Dubuque.....	10,531	6,598	62.7	6,200	4,225	68.1	4,038	2,280	56.5	215	79	36.7	17	14	.....
Sioux City.....	12,889	7,883	61.2	6,548	4,289	65.5	5,213	3,172	60.8	1,060	385	36.3	68	47	.....
Waterloo.....	6,842	4,475	65.4	5,184	3,532	68.1	1,447	884	61.1	208	57	27.4	3	2	.....
Kansas																
Kansas City.....	22,023	13,024	60.7	14,330	9,035	63.0	5,180	3,113	60.1	1,032	275	26.6	2,371	1,497	63.1	
Topeka.....	11,198	6,820	61.0	7,410	4,651	62.8	2,172	1,250	57.6	351	130	37.0	1,262	701	62.7	
Wichita.....	13,591	8,400	62.5	11,293	7,177	63.6	1,421	873	61.4	219	80	36.5	655	358	54.7	
Kentucky																
Covington.....	14,764	8,448	57.2	10,713	6,382	59.6	3,362	1,694	50.4	55	24	.....	633	348	55.0
Lexington.....	8,640	5,069	58.6	5,478	3,761	68.7	409	272	66.5	61	23	.....	2,096	1,540	73.5
Newport.....	8,408	4,960	59.0	5,889	3,307	56.2	2,221	1,107	49.8	234	111	47.4	154	84	54.5	
Louisiana																
Shreveport.....	7,626	4,186	54.9	3,030	1,936	63.9	412	270	65.5	109	45	41.3	4,074	1,926	47.3	
Maine																
Lewiston.....	7,725	4,269	55.3	2,112	1,444	68.4	3,710	2,239	60.3	1,883	580	30.8	14	6	.....
Portland.....	13,831	9,500	68.7	6,787	4,796	70.7	5,040	4,114	72.9	1,337	543	40.6	65	46	.....

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

CITY.	ALL CLASSES.			NATIVE WHITE.						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.			NEGRO.		
				Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed parentage.								
	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Massachusetts															
Brockton.....	14,505	9,793	67.5	5,675	4,004	70.6	6,920	4,986	72.1	1,754	704	40.1	155	99	63.9
Brookline town.....	5,786	4,220	73.2	2,452	2,013	82.1	2,709	2,078	76.7	583	118	20.2	21	11	.....
Chelsea.....	9,007	5,678	63.0	1,646	1,073	65.2	4,689	3,244	69.2	2,599	1,316	50.6	69	41	.....
Chicopee.....	7,630	4,728	62.0	1,568	1,199	76.5	4,332	2,999	69.2	1,727	530	30.7	3	.....	80.0
Everett.....	9,243	6,516	70.5	2,607	1,854	71.1	5,467	4,024	73.6	912	434	47.6	255	204	.....
Fitchburg.....	10,648	6,760	63.5	2,538	1,850	72.9	6,215	4,275	68.8	1,888	631	33.4	5	4	.....
Haverhill.....	11,201	7,569	67.6	4,526	3,217	71.1	5,123	3,720	72.6	1,456	565	38.8	95	66	.....
Holyoke.....	17,907	10,742	60.0	3,134	2,273	72.5	11,294	7,236	64.1	3,462	1,225	35.4	14	7	.....
Lawrence.....	23,520	14,063	59.8	3,592	2,636	73.4	12,906	8,028	66.9	6,976	2,772	39.7	45	27	.....
Lynn.....	21,328	13,781	64.6	7,271	5,080	69.9	10,348	7,171	69.3	3,509	1,417	40.4	189	112	59.3
Malden.....	12,296	8,642	70.3	3,363	2,478	73.7	7,188	5,310	73.9	1,600	750	46.9	144	104	72.2
New Bedford.....	26,784	15,300	57.1	4,233	2,913	68.8	14,136	9,063	64.1	7,760	2,931	37.8	650	390	60.0
Newton.....	10,255	7,700	75.1	3,939	3,379	85.8	4,968	3,856	77.6	1,233	390	31.6	111	73	65.8
Pittsfield.....	8,067	5,230	64.8	4,031	2,814	69.8	3,254	2,077	63.8	709	289	40.8	73	60	.....
Quincy.....	9,096	6,380	70.1	2,403	1,872	77.9	5,420	3,919	72.2	1,251	585	46.8	11	4	.....
Salem.....	11,829	7,881	66.6	3,573	2,734	76.5	6,302	4,428	70.3	1,915	696	36.3	33	19	.....
Somerville.....	18,993	13,923	73.3	6,630	5,086	76.6	10,611	8,039	75.8	1,075	750	44.8	67	48	.....
Springfield.....	22,158	15,182	68.5	8,609	6,294	73.1	10,184	7,324	71.9	3,003	1,299	43.3	353	258	73.1
Taunton.....	8,991	5,507	61.3	3,222	2,212	68.7	4,491	2,876	64.0	1,203	370	30.8	75	49	.....
Waltham.....	7,309	5,092	69.7	2,526	1,917	75.9	3,991	2,839	71.1	764	315	41.2	25	20	.....
Michigan															
Battle Creek.....	5,841	3,955	67.7	4,337	2,993	69.0	1,118	768	68.7	279	125	44.8	107	69	64.5
Bay City.....	13,696	8,869	64.8	4,007	3,035	75.7	8,963	5,430	60.6	694	383	55.2	29	18	.....
Flint.....	8,871	4,739	53.4	5,368	3,049	56.8	2,720	1,378	50.7	677	255	37.7	106	57	53.8
Jackson.....	7,249	4,697	64.8	4,616	3,113	67.4	2,247	1,424	63.4	310	123	39.8	70	37	.....
Kalamazoo.....	9,580	6,067	63.3	5,340	3,507	65.7	3,268	2,060	63.0	514	404	49.6	156	96	61.5
Lansing.....	7,988	4,877	61.1	5,162	3,160	61.2	2,332	1,487	63.8	403	187	39.0	91	73	.....
Saginaw.....	13,619	8,771	64.4	5,420	3,788	69.9	7,379	4,550	61.7	758	398	52.5	61	34	.....
Minnesota															
Duluth.....	20,615	13,016	63.1	3,966	2,656	67.0	13,771	9,228	67.0	2,812	1,090	38.8	60	38	.....
Missouri															
Joplin.....	8,947	5,900	65.9	8,207	5,429	66.2	518	350	67.6	35	22	.....	187	99	52.9
St. Joseph.....	20,299	12,375	61.0	14,453	8,995	62.2	4,117	2,507	60.9	730	300	42.3	905	561	66.4
Springfield.....	10,127	6,361	62.8	8,599	5,469	63.6	869	538	61.9	35	3	.....	618	348	56.3
Montana															
Butte.....	8,761	6,187	70.6	2,775	2,069	74.6	5,269	3,784	71.8	650	294	45.2	39	27	.....
Nebraska															
Lincoln.....	11,049	7,675	69.5	6,783	4,935	72.8	2,965	2,038	68.7	1,137	596	52.4	158	100	63.3
South Omaha.....	7,879	4,659	59.1	2,833	1,840	64.8	3,978	2,419	60.8	832	308	34.9	161	91	56.5
New Hampshire															
Manchester.....	21,059	11,717	55.6	4,105	2,861	69.7	10,781	6,964	64.6	6,165	1,888	30.6	8	4	.....
Nashua.....	7,429	4,470	60.2	2,028	1,514	74.7	3,667	2,473	67.6	1,744	483	27.7	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey															
Atlantic City.....	10,291	5,945	57.8	5,532	3,275	59.2	2,347	1,527	65.1	750	311	41.5	1,061	832	50.1
Bayonne.....	16,857	10,969	64.7	3,800	2,534	66.8	10,011	7,049	70.4	2,916	1,193	40.9	129	82	63.6
Camden.....	25,637	14,532	56.7	13,915	8,195	58.9	8,380	4,822	57.5	1,865	646	34.6	1,467	895	60.9
East Orange.....	8,199	5,567	67.9	4,617	3,451	74.7	2,462	1,685	68.4	632	155	24.5	485	276	56.9
Elizabeth.....	20,499	12,387	60.4	6,757	4,543	67.2	10,317	6,486	62.9	3,047	1,152	37.8	378	206	54.5
Hoboken.....	20,343	12,201	60.0	5,101	3,350	65.7	11,937	7,524	63.0	3,271	1,305	39.9	33	22	.....
Orange.....	8,172	5,303	64.9	2,729	1,868	68.4	3,956	2,729	69.0	908	328	36.1	578	378	65.4
Passaic.....	17,687	8,297	46.9	2,392	1,717	71.8	7,393	4,918	66.5	7,770	1,594	20.5	132	68	51.5
Perth Amboy.....	9,503	5,694	59.9	1,582	1,096	69.3	5,639	3,826	67.8	2,242	752	33.5	40	20	.....
Trenton.....	26,495	16,409	61.9	10,966	7,244	66.1	11,278	7,477	66.3	3,762	1,395	37.1	486	293	60.3
West Hoboken town.....	10,558	5,633	53.4	2,709	1,594	58.8	6,067	3,348	55.2	1,765	686	38.9	10	4	.....
New York															
Amsterdam.....	8,235	4,477	54.4	2,771	1,815	65.5	3,538	2,195	62.0	1,905	453	23.8	21	14	.....
Auburn.....	7,882	4,800	60.9	4,083	2,809	68.8	2,757	1,695	61.5	953	235	24.7	89	61	.....
Binghamton.....	11,053	7,400	67.0	7,424	5,362	72.2	2,446	1,646	67.3	1,073	323	30.1	108	67	62.0
Elmira.....	9,407	6,476	68.8	5,766	4,068	70.6	2,897	1,929	66.6	619	395	63.8	125	84	67.2
Jamestown.....	7,904	5,068	64.1	2,438	1,733	71.1	4,271	2,868	67.2	1,167	443	38.4	27	19	.....
Kingston.....	7,180	4,293	59.8	4,698	2,998	63.7	1,981	1,092	55.1	323	104	32.2	178	104	58.4
Mount Vernon.....	8,475	6,104	72.0	3,653	2,873	78.6	3,609	2,711	75.1	1,005	423	42.1	207	97	46.9
New Rochelle.....	7,748	5,339	68.9	2,555	1,893	74.1	3,665	2,769	75.6	1,116	454	40.7	411	223	54.3
Newburgh.....	7,370	4,274	58.0	4,177	2,539	60.8	2,650	1,542	58.2	402	124	30.8	141	69	48.9
Niagara Falls.....	7,553	4,779	63.3	2,205	1,537	69.7	3,476	2,455	70.6	1,829	762	41.7	42	25	.....
Poughkeepsie.....	6,641	3,794	57.1	4,015	2,391	59.6	2,008	1,185	59.0	471	134	28.5	147	84	57.1
Schenectady.....	17,826	11,348	63.7	7,950	5,208	65.5	7,501	5,187	68.5	2,322	970	41.8	58	33	.....
Troy.....	19,557	12,921	66.1	10,004	7,187	71.8	8,074	5,113	63.3	3,363	540	39.6	116	81	69.8
Utica.....	19,244	11,190	58.1	7,789	4,948	63.5	7,862	4,913	62.5	3,519	1,278	36.3	74	51	.....
Watertown.....	6,396	4,294	67.1	3,284	2,294	69.9	2,231	1,592	71.4	866	397	45.8	15	11	.....
Yonkers.....	22,986	15,310	66.6	7,070	5,256	74.3	11,884	8,743	73.6	3,695	1,115	30.2	333	194	58.3
North Carolina															
Charlotte.....	10,404	5,379	51.7	6,374	3,599	56.5	174	124	71.8	54	29	.....	3,801	1,627	42.8
Wilmington.....	7,228	4,052	56.1	3,452	2,116	61.3	232	157	67.7	28	7	.....	3,517	1,772	50.4

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

CITY.	ALL CLASSES.			NATIVE WHITE.						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.			NEGRO.				
	Total number.	Attending school.		Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed parentage.			Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.			
		Number.	Per cent.	Total number.	Number.	Per cent.	Total number.	Number.	Per cent.		Total number.	Number.		Per cent.	Total number.	Number.	Per cent.
Ohio																	
Akron.....	17,402	10,189	58.6	10,341	6,333	61.2	5,382	3,198	59.4	1,514	563	37.2	165	95	57.6		
Canton.....	13,040	7,477	57.3	8,630	5,335	61.8	3,334	1,820	54.9	1,007	275	27.3	68	38	55.7		
Hamilton.....	9,705	5,814	59.5	7,369	4,504	61.1	2,068	1,137	55.0	181	78	43.1	145	94	64.8		
Lima.....	8,392	5,317	63.4	6,868	4,373	63.7	1,137	720	63.9	129	54	41.9	258	164	63.6		
Lorain.....	7,523	4,857	64.6	2,565	1,826	71.2	3,316	2,315	69.8	1,538	666	43.3	106	50	47.2		
Newark.....	6,581	4,037	61.3	5,524	3,450	62.0	785	484	61.7	187	46	24.6	85	48	56.7		
Springfield.....	12,142	7,479	61.6	8,801	5,585	63.5	1,946	1,091	56.1	136	41	30.1	1,258	761	60.5		
Youngstown.....	20,243	11,091	54.8	7,248	4,404	62.0	9,516	5,400	57.4	3,077	943	30.6	400	194	48.5		
Zanesville.....	6,988	4,156	59.5	5,806	3,475	59.9	714	437	61.2	103	35	34.0	361	209	57.9		
Oklahoma																	
Muskogee.....	6,640	3,908	58.9	3,882	2,361	60.8	254	157	61.8	26	4	15.4	2,370	1,300	55.2		
Oklahoma City.....	15,425	9,392	60.9	12,030	7,511	62.4	1,463	911	62.3	222	53	23.9	1,682	907	53.9		
Pennsylvania																	
Allentown.....	14,075	7,938	56.4	10,580	6,311	59.6	2,239	1,358	60.7	1,218	257	21.1	28	12	42.9		
Altoona.....	14,438	9,085	62.9	11,106	7,124	64.1	2,661	1,612	60.6	500	276	55.2	111	73	65.8		
Chester.....	10,440	5,822	55.8	5,592	3,285	58.7	2,931	1,656	56.5	736	211	28.7	1,180	670	56.8		
Easton.....	7,289	4,201	57.6	5,589	3,394	60.7	1,147	686	59.8	472	145	30.7	80	35	43.8		
Erie.....	18,492	10,570	57.2	8,061	5,886	73.1	8,258	4,601	56.4	1,500	488	32.5	73	41	56.2		
Harrisburg.....	15,973	10,437	65.3	12,800	8,550	66.4	1,392	985	70.8	630	269	42.7	1,061	624	58.8		
Hazleton.....	8,332	5,321	63.9	3,291	2,270	69.0	4,370	2,781	63.5	659	268	40.7	3	2	66.7		
Johnstown.....	15,594	8,526	54.7	8,712	5,282	60.6	4,540	2,604	57.4	2,200	602	26.6	80	38	47.5		
Lancaster.....	12,507	7,531	60.2	10,061	6,000	60.5	1,997	1,211	60.6	240	116	48.3	209	114	54.5		
McKeesport.....	13,012	8,158	62.7	4,935	3,331	67.9	6,250	4,081	65.3	1,623	597	36.8	232	140	60.4		
New Castle.....	9,593	5,954	62.3	5,178	3,490	67.4	2,955	2,009	68.0	1,302	388	29.8	127	67	52.8		
Norristown borough.....	6,746	3,751	55.6	4,086	2,595	63.5	1,556	827	53.1	518	182	35.1	203	147	55.9		
Reading.....	26,761	14,407	53.9	20,686	11,000	53.2	3,702	2,026	54.7	1,173	371	31.6	189	110	58.2		
Shenandoah borough.....	8,022	4,075	50.8	1,892	1,223	64.6	4,795	3,135	65.4	1,332	316	23.7	3	1	33.3		
Wilkes-Barre.....	20,337	12,568	61.8	8,409	5,758	68.5	9,941	6,087	61.2	1,827	606	33.1	160	118	73.8		
Williamsport.....	8,526	5,446	63.9	6,671	4,322	64.8	1,433	874	61.0	147	64	43.5	275	180	65.6		
York.....	12,260	7,363	60.1	11,019	6,651	60.4	786	499	63.5	151	53	35.1	304	160	52.6		
Rhode Island																	
Newport.....	7,885	5,882	74.6	3,107	2,442	77.1	3,898	3,011	77.2	462	188	40.7	354	238	67.2		
Pawtucket.....	14,501	8,993	62.0	3,840	2,715	70.7	8,324	5,350	64.3	2,265	870	38.8	68	47	68.8		
Warwick town.....	8,027	4,689	58.4	2,049	1,390	68.3	4,395	2,702	63.5	1,630	472	30.7	46	25	54.3		
Woonsocket.....	12,005	6,685	55.7	1,852	1,208	65.2	6,824	4,172	61.1	3,324	1,244	37.4	5	1	20.0		
South Carolina																	
Charleston.....	17,022	8,654	50.8	6,288	3,775	60.0	1,240	725	58.5	158	50	31.6	9,336	4,104	44.0		
Columbia.....	7,272	3,809	52.2	3,654	2,214	60.6	145	91	62.8	68	33	48.1	3,405	1,531	46.0		
Tennessee																	
Chattanooga.....	11,700	6,833	58.0	6,220	3,027	48.7	670	482	71.9	160	93	58.1	4,784	2,331	49.2		
Knoxville.....	10,725	5,747	53.6	8,127	4,522	55.6	430	278	64.7	69	30	43.5	2,090	908	43.3		
Texas																	
Austin.....	8,872	5,058	57.0	4,895	3,320	67.9	1,421	870	61.2	102	45	44.1	2,389	1,446	60.5		
Dallas.....	24,690	13,440	54.4	10,782	9,411	87.3	2,016	1,664	82.4	440	180	40.9	4,846	2,184	45.0		
El Paso.....	11,195	6,901	61.7	2,572	3,998	155.5	2,892	1,581	54.7	3,054	1,570	51.4	332	177	53.3		
Fort Worth.....	19,713	10,433	52.9	14,006	7,705	55.0	1,732	969	55.9	309	22.4	3,407	1,503	43.8			
Galveston.....	9,063	5,501	60.7	2,570	1,175	45.7	3,046	1,784	58.6	406	184	45.3	1,039	1,016	97.3		
Houston.....	21,125	10,941	51.8	10,735	5,690	52.9	3,393	1,742	51.3	578	181	31.3	6,442	3,186	49.5		
San Antonio.....	28,655	15,350	53.6	14,389	8,448	58.7	8,236	4,330	52.7	2,915	1,008	34.2	3,030	1,458	48.1		
Waco.....	8,231	4,782	58.1	5,370	3,290	61.4	592	529	89.3	127	56	44.1	1,534	898	58.6		
Utah																	
Ogden.....	7,735	5,422	70.1	4,054	2,982	73.6	3,100	2,183	69.1	464	233	50.2	27	17	62.9		
Salt Lake City.....	25,852	17,173	66.4	11,061	8,540	77.2	11,899	7,727	64.9	1,831	813	44.4	106	61	57.5		
Virginia																	
Lynchburg.....	8,801	4,680	53.2	5,592	3,150	56.3	248	177	71.4	40	17	42.5	2,920	1,336	45.8		
Norfolk.....	17,717	10,440	58.9	9,400	5,854	62.3	1,493	1,020	68.0	479	230	48.0	6,341	2,925	46.1		
Portsmouth.....	9,371	4,732	50.5	5,251	2,853	54.3	808	415	51.4	137	50	36.5	3,175	1,474	46.4		
Roanoke.....	10,517	6,129	58.3	7,505	4,575	61.0	374	222	59.4	85	32	37.1	2,552	1,300	50.9		
Washington																	
Tacoma.....	20,360	13,262	65.1	9,004	6,202	68.9	9,135	6,013	65.8	1,974	901	45.6	133	75	56.4		
West Virginia																	
Huntington.....	9,418	5,659	60.1	8,520	5,124	60.1	252	155	61.5	42	15	35.7	603	365	60.5		
Wheeling.....	11,018	6,139	55.7	7,300	4,289	58.7	3,047	1,637	53.7	459	110	24.0	203	103	50.7		
Wisconsin																	
Green Bay.....	7,680	5,120	66.7	3,785	2,781	73.5	3,707	2,250	60.7	152	65	42.8	10	4	40.0		
La Crosse.....	5,978	5,927	99.1	3,904	2,839	72.7	4,917	2,971	60.4	235	100	42.6	22	17	77.3		
Madison.....	6,578	4,604	70.0	3,709	2,791	75.2	2,508	1,630	65.0	321	157	48.9	30	19	63.3		
Oshkosh.....	9,716	6,310	64.9	3,490	2,629	75.3	5,646	3,423	60.6	550	241	43.8	26	15	57.7		
Racine.....	10,473	6,458	61.7	3,025	2,091	69.1	6,108	3,844	62.3	1,251	605	48.4	28	17	60.7		
Sheboygan.....	8,175	4,911	60.1	2,531	1,764	69.7	4,588	2,690	58.6	1,055	456	43.2	1	1	100.0		
Superior.....	10,992	7,721	70.2	2,872	2,155	75.0	6,776	4,942	72.9	1,282	589	46.0	19	10	52.6		

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1910 AND 1900.

In comparing the results of the census of 1910 with those of the preceding census, two considerations must be borne in mind. In the first place the principal tabulations of the census of 1900 relate to persons from 5 to 20 years of age, while those of 1910 relate to persons from 6 to 20 years of age. This renders it impossible to carry the comparison between the two censuses into all the various details which have been exhibited in connection with the figures for 1910. In order, however, to permit a general comparison of the statistics of the two censuses, certain special tabulations have been made for 1910 with the same age groups as in 1900.

A further distinction between the census of 1910 and that of 1900 lies in the form in which the question was asked. In 1910 the question was whether the person enumerated had attended school at any time between September 1, 1909, and the date of enumeration, April 15, 1910. In 1900 the question was asked as to how many months the person enumerated had attended school during the year prior to the date of enumeration, June 1, 1900. The whole number of persons for whom the length of school attendance was reported was taken to be the aggregate number attending school. It is possible that the greater complexity of the question led to less complete returns at the earlier census, in which case the increased proportion of persons reported as attending school for 1910, as compared with 1900, would be due in part to greater accuracy in the returns.

United States as a whole.—Table 19 gives for the United States as a whole comparative figures for 1910 and 1900 for each of the main population groups, with distinction of sex.

In every group of the population given in the table without exception the proportion reported as attending school was greater in 1910 than in 1900. Of the

total population from 5 to 20 years of age, 59.2 per cent were reported at the later census as attending school, as against 50.5 per cent at the earlier census. Among the three subordinate age groups which appear in Table 19 the group 5 to 9 years shows the greatest difference between the proportions reported at the two censuses, and the group 15 to 20 years shows the smallest difference. Among the important racial classes the negroes show the largest gain during the decade in the proportion attending school. The percentages for the Chinese and Japanese also were much higher in 1910 than in 1900, but of course these races have very few representatives between the ages of 5 and 20 years.

Divisions and states.—Comparative figures for school attendance as reported at the censuses of 1910 and 1900 for the total population from 5 to 20 years of age, with percentages for the minor age groups, are given, by divisions and states, in Table 20, page 238.

In every division and state and for each of the age groups, except for the age group 15 to 20 years in Nevada, the percentage of children reported as attending school was greater in 1910 than in 1900. Moreover, in nearly every case the greatest gain appears to be in the proportion for the age group 5 to 9 years. The gains in the percentages shown for the total population from 5 to 20 years of age, and especially for the age group from 5 to 9 years, are particularly noticeable in the three southern divisions, and point at the same time to increased school accommodations and to a growing habit of sending children to school at an earlier age. It may be noted specifically that in West Virginia and the District of Columbia alone in the southern divisions was the proportion of the population from 5 to 20 years of age reported as attending school in 1900 as much as one-half. In 1910, on the other hand, there were only five southern states in which the proportion was less than one-half.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 19 CLASS OF POPULATION.	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL.		PERSONS 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.						PERSONS 5 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE.					
			1910			1900			1910			1900		
	1910	1900	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.	
				Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Total.....	18,009,891	13,367,147	29,785,997	17,646,877	59.2	26,041,940	13,100,900	50.5	9,760,632	6,074,993	61.7	8,874,123	4,266,302	48.1
Male.....	9,037,655	6,668,823	14,952,530	8,833,533	59.1	13,048,537	6,544,412	50.2	4,924,123	3,028,267	61.5	4,479,396	2,154,307	48.1
Female.....	8,972,236	6,698,324	14,833,467	8,813,344	59.4	12,993,403	6,616,488	50.9	4,836,509	2,996,726	62.0	4,394,727	2,111,995	48.1
White.....	16,279,292	12,231,004	25,992,293	15,945,412	61.3	22,441,947	12,039,594	53.6	8,475,173	5,405,043	64.8	7,638,326	3,971,175	52.0
Male.....	8,220,847	6,137,874	13,092,081	8,031,590	61.3	11,271,583	6,021,453	53.4	4,285,366	2,771,424	64.7	3,802,349	2,009,800	52.0
Female.....	8,058,445	6,093,130	12,900,212	7,913,821	61.3	11,170,364	6,018,141	53.9	4,189,807	2,723,619	65.0	3,775,977	1,961,375	51.9
Negro.....	1,070,650	1,006,734	3,677,800	1,644,759	44.7	3,499,187	1,083,516	31.0	1,246,553	514,014	41.2	1,202,758	284,784	23.7
Male.....	783,889	509,984	1,797,688	771,587	42.9	1,721,758	503,090	29.2	619,175	248,936	40.2	600,410	130,201	21.2
Female.....	886,781	586,750	1,880,112	873,172	46.4	1,777,429	580,417	32.7	627,378	265,078	42.3	602,348	145,583	24.2
Indian.....	53,458	37,537	102,163	51,877	50.8	89,632	36,243	40.4	36,541	14,818	40.6	31,937	9,851	30.8
Chinese.....	3,887	1,340	7,286	3,314	45.5	4,927	1,250	25.4	1,204	655	54.8	1,024	452	44.1
Japanese.....	2,512	523	6,039	1,450	24.2	6,247	297	4.8	1,088	458	42.1	78	40	.....
All other.....	92		350	56	15.7				13	5				
Native white.....	15,027,786	11,849,815	24,403,180	15,330,814	62.8	21,248,914	11,068,016	54.9	8,176,604	5,291,576	64.7	7,491,134	3,885,580	51.9
Male.....	7,882,607	5,943,300	12,267,050	7,715,983	62.9	10,687,135	5,833,538	54.6	4,134,714	2,668,530	64.5	3,788,022	1,908,766	51.9
Female.....	7,145,179	5,906,515	12,136,130	7,614,831	62.7	10,561,779	5,234,478	55.2	4,041,890	2,623,046	64.9	3,702,512	1,918,814	51.8
Native parentage.....	11,110,901	8,244,687	17,246,081	10,892,753	63.2	14,876,715	8,112,850	54.5	5,861,015	3,669,519	62.6	5,174,220	2,516,045	48.6
Male.....	5,611,901	4,141,997	8,691,250	5,488,027	63.2	7,506,903	4,061,193	54.1	2,969,230	1,851,934	62.4	2,623,701	1,275,458	48.6
Female.....	5,498,682	4,102,690	8,554,831	5,404,726	63.2	7,369,812	4,051,657	55.0	2,891,785	1,817,585	62.9	2,550,420	1,240,587	48.6
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	4,517,203	3,905,128	7,157,009	4,438,061	62.0	6,372,199	3,555,796	55.8	2,315,649	1,022,057	70.0	2,316,914	1,369,535	59.1
Male.....	2,270,706	1,801,303	3,575,800	2,227,356	62.3	3,180,232	1,772,345	55.7	1,165,484	816,506	70.1	1,104,831	691,308	59.3
Female.....	2,246,497	1,803,825	3,581,209	2,210,705	61.7	3,191,967	1,783,451	55.9	1,150,165	805,461	70.0	1,152,083	678,227	58.9
Foreign-born white.....	651,500	381,189	1,589,113	614,598	38.7	1,103,033	370,978	31.1	298,509	203,467	68.2	147,102	85,565	58.2
Male.....	338,240	194,574	825,031	315,616	38.3	584,448	187,915	32.2	150,652	102,894	68.3	73,727	43,034	58.4
Female.....	313,266	186,615	764,082	298,982	39.1	608,585	183,063	30.1	147,857	100,573	68.0	73,465	42,561	57.9

Table 19—Continued.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE.						PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1910			1900			1910			1900		
	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Total.....	9,107,140	8,028,602	88.2	8,080,234	6,451,394	79.8	10,918,225	3,593,222	32.9	9,087,583	2,443,204	26.9
Male.....	4,601,753	4,036,105	87.7	4,083,041	3,215,585	78.8	5,426,654	1,769,161	32.6	4,486,100	1,174,520	26.2
Female.....	4,505,387	3,992,597	88.6	3,997,193	3,235,809	81.0	5,491,571	1,824,061	33.2	4,601,483	1,268,684	27.6
White.....	7,918,408	7,212,607	91.1	6,950,238	5,846,411	84.0	9,598,712	3,237,702	33.7	7,844,383	2,222,008	28.3
Male.....	4,000,104	3,643,988	91.0	3,519,303	2,928,743	83.2	4,800,611	1,616,187	33.7	3,880,031	1,082,910	27.8
Female.....	3,918,304	3,568,619	91.2	3,430,935	2,917,668	84.8	4,798,101	1,621,515	33.8	3,964,452	1,139,098	28.8
Negro.....	1,155,266	791,995	68.6	1,091,000	587,590	53.8	1,276,041	338,760	26.5	1,204,430	211,172	17.5
Male.....	578,074	379,486	65.6	548,642	277,832	50.6	600,439	143,105	23.8	572,700	86,066	15.0
Female.....	577,192	412,509	71.5	542,358	309,758	57.0	675,602	195,655	28.9	631,733	125,106	19.8
Indian.....	31,393	22,440	71.5	27,979	16,885	60.3	34,229	14,613	42.7	29,710	9,507	32.0
Chinese.....	1,575	1,221	77.5	845	479	56.7	4,447	1,438	32.3	3,058	319	10.4
Japanese.....	477	375	78.6	182	59	32.4	4,474	626	14.0	5,987	198	3.3
All other.....	21	18					322	33	10.2			
Native white.....	7,560,078	6,904,115	91.3	6,647,673	5,618,031	84.5	8,666,438	3,135,123	36.2	7,110,107	2,104,105	30.4
Male.....	3,824,801	3,486,307	91.2	3,301,671	2,813,012	83.7	4,307,535	1,501,050	36.2	3,536,842	1,053,760	29.8
Female.....	3,735,277	3,417,718	91.5	3,286,002	2,805,019	85.4	4,358,903	1,574,077	36.1	3,573,265	1,110,345	31.1
Native parentage.....	5,324,283	4,827,471	90.7	4,600,390	3,904,900	83.8	6,060,783	2,305,793	38.0	5,042,105	1,691,005	33.6
Male.....	2,700,656	2,439,554	90.3	2,304,797	1,956,336	82.7	3,021,304	1,197,139	39.6	2,518,315	829,399	32.9
Female.....	2,623,627	2,387,917	91.0	2,295,593	1,948,564	84.9	3,039,419	1,108,654	36.4	2,523,790	802,506	34.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2,235,795	2,076,644	92.9	1,987,283	1,714,031	86.2	2,605,655	739,360	28.4	2,068,002	472,200	22.8
Male.....	1,124,145	1,046,843	93.1	990,874	856,676	85.9	1,286,171	369,917	28.3	1,018,527	224,361	22.0
Female.....	1,111,650	1,029,801	92.6	996,409	857,355	86.0	1,319,484	375,443	28.5	1,049,475	247,839	23.6
Foreign-born white.....	358,330	308,492	86.1	311,565	227,480	73.0	932,274	102,639	11.0	734,276	57,903	7.9
Male.....	181,303	157,591	86.9	157,632	115,731	73.4	493,076	55,131	11.2	353,089	29,150	8.3
Female.....	177,027	150,901	85.2	153,933	111,749	72.6	439,198	47,508	10.8	381,187	28,753	7.5

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 20 DIVISION AND STATE.	PERSONS 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.				PERSONS UNDER 5 AND OVER 20 YEARS OF AGE ATTENDING SCHOOL.		PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL.							
	Total number.		Number attending school.				5 to 20 years of age.		5 to 9 years of age.		10 to 14 years of age.		15 to 20 years of age.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
United States.....	29,785,997	26,041,940	17,046,877	13,160,900	363,014	206,247	59.2	50.5	61.7	43.1	88.2	79.8	32.9	26.9
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
New England.....	1,848,762	1,567,519	1,193,359	901,924	28,869	25,237	64.5	57.5	79.5	66.5	94.1	90.0	29.0	24.1
Middle Atlantic.....	5,737,094	4,740,858	3,456,047	2,528,223	74,726	38,894	60.3	53.3	70.4	59.3	92.9	85.7	26.2	20.2
East North Central.....	5,004,728	5,293,105	3,502,178	3,007,220	73,825	47,628	62.5	56.8	70.1	58.3	93.8	88.1	30.9	27.7
West North Central.....	3,827,601	3,660,016	2,475,434	2,154,345	55,157	32,852	64.7	58.9	67.7	57.0	93.6	88.3	38.3	33.9
South Atlantic.....	4,459,130	3,999,118	2,377,044	1,616,355	41,400	21,623	53.3	40.4	49.9	32.6	78.7	65.6	33.6	25.4
East South Central.....	3,116,180	2,944,696	1,701,020	1,209,673	29,171	15,966	54.6	41.1	50.0	31.3	79.0	65.8	37.2	28.3
West South Central.....	3,299,750	2,590,057	1,765,344	1,019,020	29,756	10,965	53.5	39.3	46.5	25.4	80.5	68.3	36.4	26.7
Mountain.....	799,419	535,358	494,287	296,627	10,904	4,460	61.8	55.4	59.3	49.2	90.2	85.2	40.5	34.8
Pacific.....	1,093,363	711,213	681,564	427,513	19,206	8,622	62.3	60.1	63.4	58.7	94.1	91.8	38.2	34.7
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine.....	209,063	199,153	137,671	117,016	3,160	2,960	65.9	58.8	76.0	61.9	92.4	89.5	35.2	31.5
New Hampshire.....	118,051	110,895	76,058	61,022	1,492	1,271	63.9	55.0	76.8	62.6	94.5	87.5	29.3	23.6
Vermont.....	101,396	98,614	69,348	58,879	1,183	1,203	68.4	59.7	77.9	64.5	96.6	92.1	30.2	28.8
Massachusetts.....	941,376	777,110	614,105	454,419	16,014	13,913	65.2	58.5	81.2	68.5	94.5	91.2	29.2	24.0
Rhode Island.....	158,287	124,646	93,674	64,691	2,568	1,353	59.2	51.9	74.4	64.5	91.6	84.0	23.2	16.5
Connecticut.....	319,689	257,101	202,503	145,897	4,452	4,537	63.3	56.7	80.9	67.2	94.3	89.9	24.9	20.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York.....	2,620,393	2,136,764	1,611,496	1,152,712	39,367	20,261	61.5	53.9	73.2	60.8	94.4	88.1	27.3	19.4
New Jersey.....	758,864	572,923	459,147	305,750	10,125	3,488	60.5	53.4	74.8	62.5	91.8	84.2	23.7	17.7
Pennsylvania.....	2,357,807	2,031,171	1,385,004	1,069,761	25,234	15,145	58.8	52.7	66.0	56.9	91.6	83.7	25.6	21.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio.....	1,405,040	1,338,345	881,138	779,999	16,950	10,723	62.7	58.3	69.7	59.0	94.3	91.4	32.2	29.5
Indiana.....	832,260	843,885	518,312	485,821	11,430	6,130	62.3	57.6	66.8	55.3	93.5	90.5	32.8	31.1
Illinois.....	1,729,929	1,589,915	1,041,227	866,281	23,119	13,544	60.2	54.5	67.8	56.9	92.7	83.2	28.3	26.3
Michigan.....	854,710	790,275	558,126	456,148	10,800	8,578	65.3	57.7	73.9	60.4	95.5	89.8	33.7	26.6
Wisconsin.....	782,789	730,685	503,375	418,971	11,526	8,653	64.3	57.3	75.4	61.3	93.9	88.4	29.6	24.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota.....	693,788	612,990	452,077	352,053	10,790	5,756	65.2	57.4	67.9	56.9	95.6	89.5	37.7	27.8
Iowa.....	721,392	767,870	487,453	483,969	11,819	8,709	67.6	63.0	76.9	67.2	94.0	91.0	38.0	34.4
Missouri.....	1,063,618	1,105,258	653,509	597,367	12,463	6,744	61.4	54.0	63.4	50.3	91.6	83.4	35.4	31.3
North Dakota.....	198,361	112,789	119,006	58,138	2,643	710	60.0	51.5	57.6	43.2	90.0	84.3	36.5	28.4
South Dakota.....	198,023	147,165	124,217	88,514	2,686	1,807	62.7	60.1	60.3	51.6	92.0	90.5	40.3	39.4
Nebraska.....	400,452	386,384	209,593	243,907	6,236	4,669	67.3	63.1	73.5	61.4	94.9	91.8	39.8	35.4
Kansas.....	551,967	527,560	369,679	330,397	8,520	4,957	67.0	62.6	66.6	57.8	95.2	91.1	44.2	41.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware.....	61,948	59,635	35,703	28,466	627	287	57.6	47.7	60.3	45.9	88.4	78.8	30.1	22.2
Maryland.....	415,905	403,026	230,123	183,399	4,505	2,451	55.3	45.5	60.8	45.1	85.7	76.6	24.8	18.6
District of Columbia.....	84,491	77,291	52,124	39,027	2,564	877	61.7	50.5	67.4	44.9	93.2	87.5	35.0	27.5
Virginia.....	750,782	704,771	395,987	297,304	5,709	4,026	52.7	42.2	44.2	33.1	80.5	68.5	35.6	27.3
West Virginia.....	428,683	356,471	263,150	184,294	4,261	2,116	61.4	51.7	59.5	41.7	90.9	82.1	37.4	34.3
North Carolina.....	847,886	753,826	486,528	313,063	8,668	4,626	57.4	41.5	50.9	30.2	79.3	63.3	43.2	33.1
South Carolina.....	607,937	560,773	295,288	174,681	5,071	2,847	43.6	31.2	42.9	22.6	71.9	52.1	32.6	20.8
Georgia.....	998,715	885,725	487,408	310,214	7,373	3,374	48.8	35.0	47.8	29.3	72.2	58.2	27.0	19.3
Florida.....	262,783	197,600	130,733	85,907	2,622	1,019	49.7	43.5	47.6	34.4	73.8	71.1	30.8	27.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky.....	812,192	798,027	465,705	381,434	7,776	3,800	57.3	47.8	54.1	38.2	84.4	76.8	36.5	30.7
Tennessee.....	795,122	780,421	443,411	336,072	7,779	4,845	55.8	43.1	50.0	33.1	81.7	68.4	38.9	30.1
Alabama.....	811,307	733,222	389,969	236,922	6,876	3,511	48.1	32.3	40.2	20.4	71.7	54.5	34.4	24.2
Mississippi.....	697,559	633,026	401,935	255,245	6,740	3,750	57.6	40.3	56.9	33.5	78.2	61.5	39.0	27.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas.....	595,930	529,375	327,911	227,374	5,884	2,806	55.0	43.0	50.5	32.0	77.8	66.3	39.8	32.5
Louisiana.....	622,046	538,267	252,764	152,192	4,263	1,527	40.6	28.3	38.1	21.4	62.5	50.5	23.0	14.5
Oklahoma ¹	611,791	306,781	388,319	129,015	5,882	1,527	63.5	42.1	58.0	31.6	91.2	66.9	44.4	29.3
Texas.....	1,469,983	1,215,634	796,350	510,439	13,727	5,105	54.2	42.0	43.6	22.6	84.8	77.5	37.2	28.9
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana.....	100,972	65,871	61,468	38,177	1,287	433	60.9	58.0	61.0	55.5	90.3	89.9	37.2	32.3
Idaho.....	104,469	54,964	67,291	32,711	1,312	376	64.4	59.5	56.4	50.3	93.2	90.5	47.2	40.3
Wyoming.....	38,593	27,500	23,270	14,740	475	177	60.3	53.6	62.4	51.3	91.4	86.7	35.5	29.2
Colorado.....	231,389	160,531	149,779	95,075	3,633	1,637	64.7	50.2	65.6	55.0	93.4	89.0	40.7	36.9
New Mexico.....	114,227	69,712	65,808	28,336	909	336	57.6	40.6	53.3	31.7	81.7	65.6	40.7	26.1
Arizona.....	61,634	38,868	30,761	17,136	585	359	49.9	44.1	45.9	40.1	77.6	68.9	30.8	26.4
Utah.....	130,809	106,513	85,602	64,017	2,454	908	65.4	60.1	60.5	50.6	95.0	92.2	44.1	39.9
Nevada.....	17,326	11,399	10,308	6,435	249	218	59.5	56.5	62.8	52.4	90.0	85.7	34.3	37.2
PACIFIC:														
Washington.....	314,213	158,245	196,781	99,318	4,914	1,413	62.6	62.8	61.3	60.9	94.5	93.0	39.5	37.5
Oregon.....	187,043	132,887	118,005	82,237	3,404	1,274	63.1	61.9	61.2	57.9	94.2	92.7	41.2	38.9
California.....	592,107	420,081	366,778	245,958	10,888	5,935	61.9	58.6	65.3	58.1	93.8	91.1	36.6	32.5

¹ Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

ILLITERACY.

UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

The population schedule for the census of 1910 contained two inquiries relating to illiteracy, namely, as to whether the person enumerated was able to read and as to whether he or she was able to write. Answers to these questions were required only in the case of persons 10 years of age and over. The statistics, unless otherwise more particularly limited, relate to this class of the population. The Bureau of the Census classifies as illiterate any person 10 years of age or over who is unable to write, regardless of ability to read. A considerable number of persons were reported as able to read, though not able to write, but the statistics in regard to this class have not seemed of sufficient significance to call for a separate presentation in a summary of illiteracy statistics.

Number of illiterates.—The whole number of persons 10 years of age and over enumerated at the census of 1910 who were reported as unable to write was 5,516,163. The distribution of this number by color or race, nativity, and parentage, together with corresponding figures for the three previous censuses, is given in Table 21.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	1910				
	1910		1900	1890	1880
	Number.	Per cent of total.			
Total	5,516,163	100.0	6,180,069	6,324,702	6,239,958
White.....	3,184,633	57.7	3,200,740	3,212,574	3,019,080
Native.....	1,534,272	27.8	1,913,611	2,065,003	2,255,400
Native parentage.....	1,378,884	25.0	1,734,764	1,800,723	1,747,280
Foreign or mixed par.....	155,388	2.8	178,847	174,280	763,620
Foreign born.....	1,650,361	29.9	1,287,135	1,147,571	763,620
Negro.....	2,227,731	40.4	2,853,194	3,042,693	3,220,878
Indian.....	85,446	1.5	96,347	60,400	
Chinese.....	10,891	0.2	25,396	4,386	
Japanese.....	6,213	0.1	4,386		
All other.....	1,250	(*)			

* Exclusive of illiterate persons in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, areas specially enumerated in 1890, but for which illiteracy statistics are not available.
 † Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The whites, who in 1910 constituted 89.3 per cent of the total population 10 years of age and over, contributed 57.7 per cent of the illiterates, while the negroes, constituting 10.2 per cent of the total population 10 years of age and over, contributed 40.4 per cent of the illiterates. Among the remaining classes—the Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all others—the total number of illiterates was 103,799, or 1.9 per cent of all illiterates reported.

The number of illiterates reported in 1910 was considerably less than the number reported at any of the three preceding censuses covered by Table 21. Despite the fact of continuous growth in the population of the country, there was comparatively little difference in the number of illiterates reported at the censuses of 1880, 1890, and 1900, the largest number being reported in 1890. From 1890 to 1910 the number of illiterate whites gradually decreased, while the number

of illiterate native whites has shown a decrease at each succeeding census since 1880, the decrease being most marked between 1900 and 1910. On the other hand, the number of illiterate foreign-born whites steadily increased, rising from 763,620 in 1880 to 1,650,361 in 1910. The number of illiterates among the negroes was decidedly smaller in 1910 than in 1890, the first census year at which illiterate negroes were clearly distinguished from all other classes of the population.

Percentage of illiteracy.—The significance of the figures relating to illiteracy can best be seen by a comparison of the number of illiterates with the corresponding total population. Table 22 shows the total population 10 years of age and over, and the number and percentage illiterate, by color or race, nativity, and parentage.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910		
	Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Total	71,580,270	5,516,163	7.7
White.....	63,933,870	3,184,633	5.0
Native.....	50,980,341	1,534,272	3.0
Native parentage.....	37,081,278	1,378,884	3.7
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	13,908,063	155,388	1.1
Foreign born.....	12,944,529	1,650,361	12.7
Negro.....	7,317,922	2,227,731	30.4
Indian.....	188,758	85,446	45.3
Chinese.....	68,924	10,891	15.8
Japanese.....	67,661	6,213	9.2
All other.....	3,135	1,250	39.9

Of the entire population 10 years of age and over in 1910, 7.7 per cent were illiterate. Of the whites 5 per cent were illiterate and of the negroes 30.4 per cent. Among the foreign-born whites 12.7 per cent were illiterate as compared with 3 per cent among the native whites. The lowest percentage of illiteracy, 1.1, was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, while among the native whites of native parentage the percentage was 3.7.

The changes in the percentage of illiteracy in the United States since 1880 are shown for the several classes of the population in Table 23.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			
	1910	1900	1890	1880
Total	7.7	10.7	13.3	17.0
White.....	5.0	6.2	7.7	9.4
Native.....	3.0	4.6	6.2	8.7
Native parentage.....	3.7	5.7	7.5	.....
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	1.1	1.6	2.2	.....
Foreign born.....	12.7	12.9	13.1	12.0
Negro.....	30.4	44.5	57.1	70.0
Indian.....	45.3	56.2	45.2	
Chinese.....	15.8	29.0		
Japanese.....	9.2	18.2		
All other.....	39.9			

The percentage of illiteracy for the population as a whole declined from 17 in 1880 to 7.7 in 1910. With the exception of the foreign-born whites, each class of the population shared in this decline, which was gradual and uninterrupted from census to census. In the native white group the percentage of illiteracy in 1910 was less than one-half as high as in 1880, and the same is evidently true of the negroes, who constituted much the larger part of the total non-white population for which the percentage is shown for 1880. The percentage of illiteracy among the foreign-born whites increased somewhat between 1880 and 1890, but decreased slightly during the following decades.

Illiteracy by sex.—Table 24 gives for 1910 a statement of illiteracy by sex and by color or race, nativity, and parentage.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910					
	Male.			Female.		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
Number.		Per cent.	Number.		Per cent.	
Total.....	37,027,558	2,814,950	7.6	34,552,712	2,701,213	7.8
White.....	33,104,229	1,662,505	5.0	30,709,641	1,522,128	4.9
Native.....	25,843,033	796,055	3.1	25,146,308	738,217	2.9
Native parentage	18,933,751	715,926	3.8	18,147,527	602,958	3.7
Foreign or mixed	6,909,282	80,129	1.2	6,998,781	75,259	1.1
parentage.....	7,321,196	866,450	11.8	5,023,333	783,911	13.9
Foreign born.....						
Negro.....	3,637,386	1,096,000	30.1	3,680,536	1,131,731	30.7
Indian.....	96,532	40,104	41.5	92,170	45,341	49.2
Chinese.....	63,479	9,849	15.0	3,445	1,042	30.2
Japanese.....	60,809	5,247	8.6	6,852	966	14.1
All other.....	3,073	1,245	40.5	62	5	(¹)

¹ Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

In the total population 10 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy for females was slightly higher than that for males. The percentage for females was greater than that for males among the negroes, Indians, Chinese, and Japanese, the difference being especially marked in the case of the last three classes named. Among the whites the percentage of illiteracy was slightly greater for males than for females. Figures for the component elements of the white group show, however, that among the native born, whether of native or of foreign or mixed parentage, illiteracy was less frequent among females, while among the foreign born the contrary was the case.

Illiteracy by age periods.—Table 27 on the next page shows the total population in the various age groups, with the number and percentage illiterate, classified by sex and by color or race, nativity, and parentage. Table 25 reproduces the more important percentages shown in Table 27.

While for the entire population 10 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy was 7.7, it will be noted that in the age group 10 to 14 years only 4.1 per cent were illiterate. Each succeeding age group shows

a greater proportion of illiterates, but not until the age group 35 to 44 years is reached does the percentage of illiteracy for a single group become as large as the average for all ages; in the final age group, 65 years and over, however, the proportion of illiteracy was almost double the average for the total population 10 years of age and over. These figures reflect in part the educational conditions under which successive generations have grown up. A particular interest attaches to the figures for the younger groups, inasmuch as they indicate in some degree the efficiency of our present educational system. As in the population as a whole, so in each of its main classes except the foreign-born whites, the proportion of illiteracy is larger in each succeeding age group. The maximum percentage of illiteracy for the foreign-born whites, 15.3, is shown for the age group 20 to 24 years, but in each succeeding age group except the last—65 years and over—the proportion of illiterates for this class was smaller than in the preceding group. The fact that immigration in recent years has been drawn more largely than formerly from countries with a high degree of illiteracy probably accounts for this condition.

AGE PERIOD.	PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910						
	All classes.	White.					
		Total.	Native.		Foreign born.		Negro.
		Total.	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.	Foreign born.		
10 years and over.....	7.7	5.0	3.0	3.7	1.1	12.7	30.4
10 to 14 years.....	4.1	1.8	1.7	2.2	0.6	3.5	18.9
15 to 19 years.....	4.9	2.8	1.9	2.4	0.8	12.8	20.3
20 to 24 years.....	6.9	4.6	2.3	2.8	0.9	15.3	23.9
25 to 34 years.....	7.3	5.2	2.4	3.0	0.9	14.4	24.6
35 to 44 years.....	8.1	5.4	3.0	3.8	1.1	12.3	32.3
45 to 64 years.....	10.7	6.7	5.0	6.0	1.9	11.1	52.7
65 years and over.....	14.5	9.4	7.3	7.6	4.7	13.8	74.5

Illiteracy in the urban and the rural population.—The proportion of illiteracy is higher in the rural than in the urban population. Table 26 shows the percentage of illiteracy for the urban and the rural population in 1910, classified by color or race, nativity, and parentage. (For absolute numbers see Table 32 on a subsequent page.)

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.		
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
Total.....	7.7	5.1	10.1
White.....	5.0	4.2	5.8
Native.....	3.0	0.8	4.8
Native parentage.....	3.7	0.9	5.4
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	1.1	0.7	1.9
Foreign born.....	12.7	12.6	13.2
Negro.....	30.4	17.6	36.1
Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other.....	31.6	11.0	40.0

ILLITERACY.

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 27. CLASS OF POPULATION.	POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910 ¹			POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1900 ¹			PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE: 1910		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Total population.....	71,580,270	5,516,183	7.7	57,949,824	6,180,069	10.7	9,107,140	370,136	4.1
Male.....	37,027,558	2,814,950	7.6	29,703,440	3,011,224	10.1	4,061,753	211,783	4.6
Female.....	34,552,712	2,701,213	7.8	28,246,384	3,168,845	11.2	4,506,387	158,373	3.5
White.....	63,033,870	3,184,633	5.0	51,250,918	3,200,746	6.2	7,918,408	144,075	1.8
Male.....	33,104,229	1,602,505	5.0	26,327,931	1,567,153	6.0	4,006,104	82,560	2.1
Female.....	30,709,641	1,522,128	4.9	24,922,987	1,633,593	6.6	3,912,304	62,100	1.6
Negro.....	7,317,922	2,227,781	30.4	6,415,581	2,853,194	44.5	1,155,266	218,555	18.9
Male.....	3,637,386	1,095,000	30.1	3,181,050	1,371,432	43.1	578,074	125,616	21.7
Female.....	3,680,536	1,131,731	30.7	3,233,931	1,481,762	45.8	577,192	92,939	16.1
Indian.....	188,758	85,445	45.3	171,552	96,347	56.2	31,393	6,798	21.7
Male.....	96,582	40,104	41.5	86,504	45,376	52.5	16,199	3,523	21.7
Female.....	92,176	45,341	49.2	85,048	50,971	59.9	15,194	3,275	21.6
Chinese.....	68,024	10,801	15.8	87,682	25,306	29.0	1,575	87	5.5
Male.....	65,470	9,840	15.0	84,141	23,052	27.4	1,085	44	4.1
Female.....	3,445	1,042	30.2	3,441	2,344	66.2	490	43	8.8
Japanese.....	67,661	6,213	9.2	24,091	4,386	18.2	477	20	4.2
Male.....	60,809	5,247	8.6	23,214	4,211	18.1	273	10	3.7
Female.....	6,852	966	14.1	877	175	20.0	204	10	4.9
Native white.....	50,989,341	1,534,272	3.0	41,236,002	1,913,011	4.6	7,560,078	131,991	1.7
Male.....	25,843,033	790,055	3.1	20,912,940	955,517	4.6	3,824,801	70,359	1.8
Female.....	25,146,308	738,217	2.9	20,323,722	958,094	4.7	3,735,277	55,032	1.5
Native parentage.....	37,081,278	1,378,584	3.7	30,310,261	1,734,764	5.7	5,324,283	117,973	2.2
Male.....	18,039,751	715,926	3.8	14,452,855	802,175	5.6	2,700,656	69,087	2.6
Female.....	18,147,527	662,658	3.7	14,857,406	872,589	5.9	2,623,627	48,886	1.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	18,908,063	155,888	1.1	10,926,401	178,847	1.6	2,235,795	14,018	0.6
Male.....	6,909,282	80,129	1.2	5,400,085	93,342	1.7	1,124,145	7,272	0.6
Female.....	6,998,781	75,759	1.1	5,400,316	85,505	1.6	1,111,650	6,746	0.6
Foreign-born white.....	12,044,629	1,650,361	12.7	10,014,256	1,287,135	12.9	358,330	12,684	3.5
Male.....	7,321,196	866,450	11.8	6,414,601	811,636	11.3	181,303	6,210	3.4
Female.....	5,623,333	783,911	13.9	4,599,265	675,499	14.7	177,027	6,474	3.7

Table 27—Continued.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PERSONS 15 TO 19 YEARS OF AGE: 1910			PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS OF AGE: 1910			PERSONS 25 TO 34 YEARS OF AGE: 1910		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Total population.....	9,063,603	448,414	4.9	9,056,984	622,073	6.9	15,152,183	1,102,384	7.3
Male.....	4,527,282	262,770	5.8	4,580,200	343,450	7.5	7,901,116	597,657	7.6
Female.....	4,536,321	185,644	4.1	4,476,684	278,623	6.2	7,251,072	504,727	7.0
White.....	7,968,391	226,432	2.8	7,986,411	367,669	4.6	13,524,412	702,002	5.2
Male.....	3,990,143	132,616	3.3	4,070,955	211,861	5.2	7,089,393	403,285	5.7
Female.....	3,909,248	93,816	2.4	3,915,456	155,808	4.0	6,436,019	299,677	4.7
Negro.....	1,060,416	214,860	20.3	1,030,705	245,860	23.9	1,549,316	380,742	24.6
Male.....	507,945	126,459	24.9	482,157	126,970	26.3	753,968	183,003	24.4
Female.....	552,471	88,401	16.0	548,638	118,890	21.7	795,348	196,749	24.7
Indian.....	28,480	6,513	22.9	21,844	6,756	30.9	33,380	13,692	41.0
Male.....	14,612	3,109	21.7	11,265	3,138	27.9	16,983	6,184	36.4
Female.....	13,874	3,344	24.1	10,579	3,618	34.2	16,397	7,508	45.8
Chinese.....	3,439	303	8.8	4,451	559	12.6	10,561	1,534	14.5
Male.....	3,059	258	8.4	3,979	425	10.7	9,708	1,241	12.8
Female.....	380	45	11.8	472	134	28.4	843	293	34.8
Japanese.....	2,674	228	8.5	12,914	1,026	7.9	33,182	2,925	8.8
Male.....	2,328	190	8.2	11,375	855	7.5	29,731	2,427	8.2
Female.....	346	38	11.0	1,539	171	11.1	3,451	498	14.4
Native white.....	7,294,393	140,323	1.9	6,556,030	148,541	2.3	10,356,001	247,774	2.4
Male.....	3,647,399	85,510	2.3	3,247,035	84,586	2.6	5,210,149	136,583	2.6
Female.....	3,647,041	54,813	1.5	3,308,095	63,955	1.9	5,145,852	111,191	2.2
Native parentage.....	5,089,055	121,878	2.4	4,682,922	130,991	2.8	7,450,675	220,797	3.0
Male.....	2,532,528	75,394	3.0	2,332,014	75,193	3.2	3,788,166	121,983	3.2
Female.....	2,556,527	46,484	1.8	2,350,908	55,798	2.4	3,662,509	98,814	2.7
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2,205,575	18,445	0.8	1,873,108	17,550	0.9	2,905,326	26,977	0.9
Male.....	1,004,861	10,116	0.9	914,121	9,393	1.0	1,421,983	14,000	1.0
Female.....	1,110,714	8,329	0.7	958,987	8,157	0.9	1,483,343	12,377	0.8
Foreign-born white.....	673,761	86,109	12.8	1,430,381	219,128	15.3	3,168,411	455,188	14.4
Male.....	351,754	47,106	13.4	823,920	127,275	15.4	1,870,244	266,702	14.2
Female.....	322,007	39,003	12.1	606,461	91,853	15.1	1,298,167	188,486	14.6

¹ Includes the small group "Age unknown," statistics for which are not shown separately.

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 AND 1900—Contd.

Table 27—Continued. CLASS OF POPULATION.	PERSONS 35 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE: 1910			PERSONS 45 TO 64 YEARS OF AGE: 1910			PERSONS 65 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Total population.....	11,657,687	940,510	8.1	13,424,089	1,436,907	10.7	3,949,524	573,799	14.5
Male.....	6,153,366	466,287	7.6	7,163,332	672,694	9.4	1,935,976	248,875	12.5
Female.....	5,504,321	474,223	8.6	6,260,757	764,223	12.2	1,963,548	324,924	16.5
White.....	10,512,117	569,403	5.4	12,249,904	821,957	6.7	3,640,003	342,420	9.4
Male.....	5,561,221	303,719	5.5	6,518,282	387,641	5.9	1,825,019	135,102	7.4
Female.....	4,950,896	265,684	5.4	5,731,622	434,316	7.6	1,814,984	207,318	11.4
Negro.....	1,088,862	351,858	32.3	1,108,103	584,514	52.7	294,124	219,255	74.5
Male.....	550,130	152,132	27.7	595,554	267,588	44.9	152,482	107,877	70.7
Female.....	538,732	199,726	37.1	512,549	316,926	61.8	141,642	111,378	78.6
Indian.....	26,795	15,291	57.1	32,925	24,397	74.1	12,986	11,372	87.6
Male.....	13,847	6,951	50.2	17,055	11,679	68.5	6,130	5,178	84.5
Female.....	12,948	8,340	64.4	15,870	12,718	80.1	6,856	6,194	90.3
Chinese.....	15,402	2,205	14.3	29,647	5,436	18.3	2,330	717	30.8
Male.....	14,748	1,948	13.2	29,113	5,203	17.9	2,268	683	30.1
Female.....	654	257	39.3	534	233	43.6	62	34	54.7
Japanese.....	13,945	1,493	10.7	3,219	451	14.0	40	10	25.0
Male.....	12,865	1,277	9.9	3,045	422	13.9	38	10	26.7
Female.....	1,080	216	20.0	174	29	16.7	2	0	0.0
Native white.....	7,800,549	235,489	3.0	8,857,386	446,855	5.0	2,456,654	179,219	7.3
Male.....	3,997,695	120,488	3.0	4,623,547	217,383	4.7	1,218,011	73,035	6.0
Female.....	3,802,854	115,001	3.0	4,233,839	229,472	5.4	1,238,643	106,184	8.6
Native parentage.....	5,495,766	210,694	3.8	6,740,000	405,784	6.0	2,201,068	167,099	7.6
Male.....	2,854,044	107,355	3.8	3,547,325	197,258	5.6	1,089,349	67,752	6.2
Female.....	2,641,722	103,339	3.9	3,192,675	208,526	6.5	1,111,719	99,347	8.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2,304,733	24,795	1.1	2,117,386	41,071	1.9	255,586	12,120	4.7
Male.....	1,143,651	13,133	1.1	1,076,222	20,125	1.9	128,662	5,283	4.1
Female.....	1,161,132	11,662	1.0	1,041,164	20,946	2.0	126,924	6,837	5.4
Foreign-born white.....	2,711,568	333,914	12.3	3,392,518	375,102	11.1	1,183,349	163,201	13.8
Male.....	1,563,526	183,231	11.7	1,894,735	170,258	9.0	607,008	82,067	10.2
Female.....	1,148,042	150,683	13.1	1,497,783	204,844	13.7	576,341	101,134	17.5

While in the whole urban population 10 years of age and over in 1910, 5.1 per cent were illiterate, in the rural population the percentage was 10.1, or almost double. The contrast between urban and rural illiteracy is by far the greatest in the case of the native whites of native parentage, of whom less than 1 per cent were illiterate in urban communities and over 5 per cent in rural districts. There was also a much higher percentage of illiteracy among the negroes in rural districts than in urban communities.

The differences here observed between the percentages of illiteracy in the urban and the rural population explain in part the differences in the proportion of illiteracy among the different classes of the population as a whole. Because of the high proportion of the native whites of native parentage and of the negroes living in rural districts, the percentage of illiteracy for each of these two classes as a whole approaches the percentage indicated for that portion of the class living in the rural districts. On the other hand, the native whites of foreign or of mixed parentage are largely city dwellers, and their general percentage approaches the urban percentage more closely than the rural.

It may be noted that the considerable divergence between the native whites of native parentage and those of foreign or mixed parentage almost disappears when the figures for the two classes are compared for urban communities. Further light upon the differences among the various classes can be gained from a study of the geographic distribution of illiteracy.

DIVISIONS AND STATES.

The significance of the number of illiterates can be seen most clearly when a comparison is made with the aggregate population in which the illiterates are contained. It has seemed advisable in some cases, however, to give the number and percentage of illiterates without the aggregate population on which the percentage is based, it being understood that the figures representing the total population in any age group may be found in Chapter 3, relating to age. The importance, however, for the study of illiteracy, of the population 10 years of age and over makes it desirable to print here for convenience of reference the statistics of this population classified according to sex and color or race, nativity, and parentage, for divisions and states (Table 29, page 244).

Percentage of illiteracy.—Table 30 (page 247) gives by divisions and states for 1910 and 1900 the number and percentage illiterate, with separate figures for the most important of the color or race, nativity, and parentage classes. Table 28 presents in more compact form the percentages alone for the divisions, and for the larger sections of the country—the North, the South, and the West, which comprise respectively the first four, the next three, and the last two divisions.

Table 25

PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910

DIVISION AND SECTION	All classes.		Native white.				Foreign-born white.		Negro.	
	1910	1900	Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.		1910	1900	1910	1900
			1910	1900	1910	1900				
United States.....	7.7	10.7	3.7	5.7	1.1	1.6	12.7	12.9	30.4	44.5
New England.....	5.3	6.0	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.1	13.8	16.2	7.8	11.0
Middle Atlantic.....	5.7	5.8	1.2	2.0	0.8	1.2	15.8	15.8	7.0	14.2
East North Central.....	3.4	4.3	1.7	2.3	0.9	1.4	10.1	13.2	11.0	18.5
West North Central.....	2.9	4.1	1.7	2.9	0.7	1.1	7.6	8.0	14.9	25.4
South Atlantic.....	18.0	23.9	8.0	12.0	1.2	2.1	13.5	12.9	32.5	47.1
East South Central.....	17.4	24.9	9.6	13.6	1.7	2.6	9.7	10.4	34.3	40.2
West South Central.....	13.2	20.5	5.6	9.2	7.7	9.1	25.6	27.2	35.1	48.0
Mountain.....	6.9	9.6	3.6	7.1	1.2	1.9	12.5	10.6	8.0	13.5
Pacific.....	3.0	4.2	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.9	8.0	7.3	6.3	12.7
The North.....	4.3	5.0	1.4	2.4	0.9	1.4	12.7	12.8	10.5	18.2
The South.....	15.6	23.3	7.7	11.8	4.3	5.1	13.8	10.1	33.3	48.0
The West.....	4.4	6.3	1.7	3.4	0.8	1.3	9.5	8.5	7.0	13.1

In the total population 10 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy in 1910 was practically the same in the North and the West, but it was much greater in the South. The division showing the lowest proportion of illiterates was the West North Central, where only 2.9 per cent of the population 10 years of age and over were reported as illiterate, while the highest proportion, 17.4, was reported for the East South Central division. In the North the percentage of illiteracy was somewhat higher in the Middle Atlantic and New England divisions, where the foreign born are more numerous, than in the two central divisions. The percentage of illiteracy was decidedly higher in the Mountain division than in the Pacific, but it should be noted that this higher percentage is mainly due to exceptionally high percentages in two states—New Mexico and Arizona.

In all divisions the percentage of illiteracy for native whites of native parentage was lower than that for the total population. The lowest percentage of illiteracy in this class in any division was in the Pacific, where

only 0.4 per cent were reported as illiterate, and the highest percentage, 9.6, in the East South Central. The proportion of illiterates among the native whites of native parentage was considerably lower in New England than in the other divisions of the North.

Among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage the percentage of illiteracy was very small, falling below 2 in all divisions except the West South Central. In the last-named division illiterates formed 7.7 per cent of the population of this class 10 years of age and over, this high figure being mainly due, however, to the exceptionally high percentage in the state of Texas. The proportion of illiterates among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage was less than among those of native parentage in all of the divisions except the West South Central, New England, and Pacific.

The highest percentage of illiteracy among the foreign-born whites was in the West South Central division and the lowest in the West North Central. Of the divisions where the foreign-born whites are numerous, the Middle Atlantic shows the highest percentage of illiteracy for this class and New England the next highest. The percentage of illiteracy among the negroes was highest, 34.8, in the East South Central division. In the South as a whole in 1910 one-third of the negroes were illiterate. In the North, where the negroes are comparatively few, the percentage of illiteracy was 10.5, and in the West, where their numbers are insignificant, the percentage of illiteracy was only 7.

Comparing the figures for 1910 and 1900, it will be noted that, for the population as a whole and for both native white groups and for the negroes, the percentage of illiteracy was less in every division in 1910 than in 1900; considerably less, except for the population as a whole, in the Middle Atlantic division, where the figures were affected by a rather large increase in the proportion of foreign born in the total population. The decline in the proportion of illiterates among the negroes for the South as a whole, from nearly one-half in 1900 to one-third in 1910, is particularly conspicuous.

The percentages of illiterates in the several states among the different population classes conform in the main to those of the division in which the state is located. The figures showing the number and per cent of illiterates in each class by states are given in Table 30, page 245, and are graphically illustrated by the maps on pages 246 and 247.

POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 29 DIVISION AND STATE.	TOTAL.		Male: 1910	Female: 1910	White: 1910	Negro: 1910	Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other: 1910	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign- born white: 1910
	1910	1900						Native parentage: 1910	Foreign or mixed parentage: 1910	
United States.....	71,580,270	57,949,824	37,027,558	34,552,712	63,933,870	7,317,922	328,478	37,081,278	13,908,063	12,944,529
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:										
New England.....	5,330,914	4,524,602	2,649,897	2,681,017	5,270,232	55,321	5,361	2,135,801	1,377,187	1,757,244
Middle Atlantic.....	15,446,515	12,167,559	7,863,584	7,582,931	15,079,257	351,546	15,712	6,505,900	3,851,367	4,061,990
East North Central.....	14,568,949	12,443,302	7,529,768	7,039,181	14,297,054	254,545	17,350	7,370,025	3,941,206	2,985,823
West North Central.....	9,097,311	7,838,564	4,807,164	4,290,147	8,860,838	203,641	32,832	4,798,510	2,482,634	1,570,604
South Atlantic.....	9,012,826	7,616,159	4,528,942	4,483,884	6,018,022	2,086,936	7,868	5,397,864	339,771	280,387
East South Central.....	6,178,578	5,474,227	3,116,286	3,062,292	4,215,494	1,960,898	2,186	3,945,830	184,771	84,803
West South Central.....	6,394,043	4,640,938	3,334,078	3,059,965	4,881,289	1,460,705	52,049	4,101,510	449,348	330,431
Mountain.....	2,054,249	1,276,076	1,185,047	869,202	1,965,656	18,755	69,838	1,081,180	461,408	423,068
Pacific.....	3,496,885	1,959,347	2,012,702	1,484,093	3,346,028	25,575	125,282	1,684,658	820,371	840,699
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine.....	693,893	565,440	307,375	296,518	601,890	1,166	837	406,951	89,603	105,336
New Hampshire.....	354,118	337,893	178,161	175,967	353,543	480	95	193,583	66,984	92,976
Vermont.....	289,128	278,943	148,686	140,442	287,653	1,446	20	183,292	56,707	47,654
Massachusetts.....	2,742,684	2,267,048	1,340,517	1,402,167	2,707,729	31,713	3,237	900,749	786,366	1,020,594
Rhode Island.....	440,065	344,824	219,221	220,844	431,632	7,913	520	129,279	130,440	171,904
Connecticut.....	901,026	730,454	455,947	445,079	887,785	12,598	643	321,947	247,058	318,780
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York.....	7,410,819	5,801,682	3,727,218	3,683,601	7,284,110	115,843	10,866	2,539,893	2,109,639	2,634,578
New Jersey.....	2,027,946	1,480,498	1,029,649	998,297	1,951,911	74,577	1,458	788,065	526,998	636,848
Pennsylvania.....	6,007,750	4,885,379	3,106,717	2,901,033	5,843,236	161,126	3,388	3,237,942	1,214,730	1,390,564
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio.....	3,848,747	3,289,021	1,970,027	1,878,720	3,754,104	93,910	733	2,352,681	822,149	579,274
Indiana.....	2,160,405	1,968,215	1,108,767	1,051,638	2,109,222	50,650	533	1,654,670	298,956	155,596
Illinois.....	4,493,734	3,727,745	2,333,230	2,100,504	4,395,331	92,928	2,475	1,941,879	1,287,803	1,108,559
Michigan.....	2,236,252	1,896,265	1,163,835	1,072,417	2,215,706	14,557	5,989	919,837	716,066	579,803
Wisconsin.....	1,829,811	1,561,156	953,909	875,902	1,819,691	2,500	7,620	500,958	816,142	502,591
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota.....	1,628,635	1,305,657	882,046	746,589	1,615,427	6,366	6,842	380,726	691,786	533,915
Iowa.....	1,760,286	1,711,789	912,728	847,558	1,747,403	12,380	503	962,435	515,722	269,246
Missouri.....	2,594,600	2,371,805	1,334,851	1,250,749	2,461,353	132,385	862	1,792,819	444,956	223,578
North Dakota.....	424,730	229,161	240,658	184,072	419,432	546	4,762	108,422	100,550	150,451
South Dakota.....	443,466	294,304	245,991	197,475	428,265	697	14,504	170,391	159,540	98,334
Nebraska.....	924,032	799,755	491,706	432,326	913,984	6,725	3,323	455,425	276,002	172,497
Kansas.....	1,321,562	1,126,033	699,184	622,378	1,274,974	44,542	2,046	909,292	234,009	131,673
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware.....	163,080	145,500	83,787	79,293	138,265	24,777	38	102,321	19,004	16,940
Maryland.....	1,023,950	920,715	507,421	516,529	843,047	180,454	449	590,715	151,381	100,951
District of Columbia.....	279,088	231,837	131,983	147,105	198,658	79,964	466	136,007	37,996	23,755
Virginia.....	1,536,297	1,364,501	770,504	705,793	1,039,333	496,418	546	985,053	28,636	25,639
West Virginia.....	903,822	701,646	483,221	420,601	852,778	50,925	119	756,184	41,948	54,646
North Carolina.....	1,578,695	1,346,734	781,434	797,161	1,082,797	490,395	5,403	1,070,405	6,658	5,734
South Carolina.....	1,078,161	942,402	531,692	546,469	493,820	584,064	277	478,726	9,183	5,911
Georgia.....	1,885,111	1,577,334	939,791	945,320	1,038,626	849,195	290	1,003,230	20,740	14,656
Florida.....	564,722	385,490	299,100	265,613	330,698	233,744	280	274,318	24,225	32,155
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky.....	1,722,044	1,589,685	874,306	848,338	1,512,398	210,028	218	1,360,814	112,013	89,571
Tennessee.....	1,621,179	1,480,948	817,174	804,005	1,260,304	360,663	212	1,210,016	32,303	17,985
Alabama.....	1,541,575	1,304,703	773,415	768,160	878,570	662,356	649	835,692	24,587	18,291
Mississippi.....	1,293,180	1,068,891	651,391	641,789	564,222	727,851	1,107	539,308	16,868	9,646
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas.....	1,134,087	934,332	588,133	545,954	806,683	327,009	395	761,189	29,040	16,454
Louisiana.....	1,213,576	980,304	612,534	601,042	686,979	525,450	1,147	545,698	90,948	50,333
Oklahoma ¹	1,197,476	561,379	648,116	549,360	1,047,254	101,157	40,065	934,912	73,278	39,064
Texas.....	2,848,904	2,163,913	1,485,295	1,363,609	2,340,373	507,089	1,442	1,859,711	266,082	224,580
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana.....	303,551	191,596	190,263	113,288	291,125	1,033	10,793	124,768	76,901	89,456
Idaho.....	249,018	119,837	146,783	102,235	243,544	678	4,896	145,414	58,511	39,619
Wyoming.....	117,585	72,062	77,260	40,325	112,567	2,024	2,994	62,033	24,153	26,381
Colorado.....	640,846	425,424	350,684	290,162	627,167	9,990	3,689	369,056	135,085	123,026
New Mexico.....	240,990	141,282	131,828	109,162	225,048	1,344	14,598	185,205	18,608	21,235
Arizona.....	157,659	94,147	94,812	62,847	133,843	1,691	22,125	61,983	28,136	43,724
Utah.....	274,778	196,769	147,009	127,769	269,016	1,026	4,736	104,565	102,611	61,840
Nevada.....	69,822	34,959	46,408	23,414	63,346	469	6,007	28,156	17,403	17,787
PACIFIC:										
Washington.....	933,556	408,437	552,586	380,970	904,957	5,517	23,082	459,716	210,313	234,923
Oregon.....	555,631	328,799	324,717	230,914	539,613	1,359	14,659	331,492	107,362	100,759
California.....	2,007,698	1,222,111	1,135,489	872,209	1,901,458	18,699	87,541	893,450	502,696	505,312

¹ Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

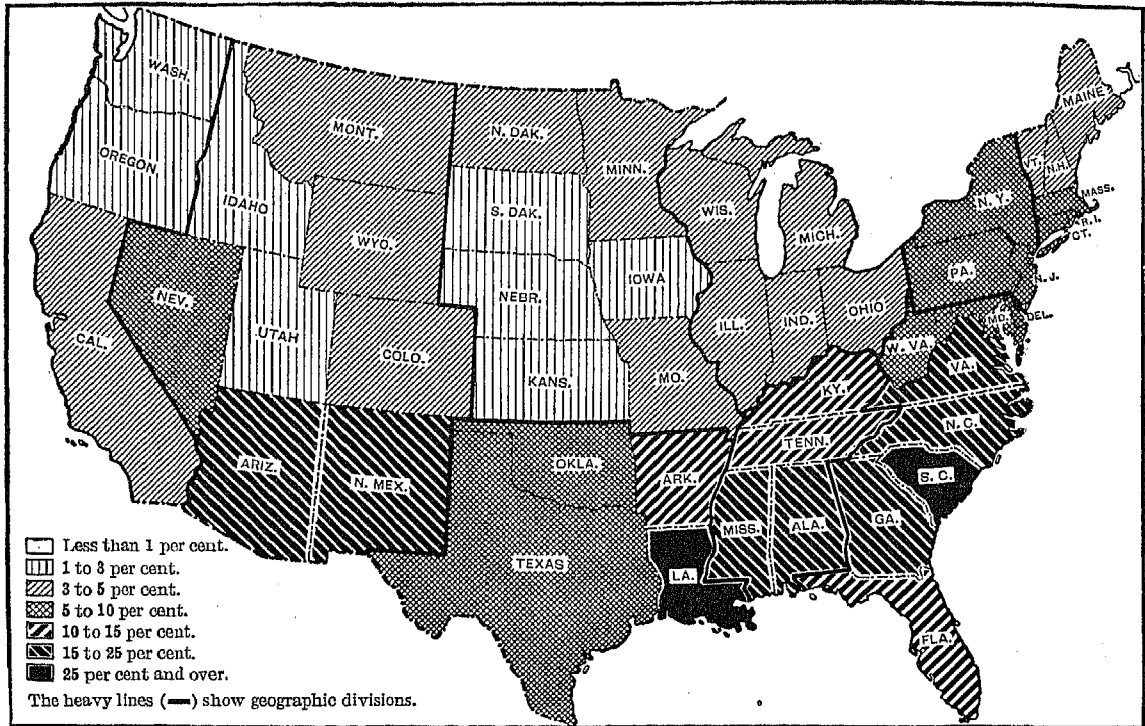
ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 80 DIVISION AND STATE.	ALL CLASSES.				NATIVE WHITE.								FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.				NEGRO.			
	1910		1900		Native parentage.				Foreign or mixed parentage.				1910		1900		1910		1900	
	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.
United States..	5,518,163	7.7	6,180,069	10.7	1,378,884	3.7	1,734,764	5.7	155,388	1.1	178,847	1.6	1,650,361	12.7	1,287,135	12.9	2,227,731	30.4	2,853,194	44.5
GEOGRAPHIC DIVS.:																				
New England...	280,806	5.3	272,402	6.0	15,551	0.7	19,202	0.9	17,606	1.3	21,037	2.1	242,513	13.8	224,988	10.2	4,341	7.8	5,681	11.6
Middle Atlantic...	873,812	5.7	704,134	5.8	75,908	1.2	114,083	2.0	32,348	0.8	37,670	1.2	735,244	15.8	509,436	15.8	27,811	7.9	38,594	14.2
E. North Central...	491,850	3.4	534,299	4.3	122,250	1.7	178,076	2.8	35,809	0.9	47,182	1.4	300,613	10.1	263,677	10.2	28,071	11.0	39,280	18.5
W. North Central...	263,138	2.9	324,023	4.1	81,362	1.7	117,339	2.9	17,661	0.7	21,075	1.1	120,573	7.6	120,209	8.0	30,436	14.9	48,034	25.4
South Atlantic...	1,444,204	16.0	1,821,346	23.9	429,618	8.0	535,103	12.0	4,191	1.2	6,367	2.1	37,934	13.5	26,437	12.9	609,432	32.5	1,250,279	47.1
E. South Central...	1,072,100	17.4	1,364,935	24.9	378,088	9.6	461,375	13.6	3,142	1.7	4,953	2.6	8,215	9.7	9,253	10.4	631,507	34.8	837,838	49.2
W. South Central...	845,604	13.2	953,644	20.5	229,807	5.6	258,017	9.2	34,737	7.7	30,622	9.1	84,674	25.6	69,080	27.2	483,022	33.1	579,489	48.0
Mountain.....	140,737	6.9	122,901	9.6	39,253	3.6	43,743	7.1	5,754	1.2	5,773	1.9	52,950	12.5	29,039	10.6	1,497	8.0	1,480	13.5
Pacific.....	103,822	3.0	82,385	4.2	7,041	0.4	7,706	0.8	4,145	0.5	4,168	0.9	67,645	8.0	34,020	7.3	1,614	6.3	1,550	12.7
NEW ENGLAND:																				
Maine.....	24,554	4.1	29,060	5.1	5,776	1.4	6,880	1.7	4,048	4.5	4,514	0.7	14,394	13.7	17,195	19.4	93	8.0	155	14.2
New Hampshire...	16,386	4.6	21,075	6.2	1,462	0.8	2,085	1.0	1,377	2.1	1,755	3.7	13,485	14.5	17,126	20.5	51	10.0	70	11.9
Vermont.....	10,806	3.7	16,247	5.8	2,234	1.2	3,231	1.8	2,261	4.0	3,703	6.8	6,239	13.1	9,205	21.4	60	4.8	90	14.6
Massachusetts...	141,541	5.2	134,043	5.9	3,428	0.4	3,912	0.5	5,735	0.7	6,827	1.2	129,412	12.7	119,582	14.6	2,584	8.1	2,853	10.7
Rhode Island...	33,854	7.7	29,094	8.4	944	0.7	1,196	1.0	2,309	1.8	2,518	2.8	29,781	17.3	24,157	18.7	762	9.5	1,038	14.1
Connecticut.....	53,065	6.0	42,973	5.9	1,707	0.5	1,958	0.6	1,876	0.8	1,720	0.9	49,202	15.4	37,723	16.3	792	6.3	1,441	11.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																				
New York.....	406,020	5.5	318,100	5.5	21,202	0.8	20,188	1.3	15,026	0.7	18,162	1.1	302,025	13.7	258,423	14.0	5,768	5.0	9,180	10.8
New Jersey.....	113,502	5.6	86,658	5.9	8,562	1.1	13,511	2.1	3,691	0.7	3,520	1.0	93,551	14.7	59,307	14.1	7,405	9.9	9,882	17.2
Pennsylvania.....	354,290	5.9	299,376	6.1	46,054	1.4	71,384	2.5	13,626	1.1	15,988	1.6	279,668	20.1	191,706	19.9	14,638	9.1	19,532	15.1
E. N. CENTRAL:																				
Ohio.....	124,774	3.2	131,541	4.0	39,807	1.7	56,416	2.8	7,503	0.9	10,739	1.4	66,887	11.5	50,155	11.1	10,460	11.1	14,107	17.8
Indiana.....	60,213	3.1	90,539	4.6	36,829	2.2	57,137	3.0	4,126	1.4	6,693	2.2	18,209	11.7	16,050	11.4	6,950	13.7	10,594	22.6
Illinois.....	168,294	3.7	157,958	4.2	32,836	1.7	48,680	2.0	7,660	0.6	9,357	0.9	117,751	10.1	86,608	9.1	9,713	10.5	12,003	18.1
Michigan.....	74,800	3.3	80,482	4.2	9,561	1.0	12,154	1.5	8,285	1.2	10,123	1.8	54,113	9.3	54,309	10.3	826	5.7	1,426	10.9
Wisconsin.....	57,769	3.2	73,779	4.7	3,223	0.6	3,689	1.0	8,245	1.0	10,300	1.5	43,632	8.7	56,396	11.1	113	4.5	250	11.4
W. N. CENTRAL:																				
Minnesota.....	49,336	3.0	52,946	4.1	1,536	0.4	1,556	0.5	4,302	0.6	4,782	0.9	40,627	7.6	42,142	8.4	215	3.4	337	7.9
Iowa.....	20,889	1.7	40,172	2.3	8,391	0.9	12,494	1.4	3,150	0.6	4,028	0.8	16,894	6.3	21,431	7.1	1,272	10.3	1,962	18.5
Missouri.....	111,116	4.3	152,844	6.4	60,070	3.4	89,203	5.6	5,172	1.2	7,292	1.7	22,631	10.1	19,944	9.3	23,062	17.4	36,300	28.1
North Dakota...	13,070	3.1	12,710	5.6	349	0.3	279	0.6	1,064	0.7	784	1.1	9,474	6.3	8,432	7.8	29	4.8	31	12.8
South Dakota...	12,750	2.9	14,832	5.0	556	0.3	432	0.5	683	0.4	772	0.8	4,896	5.0	5,835	6.7	38	5.5	51	13.3
Nebraska.....	18,009	1.9	17,997	2.3	2,787	0.6	3,311	0.8	1,491	0.5	1,406	0.7	12,264	7.1	11,911	6.8	482	7.2	633	11.8
Kansas.....	28,968	2.2	32,513	2.9	7,673	0.8	10,064	1.3	1,799	0.8	2,101	1.0	13,787	10.5	10,604	8.5	5,341	12.0	9,230	22.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																				
Delaware.....	13,240	8.1	17,531	12.0	3,362	3.3	5,840	6.3	163	0.6	232	1.4	3,359	10.8	2,470	18.3	6,345	25.6	8,007	38.1
Maryland.....	73,397	7.2	101,947	11.1	17,404	3.0	23,837	4.7	1,488	1.0	2,595	1.9	12,047	11.9	12,262	13.4	42,289	23.4	63,033	35.1
Dist. of Columbia...	13,812	4.9	20,028	8.6	797	0.6	975	0.9	103	0.4	163	0.5	1,944	8.2	1,342	7.0	10,814	13.5	17,462	24.3
Virginia.....	232,911	15.2	312,120	22.9	81,105	8.2	95,583	11.4	352	1.2	534	2.1	2,368	9.2	2,043	10.9	148,950	30.0	213,896	44.6
West Virginia...	74,866	8.3	80,105	11.4	50,580	6.7	63,008	10.4	827	2.0	1,273	3.2	13,075	23.9	4,730	21.5	10,347	20.3	11,083	32.3
North Carolina...	291,497	18.5	386,251	28.7	131,902	12.3	175,325	16.6	197	3.0	320	5.1	477	8.3	262	6.1	150,303	31.9	208,132	47.6
South Carolina...	276,980	25.7	338,659	35.9	50,112	10.5	54,177	13.9	133	1.4	198	2.1	399	6.8	344	6.5	226,242	38.7	283,883	52.8
Georgia.....	389,775	20.7	480,420	30.5	79,875	8.0	99,048	12.2	328	1.0	483	2.5	875	6.0	833	7.0	308,639	30.5	379,067	52.4
Florida.....	77,816	13.8	84,285	21.0	14,331	5.2	16,470	9.0	540	2.2	569	3.6	3,390	10.5	2,145	11.6	59,503	25.5	64,816	38.4
E. S. CENTRAL:																				
Kentucky.....	208,084	12.1	262,954	16.5	145,156	10.7	166,822	13.9	1,641	1.5	2,562	2.1	3,300	8.3	5,444	10.9	57,900	27.6	88,137	40.1
Tennessee.....	221,071	13.6	306,930	20.7	120,384	9.9	156,342	14.5	582	1.8	1,054	3.2	1,488	8.3	1,690	9.7	98,541	27.3	147,784	41.6
Alabama.....	352,710	22.9	443,590	34.0	84,204	10.1	102,779	15.2	564	2.3	791	3.5	2,003	11.3	1,313	9.3	265,028	40.1	338,605	57.4
Mississippi.....	290,235	22.4	351,461	32.0	28,344	5.3	35,432	8.1	355	2.2	606	3.8	1,364	15.1	800	10.7	259,438	35.6	313,312	49.1
W. S. CENTRAL:																				
Arkansas.....	142,954	12.6	190,655	20.4	54,221	7.1	74,828	11.8	804	2.8	1,208	4.9	1,466	8.9	1,124	8.0	86,398	26.4	113,453	43.0
Louisiana.....	352,179	29.0	381,145	38.5	82,100	15.0	78,899	20.4	3,259	3.6	3,328	3.8	12,085	24.0	14,324	28.6	254,148	48.4	294,028	61.1
Oklahoma.....	67,567	5.6	67,820	12.1	32,605	3.5	34,284	8.1	964	1.3	1,086	3.1	3,828	9.8	2,157	10.8	17,858	17.7	14,870	37.0
Texas.....	282,904	9.9	314,018	14.5	60,881	3.3	70,006	5.1	29,710	11.6	25,00									

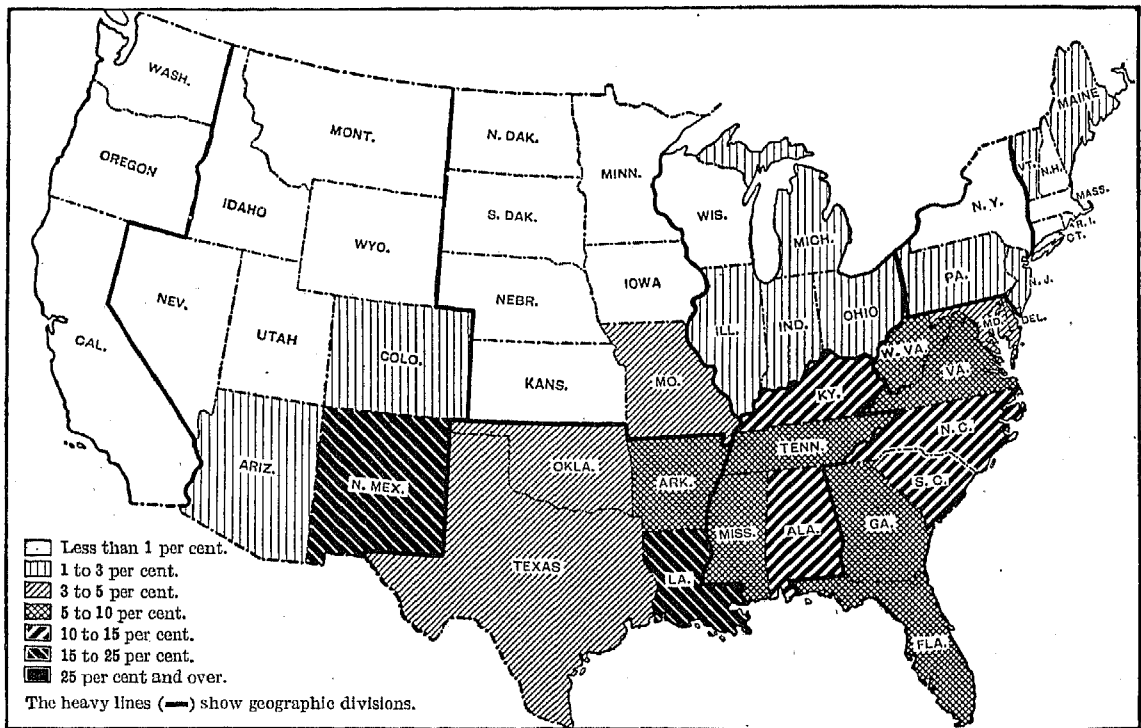
ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.

TOTAL POPULATION.



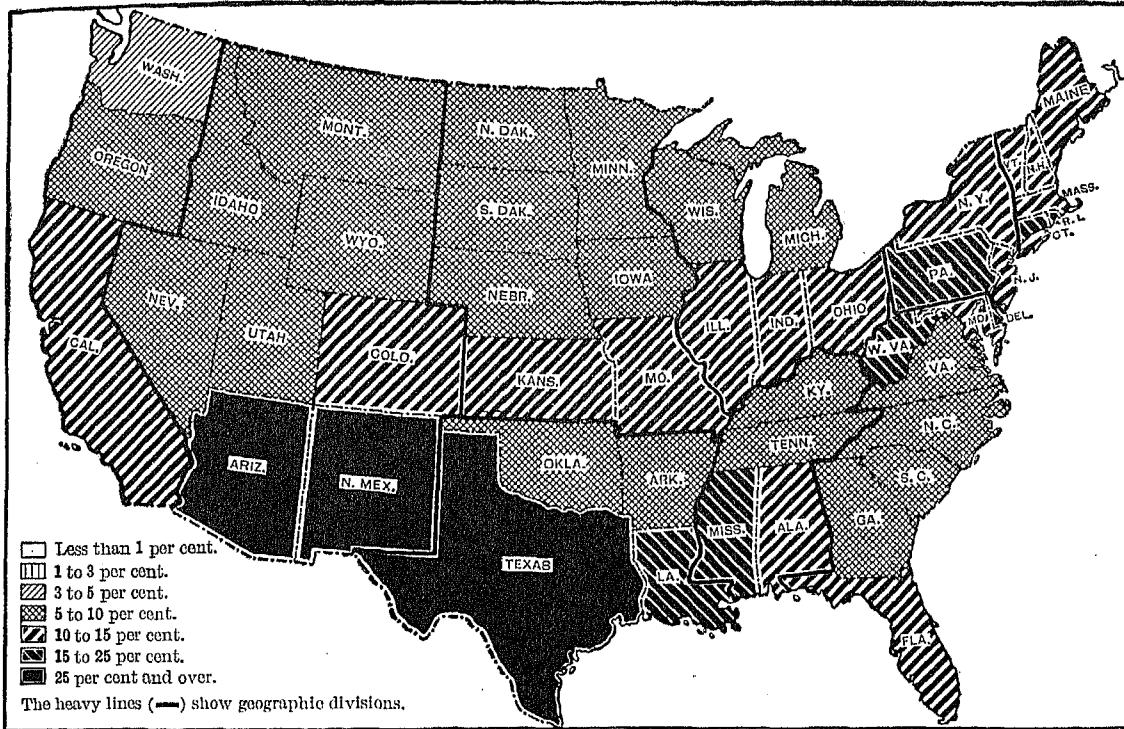
NATIVE WHITES OF NATIVE PARENTAGE.



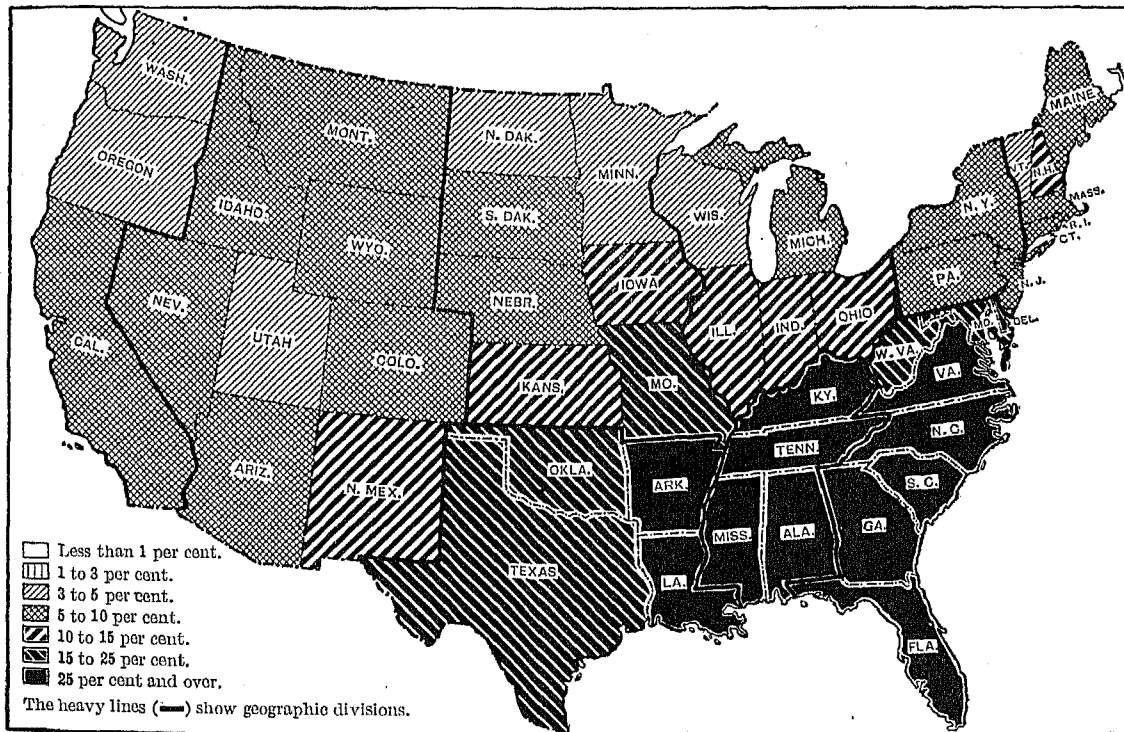
ILLITERACY.

PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.

FOREIGN-BORN WHITES.



NEGROES.



Illiteracy by sex.—Table 31 shows for 1910, by divisions and states, the number and percentage of illiterate males and females 10 years of age and over.

As already noted, the percentage of illiteracy for females in the United States as a whole was slightly higher than that for males. In the New England, East North Central, East South Central, and Pacific divisions, however, the percentage of illiteracy for females was slightly less than that for males, and in the West North Central division the percentages for the two sexes were the same.

Illiteracy in the urban and rural population.—Table 32, on page 249, shows by divisions for 1910 the urban and rural population 10 years of age and over, classified according to color or race, nativity, and parentage groups in each division in 1910 as urban or rural, giving the number and percentage of illiterates in each case.

In the United States as a whole the percentage of illiteracy for the total population and for each class shown in the table was considerably higher in rural districts than in urban communities. There were three divisions, however, the New England, the Middle

Atlantic, and the East North Central, in which the percentage of illiteracy was the greater in urban communities. This exception to the general rule is explained by the relatively large number of foreign-born whites living in the cities of the three divisions named. In the native groups shown, which comprise the native whites of native and of foreign or mixed parentage and the negroes, the proportion of illiterates was greater in the rural parts of all divisions than in the urban communities. The foreign-born whites showed in general a somewhat higher percentage of illiteracy in rural districts than in urban communities, but an exception to this rule appears in the case of the two North Central divisions. There is a considerable foreign-born white element in the rural population of these divisions, but the more recent growth of the foreign-born population has been in the cities, and the fact that recent immigrants appear to be somewhat more illiterate than the earlier ones furnishes an explanation of the higher percentage of illiteracy among the foreign-born whites in the urban communities than is found in the rural districts of this section of the country.

ILLITERATES IN THE MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 31 DIVISION AND STATE.	ILLITERATES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910				DIVISION AND STATE.	ILLITERATES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910			
	Male.		Female.			Male.		Female.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
United States	2,814,950	7.6	2,701,213	7.8					
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:					SOUTH ATLANTIC:				
New England.....	140,326	5.3	140,480	5.2	Delaware.....	7,022	8.4	0,218	7.8
Middle Atlantic.....	442,488	5.6	431,324	5.7	Maryland.....	36,556	7.2	36,841	7.1
East North Central.....	262,137	3.5	229,713	3.3	District of Columbia.....	5,410	4.1	8,402	5.7
West North Central.....	135,030	2.9	125,108	2.9	Virginia.....	121,329	15.7	111,582	14.6
South Atlantic.....	723,570	16.0	720,724	16.1	West Virginia.....	42,511	8.8	32,355	7.7
East South Central.....	542,291	17.4	529,809	17.3	North Carolina.....	142,108	18.2	149,389	18.7
West South Central.....	424,354	12.7	421,250	13.8	South Carolina.....	133,126	25.0	143,854	26.3
Mountain.....	75,242	6.3	65,495	7.5	Georgia.....	196,026	20.9	193,749	20.5
Pacific.....	66,512	3.3	37,310	2.5	Florida.....	39,482	13.2	38,334	14.4
NEW ENGLAND:					EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:				
Maine.....	15,006	4.9	9,548	3.2	Kentucky.....	109,877	12.6	98,207	11.6
New Hampshire.....	9,210	5.2	7,176	4.1	Tennessee.....	112,986	13.8	108,085	13.4
Vermont.....	6,486	4.4	4,320	3.1	Alabama.....	173,726	22.5	178,984	23.3
Massachusetts.....	67,647	5.0	73,894	5.3	Mississippi.....	146,702	22.4	144,533	22.5
Rhode Island.....	16,192	7.4	17,662	8.0	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:				
Connecticut.....	25,785	5.7	27,880	6.3	Arkansas.....	71,243	12.1	71,711	13.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					Louisiana.....	171,423	28.0	180,756	30.1
New York.....	187,107	5.0	218,913	5.9	Oklahoma.....	35,876	5.5	31,691	5.8
New Jersey.....	57,647	5.5	56,455	5.7	Texas.....	146,812	9.8	137,092	10.1
Pennsylvania.....	198,334	6.4	185,956	5.4	MOUNTAIN:				
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:					Montana.....	9,895	5.2	4,562	4.0
Ohio.....	68,385	3.5	56,389	3.0	Idaho.....	3,831	2.6	1,022	1.6
Indiana.....	35,956	3.2	30,257	2.9	Wyoming.....	2,869	3.7	1,005	3.8
Illinois.....	86,729	3.7	81,565	3.8	Colorado.....	12,080	3.6	11,100	25.4
Michigan.....	41,617	3.6	38,183	3.1	New Mexico.....	20,965	15.9	27,732	23.5
Wisconsin.....	29,450	3.1	28,319	3.2	Arizona.....	18,183	19.2	14,770	23.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:					Utah.....	3,990	2.7	2,851	2.2
Minnesota.....	25,819	2.0	23,517	3.1	Nevada.....	2,829	6.1	1,873	8.0
Iowa.....	15,633	1.7	14,256	1.7	PACIFIC:				
Missouri.....	58,106	4.4	53,010	4.2	Washington.....	11,724	2.1	6,602	1.8
North Dakota.....	6,645	2.8	6,425	3.5	Oregon.....	7,214	2.2	3,290	1.4
South Dakota.....	6,216	2.5	6,534	3.3	California.....	47,574	4.2	27,323	3.1
Nebraska.....	9,489	1.9	8,520	2.0					
Kansas.....	16,122	2.3	12,846	2.1					

The very much higher percentage of illiteracy shown for the native whites of native parentage in the United States as a whole than for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage is due in large part to the exceptionally high percentages of illiteracy among the native whites of native parentage in the southern divisions, where this nativity class makes up by far

the greater part of the white population. These exceptionally high percentages for the southern divisions are in turn due principally to the very large proportion of illiterates in the rural population of the South, in which section of the country somewhat more than three-fourths of the total population in 1910 resided in rural districts.

ILLITERATES IN THE URBAN AND THE RURAL POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 32 DIVISION AND CLASS OF COMMUNITY.	ALL CLASSES.			NATIVE WHITE.						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.			NEGRO.		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed parentage.			Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Num-ber.	Per cent.	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.			Num-ber.	Per cent.		Num-ber.	Per cent.
					Num-ber.	Per cent.		Num-ber.	Per cent.						
United States	71,589,270	5,516,163	7.7	37,081,278	1,378,884	3.7	13,908,063	155,388	1.1	12,044,520	1,650,361	12.7	7,317,922	2,227,731	30.4
Urban	34,049,175	1,768,132	5.1	14,092,647	130,906	0.9	8,988,097	60,994	0.7	9,331,994	1,172,491	12.6	2,231,353	393,273	17.6
Rural	36,931,095	3,748,031	10.1	23,078,631	1,247,978	5.4	4,919,966	94,394	1.9	3,012,526	477,870	13.2	5,086,569	1,834,458	36.1
New England	5,330,914	280,806	5.3	2,135,801	15,561	0.7	1,377,187	17,006	1.3	1,757,244	242,513	13.8	55,321	4,341	7.8
Urban	4,434,412	247,143	5.6	1,507,436	7,018	0.5	1,248,177	13,002	1.0	1,028,609	222,030	13.7	51,025	3,614	7.1
Rural	896,502	33,663	3.8	628,465	7,533	1.2	129,010	4,004	3.0	138,635	20,483	15.3	4,296	727	16.9
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	15,446,515	873,812	5.7	6,565,900	75,008	1.2	3,851,367	32,343	0.8	4,061,990	735,244	15.8	351,540	27,811	7.9
Urban	11,033,550	644,618	5.8	3,653,752	21,034	0.6	3,171,581	19,156	0.6	3,910,013	582,750	14.9	288,414	20,089	7.0
Rural	4,412,965	229,194	5.2	2,912,148	54,874	1.9	679,786	12,787	1.9	751,977	152,488	20.3	63,126	7,722	12.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	14,568,949	491,850	3.4	7,370,025	122,256	1.7	3,041,206	35,809	0.9	2,955,823	300,013	10.1	254,545	28,071	11.0
Urban	7,831,590	277,444	3.5	3,102,539	27,193	0.9	2,400,758	12,530	0.5	2,124,920	217,771	10.2	198,609	19,229	9.7
Rural	6,737,359	214,406	3.2	4,267,486	95,063	2.2	1,540,448	23,279	1.5	800,003	82,842	9.0	55,876	8,842	15.8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	9,097,311	263,138	2.9	4,798,510	81,362	1.7	2,482,634	17,661	0.7	1,579,694	120,573	7.6	203,641	30,490	14.9
Urban	3,203,714	86,058	2.7	1,558,468	11,732	0.8	884,660	4,026	0.5	618,718	52,603	8.5	141,823	17,454	12.3
Rural	5,893,597	176,180	3.0	3,240,042	69,630	2.1	1,598,974	13,635	0.8	962,976	67,880	7.0	61,818	12,932	21.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC	9,012,826	1,444,204	16.0	5,397,864	420,618	8.0	330,771	4,191	1.2	280,387	37,934	13.5	2,086,936	660,422	32.5
Urban	2,403,350	211,760	8.5	1,320,961	20,111	2.2	244,255	1,807	0.8	185,142	21,511	11.6	741,420	158,906	21.4
Rural	6,519,476	1,232,534	18.0	4,076,903	400,507	8.2	95,516	2,204	2.4	95,245	16,423	17.2	2,245,507	810,526	36.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	9,097,311	1,072,100	17.4	3,045,800	378,088	9.6	184,771	3,142	1.7	84,893	8,215	9.7	1,060,898	681,507	34.8
Urban	1,270,677	122,477	9.6	670,026	15,910	2.4	130,080	1,067	0.8	50,760	5,193	9.1	421,520	100,257	23.8
Rural	4,826,634	949,623	19.4	3,275,804	362,178	11.1	53,782	2,085	3.9	28,124	3,052	10.9	1,539,300	581,250	37.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	6,394,043	845,604	13.2	4,101,510	220,807	5.4	440,348	34,773	7.7	330,431	84,674	25.6	1,460,705	483,022	33.1
Urban	1,562,545	112,880	7.2	883,283	12,088	1.4	190,471	5,315	2.8	130,677	23,415	17.9	353,611	71,652	20.3
Rural	4,831,498	732,715	15.2	3,218,227	217,710	6.8	258,877	29,422	11.4	199,754	61,259	30.7	1,107,094	411,370	37.2
MOUNTAIN	2,054,240	140,737	6.9	1,081,180	30,253	3.6	461,408	5,754	1.2	423,008	52,660	12.5	18,765	1,497	8.0
Urban	772,572	23,062	3.1	384,424	3,667	0.9	198,892	1,380	0.7	168,430	16,274	9.7	13,505	930	7.0
Rural	1,281,677	116,775	9.1	696,756	35,686	5.1	262,510	4,374	1.7	254,638	36,676	14.4	5,250	558	10.6
PACIFIC	3,496,885	103,822	3.0	1,684,658	7,041	0.4	820,371	4,145	0.5	840,999	67,645	8.0	25,575	1,614	6.3
Urban	2,037,755	40,881	2.0	921,858	2,363	0.3	519,314	1,631	0.3	515,716	30,878	6.0	21,348	1,133	5.3
Rural	1,459,129	62,941	4.3	762,800	4,688	0.6	301,057	2,514	0.8	325,283	36,767	11.3	4,227	481	11.4

PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Table 33 gives a statement of illiteracy in 1910 and 1900 by color or race, nativity, and parentage for cities having a population of 100,000 or more. Some- what less detailed statistics for cities having from 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants are given in Table 34.

Among the 50 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1910, there were four in which the proportion of illiterates in the total population 10 years of age and over was less than 2 per cent (Seattle, 1.1 per cent; Portland, Oreg., 1.2 per cent; Spokane, 1.3 per cent; and Los Angeles, 1.9 per cent), and 10 others in which the proportion of illiterates in the total population was between 2 and 3 per cent. The two cities having the largest percentage of illiteracy were Fall River (13.2), where the high average was due to the large proportion of the foreign born in the population, and Birmingham

(10.4), where the high average was due to the large pro- portion of negroes. The differences between the per- centages in other cities were likewise due in large part to differences in the proportions of foreign born or negroes; among the native whites there was relatively little variation in the percentage of illiteracy, which was uniformly very low.

In general, the proportion of illiterates in the total population of these 50 cities was less in 1910 than in 1900. Eighteen cities, however—Albany, Bridgeport, Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Jersey City, Minneapolis, New Haven, Oakland, Omaha, Paterson, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Providence, Rochester, Scranton, Syra- cuse, and Worcester—constituted exceptions to this rule, and in each of these cities, it will be noted, there was a considerable increase in the number of illiterates of foreign birth.

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE:
1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

CITY.	ALL CLASSES.				NATIVE WHITE.								FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.				NEGRO.			
					Native parentage.				Foreign or mixed parentage.				1910		1900		1910		1900	
	1910		1900		1910		1900		1910		1900		1910		1900		1910		1900	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Albany, N. Y.	2,762	3.2	2,181	2.8	111	0.3	144	0.5	163	0.5	212	0.7	2,440	13.8	1,755	10.0	39	4.2	68	6.5
Atlanta, Ga.	10,813	8.6	11,406	15.8	1,522	2.1	1,049	2.8	23	0.5	30	0.9	250	5.9	208	8.6	9,005	20.9	10,069	35.1
Baltimore, Md.	20,325	4.4	29,148	7.2	1,191	0.6	2,351	1.3	664	0.6	1,175	1.2	8,952	12.0	8,585	12.9	9,438	13.2	16,840	25.7
Birmingham, Ala.	11,026	10.4	5,986	19.1	626	1.2	187	1.4	40	0.7	25	1.2	829	15.1	241	13.9	9,528	22.1	5,532	40.3
Boston, Mass.	24,468	4.4	23,320	5.1	155	0.1	165	0.1	363	0.2	412	0.3	23,371	10.0	21,557	11.3	420	3.5	780	7.9
Bridgeport, Conn.	4,440	5.4	2,999	5.3	47	0.2	47	0.3	94	0.4	92	0.6	4,235	12.1	2,727	12.6	58	5.2	123	12.6
Buffalo, N. Y.	12,745	3.7	13,152	4.8	203	0.2	255	0.4	622	0.5	654	0.6	11,838	10.3	12,142	12.0	65	4.1	81	5.4
Cambridge, Mass.	2,540	3.0	3,388	4.6	28	0.1	32	0.2	40	0.2	100	0.5	2,241	6.6	2,900	9.9	213	5.6	337	11.0
Chicago, Ill.	79,911	4.5	51,142	3.9	556	0.2	442	0.2	1,704	0.3	1,339	0.3	75,802	10.0	47,088	8.2	1,595	4.0	2,014	7.5
Cincinnati, Ohio.	9,576	3.1	8,848	3.4	1,175	1.0	590	0.8	598	0.5	672	0.6	5,296	9.6	5,114	8.9	2,503	14.3	2,468	19.3
Cleveland, Ohio.	20,676	4.6	14,091	4.7	190	0.2	177	0.3	403	0.3	391	0.4	19,721	10.5	13,004	10.7	306	4.1	487	9.4
Columbus, Ohio.	4,442	2.9	3,290	3.2	1,210	1.3	770	1.3	266	0.9	295	1.2	1,994	12.6	1,109	9.1	6,662	18.7	10,397	31.1
Dayton, Ohio.	2,224	2.3	1,797	2.6	295	0.5	362	1.0	105	0.5	157	0.8	1,423	10.6	918	9.3	392	9.5	354	12.4
Denver, Colo.	3,841	2.1	1,979	1.8	199	0.2	100	0.2	143	0.3	74	0.3	3,076	8.1	1,396	5.7	210	6.0	339	10.0
Detroit, Mich.	18,731	5.0	9,062	4.1	204	0.2	165	0.4	707	0.5	499	0.6	17,633	11.7	8,119	8.6	176	3.5	278	8.0
Fall River, Mass.	12,276	13.2	12,110	14.9	97	0.9	118	1.1	636	2.0	541	2.4	11,510	23.5	11,403	24.1	25	8.1	32	11.1
Grand Rapids, Mich.	2,271	2.5	2,136	3.1	61	0.2	98	0.4	84	0.3	114	0.5	2,088	7.6	1,873	8.0	28	4.8	45	8.5
Indianapolis, Ind.	5,874	3.0	6,004	4.3	1,103	0.9	1,057	1.4	194	0.5	306	1.0	2,191	11.3	1,882	11.1	2,316	12.4	2,745	20.3
Jersey City, N. J.	11,797	5.6	7,171	4.5	131	0.2	89	0.2	496	0.6	246	0.4	10,952	14.5	6,513	11.4	240	4.9	244	7.9
Kansas City, Mo.	4,937	2.3	5,258	3.9	550	0.4	544	0.7	137	0.4	148	0.6	2,192	8.9	1,593	8.8	2,098	9.6	2,958	19.5
Los Angeles, Cal.	5,258	1.9	1,956	2.3	289	0.2	262	0.6	217	0.4	142	0.7	4,101	7.0	938	5.3	389	6.0	273	15.9
Louisville, Ky.	9,836	5.3	14,567	8.8	1,142	1.3	1,253	1.9	451	1.0	613	1.3	1,627	9.5	2,304	10.8	6,662	18.7	10,397	31.1
Lowell, Mass.	5,172	6.0	6,843	8.8	46	0.3	75	0.4	194	0.7	328	1.6	4,928	11.7	6,412	16.3	3	2.7	9	7.6
Memphis, Tenn.	8,855	8.0	14,989	18.3	255	0.5	246	0.9	27	0.3	66	0.8	622	9.9	561	11.3	7,932	17.6	14,106	35.1
Milwaukee, Wis.	10,765	3.6	8,243	3.8	70	0.1	62	0.2	384	0.3	436	0.4	10,274	9.5	7,695	8.8	26	2.9	47	6.1
Minneapolis, Minn.	6,139	2.4	2,977	1.8	84	0.1	77	0.2	214	0.2	166	0.3	5,780	6.8	2,641	4.4	69	2.9	83	6.2
Nashville, Tenn.	7,947	8.8	9,460	14.4	898	1.8	1,020	3.2	33	0.5	80	1.3	205	7.0	295	9.9	6,810	22.0	8,059	32.4
New Haven, Conn.	7,502	7.0	4,875	5.6	47	0.2	57	0.2	126	0.4	86	0.3	7,179	17.4	4,468	14.9	137	4.5	248	10.3
New Orleans, La.	18,987	6.9	30,820	13.6	1,066	1.0	1,419	2.1	782	1.2	1,310	2.0	3,504	12.9	5,333	18.3	13,541	18.3	22,586	36.1
New York, N. Y.	254,208	6.7	181,835	6.8	1,322	0.2	1,307	0.3	4,391	0.4	3,977	0.5	245,095	13.2	170,638	13.9	2,893	3.6	4,362	8.3
Manhattan Borough	161,218	8.0	132,977	8.2	473	0.2	591	0.2	1,879	0.2	1,804	0.4	146,871	13.8	126,897	15.5	1,711	3.2	2,224	6.6
Bronx Borough	18,733	4.0	11,852	4.0	111	0.2	594	0.8	1,843	0.2	1,666	0.5	74,799	13.6	57,848	10.9	806	4.2	1,754	11.1
Brooklyn Borough	78,148	6.1	5,171	4.5	145	0.3	102	0.4	254	0.3	194	0.5	7,819	10.1	4,654	10.3	135	5.1	288	15.2
Queens Borough	8,374	3.8	1,835	3.5	58	0.3	80	0.5	111	0.5	77	0.5	2,448	10.4	1,659	8.4	60	6.4	116	15.3
Richmond Borough	2,690	3.9	1,835	3.5	58	0.3	80	0.5	111	0.5	77	0.5	2,448	10.4	1,659	8.4	60	6.4	116	15.3
Newark, N. J.	16,553	6.0	11,715	6.1	222	0.3	192	0.4	553	0.6	546	0.8	15,131	14.2	10,218	14.7	589	7.5	708	12.8
Oakland, Cal.	3,803	3.0	1,614	2.9	90	0.2	27	0.1	245	0.6	58	0.3	3,000	8.3	1,268	7.9	87	3.3	50	5.6
Omaha, Neb.	2,798	2.7	1,662	2.0	92	0.2	78	0.2	92	0.3	52	0.2	2,352	8.9	1,189	5.1	249	6.3	315	10.6
Paterson, N. J.	6,927	6.9	5,191	6.3	201	0.9	265	1.5	226	0.7	316	1.2	6,333	14.5	4,346	11.6	146	11.3	213	21.7
Philadelphia, Pa.	57,700	4.6	45,546	4.4	2,219	0.5	2,108	0.5	2,257	0.6	1,971	0.7	47,467	12.9	35,025	12.1	5,595	7.8	5,883	11.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	26,627	6.2	20,402	5.8	429	0.3	518	0.5	780	0.6	659	0.8	23,984	17.5	16,468	14.6	1,409	6.6	2,437	14.4
Portland, Oreg.	2,145	1.2	3,925	5.1	96	0.1	37	0.1	84	0.2	39	0.2	1,674	3.9	733	4.2	18	1.9	33	4.6
Providence, R. I.	14,236	7.7	10,029	7.0	156	0.3	180	0.4	551	1.0	699	1.4	13,039	17.6	8,607	16.0	484	9.7	694	15.9
Richmond, Va.	8,641	8.2	9,501	13.7	703	1.3	611	1.8	36	0.6	53	1.1	283	7.1	249	8.9	7,615	19.6	8,572	22.2
Rochester, N. Y.	6,916	3.8	3,499	2.7	146	0.2	94	0.2	198	0.3	202	0.4	6,557	11.5	3,174	7.9	11	1.4	29	5.7
St. Louis, Mo.	21,123	3.7	20,359	4.4	1,112	0.6	1,348	1.0	1,196	0.6	1,066	0.9	13,899	11.4	10,764	9.8	4,799	12.4	6,516	21.3
St. Paul, Minn.	3,751	2.1	3,956	3.1	55	0.1	54	0.2	156	0.2	176	0.4	3,459	6.3	3,570	7.7	66	2.9	145	7.3
San Francisco, Cal.	7,697	2.1	8,960	3.1	194	0.2	127	0.2	243	0.2	261	0.2	5,987	4.7	5,743	5.0	70	5.1	92	6.4
Scranton, Pa.	8,933	8.9	6,814	8.8	174	0.6	195	1.0	452	1.2	643	2.1	8,289	24.3	5,930	20.9	16	3.3	41	9.5
Seattle, Wash.	2,217	1.1	901	1.3	66	0.1	47	0.1	47	0.1	34	0.2	1,820	3.1	402	2.2	57	2.7	20	5.5
Spokane, Wash.	1,123	1.3	554	1.8	47	0.1	7	0.1	17	0.1	11	0.2	898	4.4	397	5.1	10	2.4	19	5.7
Syracuse, N. Y.	5,629	4.9	2,800	3.2	204	0.4	238	0.7	190	0.5	213	0.7	5,179	17.3	2,264	9.7	50	5.1	77	8.8
Toledo, Ohio.	3,809	2.8	3,865	3.7	462	0.8	461	1.2	281	0.6	357	1.0	2,990	9.6	2,879	10.6	71	4.3	155	10.5
Washington, D. C.	13,812	4.9	20,028	8.6	797	0.6	975	0.9	163	0.4	163	0.5	1,944	8.2	1,342	7.0	10,814	18.5	17,462	24.3
Worcester, Mass.	5,977	5.0	4,580	4.9	82	0.2	84	0.3	209	0.6	383	1.4	5,641	12.0	4,009	11.0	36	3.5	75	8.2

* Includes population of Allegheny for 1900.

ILLITERACY.

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 34

CITY.	ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.												ILLITERATES AMONG MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			
	All classes.				Native white: 1910				Foreign-born white: 1910				1910		1900	
	1910		1900		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.		Foreign-born white: 1910		Negro: 1910		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.				
Alabama																
Mobile.....	5,195	12.3	6,493	20.8	162	1.0	17	0.3	97	4.5	4,013	25.9	1,748	11.6	2,191	20.6
Montgomery.....	4,223	13.4	6,478	26.7	131	1.0	1	0.1	30	4.4	4,059	25.1	1,267	11.7	1,700	23.0
Arkansas																
Little Rock.....	2,456	0.5	3,893	12.5	429	2.2	21	0.5	58	3.0	1,943	15.8	927	6.3	1,416	12.1
California																
Berkeley.....	475	1.4			5	(1)	13	0.1	394	5.3	8	3.8	250	2.0	61	1.6
Pasadena.....	319	1.2			56	0.3	22	0.4	159	3.8	38	6.0	160	1.7	57	2.1
Sacramento.....	534	1.4	847	3.4	36	0.2	20	0.2	373	4.3	24	5.5	264	1.4	548	5.0
San Diego.....	545	1.6			33	0.2	34	0.5	412	5.8	52	9.6	208	1.8	150	2.5
San Jose.....	781	3.2			44	0.4	28	0.4	638	11.2	4	2.5	371	3.8	364	5.5
Colorado																
Colorado Springs.....	221	0.9			38	0.2	10	0.2	105	3.0	65	6.9	91	1.0	48	0.7
Pueblo.....	2,023	5.6	1,209	5.4	188	0.9	46	0.7	1,620	20.0	137	10.6	1,192	7.1	603	6.8
Connecticut																
Hartford.....	4,030	5.0	3,511	5.4	54	0.2	71	0.3	3,818	12.6	70	4.8	1,566	5.0	1,484	5.6
Meriden town.....	1,085	4.2			11	0.2	36	0.4	1,035	11.3	3	2.7	451	4.0	369	4.5
Meriden city.....	968	4.3			8	0.1	30	0.4	917	11.7	3	2.7	465	4.0	342	4.5
New Britain.....	3,174	9.2	1,572	7.8	13	0.2	37	0.4	3,120	17.8	3	.....	1,272	0.1	668	8.3
Norwich town.....	1,528	6.6			32	0.4	60	0.7	1,371	10.0	67	12.3	593	7.2	579	8.2
Stamford town.....	1,351	6.0			31	0.4	27	0.5	1,310	15.4	13	4.5	515	5.8	336	6.1
Stamford city.....	1,299	6.5			17	0.3	24	0.5	1,257	16.1	11	3.9	473	6.2	309	6.7
Waterbury.....	3,557	6.2	2,036	5.7	25	0.2	68	0.4	3,429	13.9	32	5.2	1,643	7.2	923	6.8
Delaware																
Wilmington.....	4,689	6.6	5,051	8.2	219	0.6	101	0.7	2,965	21.8	1,457	18.7	2,191	8.0	2,170	9.4
Florida																
Jacksonville.....	3,829	7.9	3,204	14.1	81	0.4	5	0.2	81	3.3	3,054	14.7	1,366	7.0	962	12.1
Tampa.....	2,293	7.5			66	0.7	81	2.5	1,266	13.1	850	11.5	643	5.5	510	10.5
Georgia																
Augusta.....	3,718	10.9	6,879	21.7	563	3.5	12	0.7	30	3.4	3,110	10.9	1,182	9.9	2,032	19.6
Macon.....	3,411	10.3			403	2.4	4	0.4	66	10.0	2,938	16.6	1,148	9.9	1,339	22.0
Savannah.....	7,795	14.6	8,368	19.0	168	1.0	26	0.5	211	6.5	7,387	20.5	2,510	12.8	2,628	16.4
Illinois																
Aurora.....	494	2.0			23	0.2	22	0.3	427	6.5	22	8.8	245	2.5	326	4.6
Bloomington.....	260	1.2			62	0.5	18	0.3	120	3.6	60	8.8	103	1.3	251	3.7
Danville.....	544	2.4			219	1.4	30	0.9	115	5.8	166	13.5	227	2.7	203	4.0
Decatur.....	330	1.3			111	0.6	19	0.4	139	6.0	57	8.6	142	1.5	134	2.2
East St. Louis.....	2,014	5.5	1,560	6.7	156	0.7	80	0.8	1,660	18.3	715	14.6	1,493	7.1	700	7.1
Elgin.....	615	2.8			32	0.4	40	0.5	515	9.2	24	16.3	242	3.1	270	4.2
Joliet.....	1,610	5.8	1,405	6.4	19	0.3	40	0.4	1,614	14.9	46	10.6	964	8.4	728	8.2
Peoria.....	724	1.3	1,620	2.2	120	0.4	77	0.4	423	4.9	67	7.2	286	1.2	413	2.3
Quincy.....	552	1.8	1,111	3.8	106	0.7	62	0.5	188	5.2	191	13.7	198	1.7	391	3.8
Rockford.....	761	2.0	593	2.0	9	0.1	13	0.1	729	5.4	9	5.1	360	2.4	129	1.5
Springfield.....	1,981	4.7	1,214	4.4	195	0.9	88	0.8	1,340	20.1	350	13.9	897	5.6	465	4.7
Indiana																
Evansville.....	1,038	3.4	2,700	5.9	475	1.5	182	1.2	271	6.1	1,010	18.7	827	3.9	1,180	7.0
Fort Wayne.....	1,152	2.2	653	1.8	596	2.1	137	0.8	383	5.4	35	7.0	399	2.0	248	2.0
South Bend.....	1,405	3.3	1,197	4.3	111	0.6	60	0.6	1,201	9.4	18	3.5	605	3.7	536	5.2
Terre Haute.....	808	1.7	1,104	3.7	376	1.1	60	0.7	215	5.8	152	6.9	341	1.8	446	4.0
Iowa																
Cedar Rapids.....	350	1.4	434	2.1	53	0.4	29	0.4	295	5.7	12	6.5	169	1.6	114	1.5
Clinton.....	375	1.8			33	0.4	31	0.4	284	5.9	27	8.9	181	2.2	201	3.0
Council Bluffs.....	665	2.8	402	2.3	75	0.6	22	0.4	422	10.1	36	12.4	446	4.7	194	2.5
Davenport.....	382	1.1	489	1.7	29	0.2	36	0.3	261	3.3	56	11.4	165	1.2	164	1.6
Des Moines.....	1,395	2.0	1,003	2.0	254	0.6	72	0.5	352	8.4	217	3.8	598	2.2	445	2.4
Dubuque.....	275	0.9	535	1.8	24	0.2	44	0.3	206	3.4	1	.....	99	0.8	156	1.4
Sioux City.....	691	1.7	350	1.4	34	0.2	31	0.3	622	6.1	1	0.4	365	2.2	117	1.2
Waterloo.....	311	1.4			30	0.3	19	0.3	250	9.5	3	.....	169	1.9	35	0.9
Kansas																
Kansas City.....	2,576	3.9	2,237	5.6	170	0.5	79	0.7	1,549	15.4	775	10.0	1,209	4.6	940	6.0
Topeka.....	935	2.6	1,101	4.0	95	0.4	28	0.5	417	10.4	395	10.4	408	2.9	445	4.6
Wichita.....	641	1.5			165	0.5	20	0.3	304	10.9	149	7.3	372	2.1	123	1.7
Kentucky																
Covington.....	1,077	2.5	1,526	4.5	253	1.1	94	0.7	209	5.3	520	20.7	434	2.8	594	5.1
Lexington.....	3,766	12.5	3,128	14.1	923	5.2	11	0.6	87	9.4	2,743	28.6	1,646	14.9	1,095	14.2
Newport.....	452	1.8	641	2.8	107	0.9	60	0.6	227	6.8	58	12.2	165	1.9	212	2.8
Louisiana																
Shreveport.....	3,604	15.8			54	0.6	6	0.5	172	17.6	3,362	29.7	1,116	12.9	977	20.8
Maine																
Lawiston.....	1,777	8.4			43	0.6	203	3.7	1,523	17.1	6	.....	798	11.0	1,038	16.5
Portland.....	1,393	2.8	1,591	3.8	48	0.2	40	0.4	1,291	11.0	7	2.9	588	3.2	597	3.9

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

CITY.	ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.												ILLITERATES AMONG MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			
	All classes.				Native white: 1910				Foreign-born white: 1910		Negro: 1910		1910		1900	
	1910		1900		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.		Number.		Number.		Number.		Number.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Massachusetts																
Brockton.....	1,222	2.6	1,033	3.2	28	0.1	30	0.2	1,141	7.6	16	3.8	543	3.0	424	3.4
Brookline town.....	240	1.0	.....	.....	7	0.1	12	0.2	217	2.6	1	0.5	76	1.0	62	1.2
Chelsea.....	2,085	8.1	1,329	4.9	26	0.4	26	0.4	2,018	15.5	9	4.4	790	7.8	488	4.8
Chicopee.....	1,356	7.0	.....	.....	8	0.2	47	0.8	1,300	13.4	.....	.....	599	8.5	1,032	19.4
Everett.....	433	1.6	.....	.....	10	0.1	18	0.2	387	4.1	17	2.7	181	1.9	130	1.8
Fitchburg.....	1,897	6.3	1,610	6.5	26	0.3	94	1.1	1,773	13.4	.....	.....	836	7.6	699	7.7
Haverhill.....	1,444	4.0	1,540	5.1	34	0.2	49	0.6	1,342	12.3	16	4.8	649	4.8	576	5.2
Holyoke.....	3,103	6.8	4,001	11.4	35	0.5	155	0.9	2,912	13.0	1	.....	1,305	8.4	1,508	12.8
Lawrence.....	9,067	13.2	4,191	8.4	35	0.4	179	0.9	8,778	22.2	62	27.7	3,852	14.8	1,601	9.0
Lynn.....	2,261	3.0	1,540	2.7	49	0.2	63	0.3	2,102	7.9	36	6.2	1,000	3.4	587	2.7
Malden.....	774	2.2	664	2.4	13	0.1	15	0.1	709	5.4	30	7.9	225	1.8	226	2.4
New Bedford.....	9,350	12.1	6,055	12.2	90	0.6	297	1.6	8,423	20.8	532	23.7	4,085	14.5	2,264	13.2
Newton.....	1,231	3.7	832	3.0	17	0.1	14	0.2	1,159	10.5	35	8.9	572	5.3	344	3.7
Pittsfield.....	983	3.6	.....	.....	19	0.2	51	0.6	882	13.5	8	3.1	447	4.4	300	4.8
Quincy.....	621	2.4	.....	.....	13	0.2	30	0.4	572	5.5	1	.....	280	2.9	262	3.8
Salmonville.....	2,083	6.0	2,121	7.4	21	0.2	84	0.8	1,961	15.0	4	2.8	1,015	8.0	861	8.5
Somerville.....	1,232	1.9	1,318	2.7	20	0.1	27	0.1	1,163	5.7	12	6.6	538	2.4	490	2.7
Springfield.....	3,311	4.5	2,127	4.2	75	0.3	156	0.8	3,015	13.5	58	4.6	1,434	5.2	874	4.7
Taunton.....	2,601	9.4	1,788	7.1	60	0.9	161	1.2	2,337	24.6	72	33.3	1,267	12.4	758	8.2
Waltham.....	773	3.3	.....	.....	121	1.4	106	1.5	537	7.2	6	.....	279	3.5	333	5.0
Michigan																
Battle Creek.....	136	0.6	.....	.....	39	0.3	9	0.2	68	2.7	20	4.1	72	0.9	36	0.6
Bay City.....	1,269	3.6	1,265	5.9	75	0.9	232	1.5	957	8.9	5	3.7	569	4.5	543	7.5
Flint.....	381	1.2	.....	.....	54	0.3	16	0.2	303	4.8	3	0.9	239	1.6	73	1.8
Jackson.....	568	2.1	366	1.7	42	0.3	22	0.3	469	11.1	28	8.7	320	3.0	173	2.1
Kalamazoo.....	597	1.8	.....	.....	129	0.7	63	0.8	372	5.7	29	5.0	266	2.1	169	2.3
Lansing.....	403	1.5	.....	.....	37	0.2	27	0.4	318	8.2	21	7.0	205	1.9	165	3.5
Saginaw.....	1,267	3.1	1,028	3.0	65	0.5	113	0.7	1,071	9.4	16	5.7	549	3.6	410	3.5
Minnesota																
Duluth.....	1,720	2.7	1,495	3.7	27	0.2	59	0.3	1,625	5.4	3	0.8	948	3.2	721	3.8
Missouri																
Joplin.....	435	1.7	516	2.5	306	1.4	20	0.9	26	2.9	82	11.7	159	1.6	195	2.3
St. Joseph.....	1,534	2.4	1,742	2.1	403	1.0	86	0.7	561	7.1	480	12.9	727	2.8	712	2.1
Springfield.....	689	2.4	.....	.....	391	1.7	22	0.7	27	2.4	248	14.9	265	2.5	267	4.1
Montana																
Butte.....	547	1.7	592	2.4	12	0.1	22	0.2	469	3.7	10	4.5	268	1.7	339	2.5
Nebraska																
Lincoln.....	1,298	3.6	907	1.9	65	0.3	20	0.3	1,177	17.5	36	5.6	458	3.3	207	1.7
South Omaha.....	1,085	5.3	475	2.4	16	0.3	20	0.3	1,001	13.3	46	7.6	630	7.3	205	2.1
New Hampshire																
Manchester.....	3,374	5.9	4,055	8.9	41	0.3	186	1.2	3,145	11.1	1	.....	1,434	7.3	1,593	10.3
Nashua.....	1,447	6.8	.....	.....	30	0.4	64	1.2	1,353	15.7	.....	.....	620	8.0	982	14.6
New Jersey																
Atlantic City.....	1,767	4.5	1,145	4.9	115	0.6	29	0.5	936	15.1	670	7.6	748	4.8	455	4.9
Bayonne.....	3,757	9.1	2,092	8.7	20	0.3	63	0.5	3,634	18.4	34	7.8	1,852	11.3	919	9.9
Camden.....	3,314	4.4	2,414	4.0	249	0.6	109	0.7	2,241	14.7	701	14.0	1,478	5.1	967	4.3
East Orange.....	367	1.3	.....	.....	21	0.1	18	0.3	210	3.7	117	7.4	108	1.1	92	1.6
Elizabeth.....	3,943	6.9	2,542	6.4	59	0.3	103	0.6	3,688	16.0	93	8.4	1,937	8.6	1,274	8.4
Hoboken.....	2,533	4.5	1,607	3.5	14	0.1	95	0.5	2,420	9.1	1	0.0	1,100	5.0	598	3.5
Orange.....	1,535	6.6	.....	.....	19	0.3	49	0.7	1,311	16.6	155	7.6	654	7.7	650	9.8
Passaic.....	6,984	15.3	3,225	14.9	20	0.4	84	1.0	6,523	23.8	54	11.9	2,241	15.0	1,011	13.4
Perth Amboy.....	2,368	9.9	.....	.....	9	0.2	37	0.6	2,313	16.8	9	7.0	1,161	11.6	910	15.7
Trenton.....	4,633	5.9	3,855	6.6	296	0.9	199	1.0	3,879	15.3	244	10.7	2,187	7.0	1,698	7.7
West Hoboken town.....	678	2.4	.....	.....	7	0.2	28	0.3	633	4.8	3	.....	222	2.2	114	1.8
New York																
Amsterdam.....	2,654	10.3	.....	.....	29	0.3	30	0.5	2,589	25.0	4	.....	1,164	12.3	403	6.7
Auburn.....	1,322	4.5	723	2.8	21	0.2	38	0.4	1,250	16.8	13	2.9	615	5.1	326	3.2
Binghamton.....	1,151	2.8	712	2.1	111	0.4	29	0.4	990	13.8	21	3.7	435	2.8	264	2.2
Elmira.....	793	2.5	942	3.1	51	0.3	34	0.4	661	12.8	44	9.5	345	2.9	387	3.4
Jamestown.....	684	2.6	.....	.....	11	0.1	14	0.2	658	6.4	1	.....	316	3.2	62	0.9
Kingston.....	924	4.3	.....	.....	93	0.8	56	0.9	730	22.0	45	9.0	403	5.3	491	7.1
Mount Vernon.....	1,015	4.1	.....	.....	7	0.1	12	0.2	950	12.3	46	6.1	432	4.9	406	8.9
New Rochelle.....	1,505	6.5	.....	.....	16	0.2	14	0.2	1,333	15.8	134	9.3	707	7.9	398	2.9
Nowburgh.....	691	3.0	.....	.....	29	0.3	30	0.4	611	12.9	19	3.6	300	3.5	205	2.9
Niagara Falls.....	1,425	5.8	.....	.....	16	0.3	13	0.2	1,370	11.8	25	10.5	825	8.0	378	3.9
Poughkeepsie.....	649	2.8	.....	.....	16	0.4	33	0.6	543	12.3	19	3.2	264	3.0	65	5.9
Schenectady.....	3,148	5.4	1,265	4.9	68	0.3	81	0.6	2,968	16.5	8	3.3	1,684	6.7	805	5.3
Troy.....	1,279	2.0	2,301	4.6	68	0.3	110	0.5	1,074	7.1	26	4.5	475	2.1	1,025	6.3
Utica.....	5,044	8.2	2,471	5.4	88	0.4	112	0.6	4,821	23.4	23	7.5	2,146	9.5	304	4.5
Watertown.....	1,037	4.6	.....	.....	76	0.7	88	1.6	869	14.4	4	.....	589	6.9	709	5.3
Yonkers.....	5,311	8.4	1,698	4.6	34	0.2	76	0.4	5,007	19.7	90	7.0	2,491	10.6	.....	.....
North Carolina																
Charlotte.....	2,675	10.1	.....	.....	378	2.3	3	0.7	23	5.2	2,269	21.4	848	9.4	700	15.4
Wilmington.....	3,061	14.9	.....	.....	302	3.1	11	1.7	27	6.2	2,717	28.2	937	13.1	968	18.0

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 34—Continued.

CITY.	ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.												ILLITERATES AMONG MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.					
	All classes.				Native white: 1910								Negro: 1910		1910		1900	
	1910		1900		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.		Foreign-born white: 1910		Negro: 1910		1910		1900			
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		
Ohio																		
Akron.....	1,709	3.0	719	2.1	115	0.4	53	0.4	1,487	11.6	50	8.9	933	3.9	285	2.3		
Canton.....	1,431	3.4	462	1.9	79	0.3	52	0.6	1,292	15.4	5	2.0	856	5.1	168	1.9		
Hamilton.....	386	1.3	.....	.....	146	0.9	21	0.3	155	4.8	62	10.2	181	1.7	132	1.8
Lima.....	368	1.5	.....	.....	176	0.9	24	0.6	123	7.8	45	5.6	186	2.0	164	2.5
Lorain.....	1,228	5.6	.....	.....	7	0.1	14	0.3	1,200	11.5	7	2.3	709	7.0	207	3.6
Newark.....	205	1.3	.....	.....	80	0.5	14	0.4	148	7.4	21	7.1	137	1.6	162	3.0
Springfield.....	827	2.1	1,239	3.9	139	0.6	33	0.4	302	9.7	352	8.5	400	2.6	543	4.6		
Youngstown.....	4,513	7.1	2,750	7.9	55	0.3	88	0.5	4,272	17.8	94	5.8	2,532	9.6	1,426	10.5		
Zanesville.....	507	2.2	.....	.....	156	0.9	35	0.9	216	13.7	98	8.7	238	2.7	181	2.6
Oklahoma																		
Muskogee.....	870	4.2	.....	.....	84	0.7	3	0.2	16	3.0	763	12.1	343	3.9	127	9.6
Oklahoma City.....	735	1.4	.....	.....	100	0.3	15	0.3	245	7.7	363	6.7	381	1.5	97	2.7
Pennsylvania																		
Allentown.....	1,241	3.0	1,059	3.7	208	1.0	36	0.7	904	14.9	3	2.6	374	2.5	327	3.2		
Altoona.....	1,307	3.1	928	2.1	240	0.8	59	0.9	990	19.8	15	3.8	611	3.9	252	2.3		
Chester.....	2,085	6.6	1,869	6.9	89	0.6	49	0.7	1,392	21.5	552	13.8	1,124	9.1	851	8.4		
Easton.....	609	2.6	459	2.2	132	0.8	34	0.9	433	14.4	9	3.8	213	2.4	140	2.0		
Erie.....	1,979	3.7	1,270	3.1	63	0.3	101	0.5	1,796	12.4	18	6.0	1,054	5.2	623	4.0		
Harrisburg.....	1,338	2.5	1,463	3.6	341	0.8	52	1.1	499	12.6	444	11.5	586	2.9	580	3.9		
Hazleton.....	1,913	10.0	.....	.....	67	1.1	145	2.6	1,700	29.1	1	.....	753	11.3	286	7.8
Johnstown.....	3,912	9.0	2,533	6.3	180	0.9	112	1.3	3,591	24.4	10	5.0	2,504	13.3	1,502	13.7		
Lancaster.....	666	1.7	798	2.4	270	0.9	72	1.1	230	7.3	92	13.1	276	2.0	281	2.5		
McKeesport.....	1,336	4.1	1,918	7.6	49	0.5	34	0.4	1,210	9.9	43	6.7	628	4.9	1,017	10.4		
New Castle.....	1,834	6.4	861	3.0	70	0.5	32	0.6	1,678	20.1	48	10.8	1,048	8.9	475	5.4		
Norristown borough.....	2,057	8.8	.....	.....	529	3.7	216	4.9	1,183	30.5	128	15.8	837	9.7	259	3.9
Reading.....	2,367	3.0	2,555	4.1	658	1.1	85	1.0	1,599	18.8	23	3.4	1,075	3.7	989	4.4		
Shenandoah borough.....	4,445	23.7	.....	.....	76	2.5	137	2.5	4,231	41.6	1	.....	2,296	28.6	2,417	37.5
Wilkes-Barre.....	3,609	6.9	2,438	6.2	122	0.7	180	1.0	3,261	20.9	46	.....	1,930	8.6	995	7.2	
Williamsport.....	364	1.4	625	2.7	111	0.6	20	0.4	178	7.8	55	7.0	164	1.8	244	3.1		
York.....	1,000	2.7	949	3.5	640	2.1	64	2.2	181	11.7	115	11.6	406	3.0	340	3.6		
Rhode Island																		
Newport.....	653	2.9	.....	.....	17	0.2	24	0.3	532	8.6	78	5.8	306	3.5	245	3.6
Pawtucket.....	2,255	5.4	1,947	6.2	68	0.7	213	1.4	1,957	11.3	11	5.8	841	5.6	681	6.1		
Warwick town.....	2,244	10.6	.....	.....	60	1.0	283	4.5	1,888	21.8	13	9.0	960	12.6	976	16.5
Woonsocket.....	2,703	9.1	3,384	15.6	37	0.9	285	2.8	2,379	15.3	2	.....	1,244	11.9	1,388	18.9	
South Carolina																		
Charleston.....	7,326	15.3	7,763	17.4	173	1.1	12	0.3	150	6.3	6,988	27.9	2,256	14.0	2,259	15.9		
Columbia.....	3,723	17.4	.....	.....	626	5.7	11	2.1	36	8.4	3,050	32.2	1,234	16.2	1,117	13.8
Tennessee																		
Chattanooga.....	3,665	9.9	3,816	15.5	467	2.5	8	0.4	85	6.6	3,104	20.7	1,440	10.1	1,347	14.7		
Knoxville.....	1,942	6.5	3,040	11.6	960	4.5	13	0.9	36	4.7	932	14.2	634	6.0	933	10.3		
Texas																		
Austin.....	1,904	7.8	.....	.....	333	2.6	82	2.6	356	14.8	1,131	18.8	750	8.7	598	9.6
Dallas.....	3,042	4.0	2,477	7.2	329	0.7	31	0.4	310	6.1	2,370	15.4	1,130	3.8	840	6.6		
El Paso.....	4,085	13.3	.....	.....	268	2.2	237	5.3	3,432	27.0	116	9.5	1,348	11.4	912	18.1
Fort Worth.....	2,289	3.8	1,113	5.3	268	0.7	45	1.0	637	15.6	1,329	12.0	1,164	4.4	352	4.2		
Galveston.....	1,550	5.1	2,250	7.5	70	0.7	82	1.0	510	8.7	845	12.2	908	5.5	790	6.6		
Houston.....	4,161	6.4	4,137	11.4	177	0.6	115	1.2	549	8.9	3,318	16.4	1,523	6.0	1,300	10.1		
San Antonio.....	7,783	10.1	4,244	10.2	918	2.7	1,304	7.3	4,387	27.9	1,174	13.2	2,621	9.4	1,365	9.6		
Waco.....	1,075	5.1	.....	.....	79	0.6	13	0.7	128	10.1	844	16.8	383	5.2	527	9.3
Utah																		
Ogden.....	299	1.5	.....	.....	20	0.2	19	0.3	214	5.0	5	2.7	149	1.9	86	2.1
Salt Lake City.....	1,148	1.6	649	1.6	69	0.3	62	0.2	809	4.4	31	4.6	575	2.0	253	1.9		
Virginia																		
Lynchburg.....	2,195	9.3	.....	.....	161	1.1	5	0.8	64	14.5	1,964	25.3	729	9.3	830	18.0
Norfolk.....	4,966	9.0	6,925	18.4	368	1.3	12	0.4	426	12.5	4,148	19.7	1,790	8.6	2,440	17.5		
Portsmouth.....	2,617	9.8	.....	.....	151	1.0	9	0.5	135	12.5	2,317	24.5	990	8.5	646	12.0
Roanoke.....	1,911	6.9	.....	.....	400	2.0	7	0.9	52	7.0	1,451	22.7	730	7.2	455	7.9
Washington																		
Tacoma.....	1,255	1.8	874	2.0	36	0.1	29	0.2	1,080	5.2	25	3.6	696	2.1	622	3.7		
West Virginia																		
Huntington.....	1,271	5.1	.....	.....	981	4.6	16	1.0	23	4.6	240	13.3	525	5.6	248	7.3
Wheeling.....	1,082	3.2	1,174	3.8	157	0.9	93	0.9	735	13.8	95	9.0	509	4.0	455	4.1		
Wisconsin																		
Green Bay.....	1,123	5.7	.....	.....	72	1.3	365	3.6	676	16.9	2	.....	524	7.6	403	8.5
La Crosse.....	637	2.5	510	2.3	14	0.2	50	0.4	571	9.5	0	.....	256	2.9	183	2.4	
Madison.....	343	1.0	.....	.....	4	(¹)	15	0.2	305	7.5	0	3.2	172	2.2	78	1.4
Oshkosh.....	714	2.7	699	3.2	26	0.4	38	0.3	646	8.9	3	.....	321	3.4	252	3.4	
Shawano.....	1,127	3.4	960	4.3	5	0.1	36	0.3	1,081	8.9	4	3.9	585	4.7	358	4.3		
Sheboygan.....	672	3.2	.....	.....	4	0.1	35	0.4	633	7.6	.....	.....	304	3.0	398	6.6
Superior.....	850	2.7	778	3.3	10	0.1	31	0.3	789	5.9	2	1.2	479	3.1	403	3.6		

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

ILLITERATE CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE.

United States as a whole.—The extent of illiteracy in the age group comprising children from 10 to 14 years old, inclusive, is of special significance, inasmuch as it foreshadows the proportion of illiteracy that may be expected for the whole native population in the future, if educational conditions remain unchanged. Moreover, a comparison of the figures for this age group as reported for 1910 and for 1900 will indicate, more clearly than any comparison of figures relating to the population as a whole, the changes which have taken place during the decade in the efficiency of the country's educational system. Comparative statistics of illiteracy among children from 10 to 14 years of age for 1910 and 1900 are given in Table 35.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE.					
	1910			1900		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.		Per cent.	
Total.....	9,107,140	370,136	4.1	8,080,234	577,649	7.1
White.....	7,918,408	144,675	1.8	6,959,238	240,580	3.5
Native.....	7,530,078	131,991	1.7	6,647,673	223,208	3.4
Native parentage..	5,324,283	117,973	2.2	4,650,390	205,735	4.4
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2,235,795	14,018	0.6	1,987,283	17,473	0.9
Foreign born.....	358,330	12,684	3.5	311,565	17,372	5.6
Negro.....	1,155,266	218,555	18.9	1,091,990	323,992	30.1

The percentage of illiteracy for children from 10 to 14 years of age declined from 7.1 in 1900 to 4.1 in 1910. The greatest relative change was among the native whites of native parentage, where the proportion of illiterates among children of this age group in 1910 was only half as great as in 1900. There was also a noteworthy diminution in the proportion for the foreign-born whites. Among the negroes the percentage of illiteracy for children 10 to 14 years of age

was still very high in 1910, being 18.9, but even this figure represented a notable reduction as compared with the percentage in 1900.

Divisions and states.—Table 36 gives, by divisions, the total population from 10 to 14 years of age, with the number and percentage illiterate, classified according to color or race, nativity, and parentage, for 1910, and the percentage of illiteracy for 1900.

In each of the four northern divisions and in the Pacific division less than 1 per cent of the children in this age group in 1910 were illiterate, the minimum percentage, 0.3, being in the East North Central division. In the three southern divisions taken together one-tenth of the children from 10 to 14 years of age were unable to write. In the Mountain division the percentage of illiteracy for this age group was smaller than in any of the southern divisions, but considerably larger than in the Pacific division. For native whites, both of native and of foreign or mixed parentage, the percentage of illiterates among children from 10 to 14 years of age was very small except in the South. The percentages for foreign-born whites were somewhat higher than for either class of the native whites in all of the divisions, and conspicuously so in the West South Central division. So far as the negro children were concerned, there was comparatively little difference in the northern and western divisions between the proportion of illiterates in this group and that among the native whites. On the other hand, the percentages of illiteracy for negro children in the southern divisions were conspicuously larger than the percentages for the white children.

A comparison of the figures shown for 1910 with those for 1900 indicates that there was in general a considerable diminution during the decade in the percentage of illiteracy among children from 10 to 14 years of age; indeed, in a great many cases the percentage in 1910 was less than half what it was in 1900.

Table 37 gives, by states, the population 10 to 14 years of age, with the number and percentage illiterate.

DIVISION.	CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE.																			
	All classes.				Native white.						Foreign-born white.				Negro.					
	Total: 1910	Illiterate.			Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed parentage.			Total: 1910	Illiterate.			Total: 1910	Illiterate.				
		Number: 1910	Per cent.		Total: 1910	Illiterate.		Total: 1910	Illiterate.			Number: 1910	Per cent.			Number: 1910	Per cent.			
1910			1900	1910		1900	1910		1900	1910			1900	1910			1900			
United States.....	9,107,140	370,136	4.1	7.1	5,324,283	117,973	2.2	4.4	2,235,795	14,018	0.6	0.9	358,330	12,684	3.5	5.6	1,155,266	218,555	18.9	30.1
New England.....	559,556	1,970	0.4	1.0	222,923	510	0.2	0.4	277,105	605	0.2	0.5	54,181	830	1.5	5.0	5,092	18	0.4	1.1
Middle Atlantic.....	1,726,086	7,313	0.4	0.9	862,310	2,025	0.2	0.4	675,339	1,731	0.3	0.5	157,894	3,226	2.0	5.8	29,648	297	1.0	2.6
East North Central.....	1,706,759	5,327	0.3	0.7	1,039,168	2,920	0.3	0.6	576,779	1,185	0.2	0.5	65,327	773	1.2	2.1	23,184	270	1.2	2.4
West North Central.....	1,170,674	6,697	0.6	1.4	722,854	3,087	0.5	1.0	393,447	953	0.2	0.5	29,230	772	2.6	3.1	20,281	732	3.6	7.7
South Atlantic.....	1,396,058	140,097	10.0	17.8	830,589	41,768	5.0	9.9	42,842	349	0.8	1.4	8,259	437	5.3	7.7	613,239	97,186	18.9	31.3
East South Central.....	969,343	103,293	10.7	18.2	629,684	36,561	5.8	10.7	17,025	157	0.9	1.4	1,812	206	11.4	8.6	320,476	66,209	20.7	33.1
West South Central.....	1,016,631	95,759	9.4	16.1	679,042	27,678	4.1	9.1	71,802	8,041	11.2	11.4	16,016	5,190	34.6	36.2	240,265	53,803	22.4	32.7
Mountain.....	239,610	8,228	3.4	5.4	149,849	2,551	1.7	4.3	69,816	718	1.0	1.5	10,052	832	8.3	7.8	1,286	20	1.6	2.4
Pacific.....	322,523	1,542	0.5	0.8	187,264	273	0.1	0.3	111,640	279	0.2	0.4	16,559	418	2.5	2.8	1,795	10	0.6	1.0

ILLITERATES AMONG CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 37

DIVISION AND STATE.	1910			1900			DIVISION AND STATE.	1910			1900		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.			Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Num-ber.	Per cent.		Num-ber.	Per cent.			Num-ber.	Per cent.		Num-ber.	Per cent.
United States.....	9,107,140	370,136	4.1	8,080,234	577,649	7.1							
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:							SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
New England.....	559,556	1,970	0.4	465,807	4,773	1.0	Delaware.....	19,308	293	1.5	13,746	845	4.5
Middle Atlantic.....	1,726,086	7,313	0.4	1,442,376	13,135	0.9	Maryland.....	129,605	3,257	2.5	126,217	5,859	4.6
East North Central.....	1,706,789	5,327	0.3	1,654,278	10,977	0.7	District of Columbia.....	24,649	93	0.4	22,734	398	1.8
West North Central.....	1,170,674	6,697	0.6	1,151,704	16,506	1.4	Virginia.....	237,563	21,917	9.2	220,837	34,612	15.7
South Atlantic.....	1,395,058	140,097	10.0	1,247,791	221,977	17.8	West Virginia.....	131,027	3,491	2.7	110,729	5,819	5.3
East South Central.....	969,343	103,293	10.7	922,176	168,028	18.2	North Carolina.....	265,964	26,955	10.1	235,325	51,190	21.8
West South Central.....	1,016,531	95,759	9.4	816,211	131,021	16.1	South Carolina.....	192,406	32,858	17.1	174,363	51,536	29.6
Mountain.....	239,610	8,228	3.4	193,371	8,838	4.6	Georgia.....	315,217	42,861	13.6	277,865	63,329	22.8
Pacific.....	322,523	1,542	0.5	216,520	1,794	0.8	Florida.....	80,310	8,282	10.3	60,975	8,389	13.8
NEW ENGLAND:							EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Maine.....	64,588	493	0.8	60,307	1,255	2.1	Kentucky.....	252,905	15,233	6.0	251,653	21,247	8.4
New Hampshire.....	36,271	123	0.3	32,897	557	1.7	Tennessee.....	243,328	18,285	7.5	243,773	36,375	14.9
Vermont.....	31,451	105	0.3	30,179	287	1.0	Alabama.....	253,190	41,537	16.4	228,685	66,072	28.9
Massachusetts.....	284,900	697	0.2	229,330	1,547	0.7	Mississippi.....	219,614	28,238	12.8	168,065	44,334	26.4
Rhode Island.....	47,014	290	0.6	36,739	691	1.9	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Connecticut.....	95,272	262	0.3	76,355	436	0.6	Arkansas.....	179,879	14,820	8.2	166,481	26,972	16.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							Louisiana.....	193,791	47,734	24.6	169,385	55,691	32.9
New York.....	785,826	2,619	0.3	643,788	4,740	0.7	Oklahoma.....	186,069	4,531	2.4	97,188	13,467	13.9
New Jersey.....	228,695	1,163	0.5	174,347	2,069	1.2	Texas.....	456,792	28,674	6.3	383,177	35,491	9.3
Pennsylvania.....	711,565	3,531	0.5	624,241	6,320	1.0	MOUNTAIN:						
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							Montana.....	29,686	398	1.3	19,397	374	1.9
Ohio.....	425,602	1,304	0.3	414,847	2,048	0.5	Idaho.....	31,602	112	0.4	16,982	269	1.2
Indiana.....	255,568	714	0.3	264,822	1,453	0.5	Wyoming.....	10,829	57	0.5	7,843	72	0.9
Illinois.....	520,955	1,805	0.3	494,880	4,044	0.8	Colorado.....	69,083	695	0.9	48,871	742	1.5
Michigan.....	238,480	758	0.3	247,617	1,744	0.7	New Mexico.....	34,403	3,824	11.1	21,849	4,354	19.9
Wisconsin.....	246,154	746	0.3	232,112	1,088	0.7	Arizona.....	18,091	2,750	15.2	11,671	2,592	22.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							Utah.....	40,070	269	0.7	33,370	220	0.7
Minnesota.....	214,402	565	0.3	192,064	1,365	0.7	Nevada.....	4,930	213	4.3	3,388	275	8.1
Iowa.....	222,577	536	0.2	236,549	833	0.4	PACIFIC:						
Missouri.....	324,191	3,744	1.2	347,265	11,660	3.4	Washington.....	92,802	332	0.4	48,233	340	0.7
North Dakota.....	56,392	705	1.2	35,507	836	2.4	Oregon.....	53,776	112	0.2	41,398	175	0.4
South Dakota.....	60,021	394	0.7	47,290	472	1.0	California.....	173,945	1,098	0.6	126,889	1,279	1.0
Nebraska.....	121,782	310	0.3	121,743	412	0.3							
Kansas.....	168,309	443	0.3	168,277	878	0.5							

¹ Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

United States as a whole.—By reason of the political privileges which appertain to males 21 years of age and over a peculiar interest attaches to the proportion of illiterates in this class of the population, which is shown in Table 38.

Table 38

MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	Total.		Number illiterate.		Per cent illiterate.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
	Total.....	26,989,151	21,134,299	2,273,603	2,288,470	8.4	10.8
White.....						
Native.....	24,357,514	18,918,697	1,406,364	1,249,897	5.8	6.6
Native parentage.....	17,710,697	14,014,427	617,733	687,581	3.5	4.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	13,211,731	10,569,743	857,042	618,606	4.2	5.9
Foreign born.....	4,498,960	3,444,684	60,091	68,975	1.3	2.0
Negro.....	6,646,817	4,904,270	788,631	562,316	11.9	11.5
Indian.....	2,458,873	2,060,302	819,135	976,610	33.3	47.4
Chinese.....	62,967	57,077	32,603	36,334	51.8	63.7
Japanese.....	60,421	81,018	9,452	22,476	15.6	27.7
All other.....	56,638	17,205	4,928	3,153	8.7	18.3
	2,738		1,121		40.9	

The percentage of illiteracy for the total male population 21 years of age and over in 1910 was 8.4. For the native whites of native parentage the percentage was 4.2, for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage 1.3, for the foreign-born whites 11.9, and for the negroes 33.3. In the total population, and in every class except the foreign-born whites, the percentage of illiteracy among males 21 years of age and over was less in 1910 than in 1900.

Divisions and states.—The number and percentage of illiterate males 21 years of age and over in the principal color or race, nativity, and parentage groups is shown by divisions and states in Table 39.

In the total number of males 21 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy was lowest in the West North Central division and highest in the East South Central division. The three southern divisions, which contain large numbers of negroes, had much higher proportions of illiterates among males 21 years of age and over than the northern and western divisions.

A comparison of the figures for 1910 with those for 1900 shows that, except in the Middle Atlantic division, where the proportion of illiterates remained the same, and the New England division, which shows a comparatively small decrease, there was generally throughout the United States a considerable decrease during the decade in the percentage of illiterates among males 21 years of age and over. The exceptional situation in New England and the Middle Atlantic division is due to the fact that these divisions have received a great part of the recent immigrants to the United States.

Principal cities.—Table 40 gives figures showing the number and percentage of illiterates among males 21 years of age and over in cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more, similar information in condensed form being given in Table 34 for cities having 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.

ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 39 DIVISION AND STATE.	ALL CLASSES.				NATIVE WHITE: 1910				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: 1910		NEGRO: 1910	
	1910		1900		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.				
United States.....	2,273,603	8.4	2,288,470	10.8	557,042	4.2	60,691	1.3	788,631	11.9	819,135	33.3
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England.....	127,449	6.3	117,144	6.9	8,398	1.0	7,622	2.0	108,853	13.7	1,967	8.9
Middle Atlantic.....	401,098	6.8	308,291	6.8	34,300	1.5	12,514	1.1	340,642	15.0	11,826	8.5
East North Central.....	241,755	4.3	236,561	5.1	59,185	2.3	10,669	1.3	160,136	9.5	13,285	12.4
West North Central.....	123,369	3.5	130,663	4.5	38,518	2.3	7,651	0.9	58,309	6.7	13,468	16.2
South Atlantic.....	540,246	17.6	611,631	24.5	166,304	9.0	1,672	1.4	19,659	13.0	351,220	36.8
East South Central.....	406,530	19.4	466,085	26.0	148,311	11.1	1,482	2.1	3,631	7.8	252,077	39.3
West South Central.....	310,191	13.7	320,986	20.3	86,421	6.0	9,353	6.0	36,251	21.1	173,284	35.4
Mountain.....	63,138	6.9	50,011	8.9	12,195	2.8	2,089	1.2	31,203	12.1	707	7.9
Pacific.....	59,827	3.7	47,098	5.3	3,290	0.5	1,639	0.6	39,947	7.9	701	5.8
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine.....	13,070	5.5	13,952	6.4	3,149	2.0	2,073	7.8	7,670	15.8	55	11.6
New Hampshire.....	8,413	6.2	10,295	7.9	859	1.1	609	3.4	6,909	16.5	29	14.5
Vermont.....	6,039	5.3	8,544	7.9	1,331	1.9	1,230	6.4	3,439	14.5	38	3.9
Massachusetts.....	61,909	6.1	53,694	6.4	1,700	0.5	2,172	1.0	56,504	12.5	1,186	9.4
Rhode Island.....	14,456	8.8	11,675	9.2	466	1.0	794	2.2	12,793	16.9	345	11.2
Connecticut.....	23,562	6.8	18,984	6.8	893	0.7	744	1.1	21,532	14.1	314	6.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York.....	170,030	6.0	130,004	5.9	11,443	1.3	6,383	1.0	148,703	12.2	2,295	5.0
New Jersey.....	51,086	6.6	38,305	6.9	4,216	1.5	1,207	0.8	42,347	13.7	3,052	10.7
Pennsylvania.....	179,982	7.8	139,982	7.7	18,701	1.7	4,924	1.3	149,592	20.2	6,479	10.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio.....	62,998	4.2	58,698	4.8	19,188	2.3	3,379	1.1	35,100	11.4	5,169	13.2
Indiana.....	33,583	4.1	40,016	5.6	17,641	3.0	1,953	1.7	10,602	11.9	3,312	16.0
Illinois.....	79,433	4.6	67,481	4.8	15,588	2.3	3,275	0.8	55,907	9.2	4,349	10.9
Michigan.....	38,703	4.4	39,230	5.5	5,254	1.6	4,144	1.9	28,034	9.3	397	6.3
Wisconsin.....	27,038	4.0	31,136	5.5	1,514	1.0	3,918	1.5	20,433	7.6	58	5.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota.....	23,603	3.7	20,856	4.1	782	0.5	1,757	0.9	19,047	6.7	123	3.6
Iowa.....	14,204	2.1	17,061	2.7	4,219	1.3	1,456	0.8	7,779	5.3	626	11.5
Missouri.....	51,284	5.3	60,327	7.0	27,800	4.4	2,357	1.4	10,848	8.9	10,068	19.0
North Dakota.....	5,467	3.1	5,187	5.4	203	0.5	290	0.6	4,029	5.1	16	5.1
South Dakota.....	5,550	3.1	5,628	5.0	305	0.5	299	0.6	2,323	4.3	24	7.0
Nebraska.....	8,545	2.4	7,388	2.5	1,401	0.8	643	0.7	5,886	6.2	231	7.2
Kansas.....	14,716	2.9	14,216	3.4	3,798	1.1	849	1.0	7,497	10.1	2,380	13.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	6,272	10.1	7,538	14.0	1,672	4.4	68	1.1	1,692	19.3	2,829	31.3
Maryland.....	31,238	8.5	40,352	12.5	8,097	4.0	523	1.0	5,037	10.5	17,484	27.3
District of Columbia.....	5,082	4.9	7,052	8.4	325	0.7	66	0.5	810	6.9	3,801	13.8
Virginia.....	92,917	17.7	113,353	25.3	33,488	9.9	192	1.8	1,297	8.7	57,867	36.3
West Virginia.....	35,040	10.4	32,066	12.9	20,666	7.8	356	2.2	8,528	24.6	5,457	24.0
North Carolina.....	107,563	21.3	122,658	29.4	49,619	14.1	91	4.0	274	8.3	56,669	38.6
South Carolina.....	90,707	27.1	99,516	35.1	17,535	11.0	64	1.9	206	6.1	72,857	43.1
Georgia.....	141,541	22.8	158,247	31.6	29,936	8.9	149	1.9	376	4.4	111,037	41.6
Florida.....	29,886	14.0	30,849	22.1	5,026	5.1	163	2.1	1,439	8.2	23,219	25.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	37,516	14.5	102,528	18.8	50,314	12.8	833	2.0	1,382	6.8	25,958	34.3
Tennessee.....	86,677	15.7	105,851	21.7	47,479	11.5	264	2.2	628	6.2	38,273	32.1
Alabama.....	124,494	24.3	139,649	33.7	30,389	10.9	244	2.9	1,028	9.8	92,744	43.4
Mississippi.....	107,843	25.3	118,057	33.8	11,129	6.1	141	2.3	593	11.3	95,702	41.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	53,440	13.5	62,615	20.0	20,343	7.7	385	3.4	661	6.8	32,013	23.7
Louisiana.....	118,716	28.6	122,638	37.6	28,091	15.6	935	2.8	5,211	19.7	84,176	43.3
Oklahoma.....	28,707	6.4	21,950	10.6	14,345	4.2	479	1.7	2,188	9.3	7,396	20.1
Texas.....	109,328	10.9	118,783	15.4	23,642	3.7	7,554	9.3	28,191	25.1	49,699	29.9
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana.....	8,812	5.7	6,209	6.1	228	0.4	166	0.6	5,885	9.9	75	8.8
Idaho.....	3,416	3.1	2,936	5.4	244	0.4	109	0.5	2,036	7.9	16	4.9
Wyoming.....	2,594	4.1	1,636	4.3	120	0.4	37	0.3	1,810	9.9	50	3.8
Colorado.....	11,343	4.2	7,089	4.1	2,663	1.8	273	0.6	7,468	10.6	373	8.7
New Mexico.....	16,634	17.6	15,585	28.3	8,142	11.8	538	7.7	3,630	29.0	88	13.7
Arizona.....	14,463	19.5	11,215	25.4	553	1.9	744	7.0	7,447	29.0	64	8.4
Utah.....	3,477	3.3	2,470	3.7	199	0.6	173	0.5	1,959	6.0	26	4.6
Nevada.....	2,399	6.0	2,271	12.8	46	0.3	49	0.6	968	7.6	15	6.6
PACIFIC:												
Washington.....	10,580	2.4	6,035	3.4	600	0.3	240	0.3	6,998	4.7	121	3.9
Oregon.....	6,460	2.5	6,978	4.8	729	0.5	185	0.5	4,033	6.3	24	3.1
California.....	42,787	4.6	33,485	6.2	1,061	0.5	1,214	0.7	28,921	9.7	556	6.8

* Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

CITY.	ALL CLASSES.				NATIVE WHITE: 1910				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: 1910		NEGRO: 1910	
	1910		1900		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.				
Albany, N. Y.	1,219	3.8	762	2.7	45	0.4	65	0.5	1,091	13.3	19	5.0
Atlanta, Ga.	3,606	6.1	3,386	14.6	470	1.8	11	0.7	100	4.4	3,012	21.7
Baltimore, Md.	7,701	4.7	10,152	7.2	434	0.6	195	0.6	3,488	10.4	3,509	13.4
Birmingham, Ala.	4,348	10.7	2,051	16.7	182	0.9	4	0.2	380	12.9	3,780	23.0
Boston, Mass.	9,335	4.5	8,111	4.6	54	0.1	107	0.2	8,896	8.6	132	2.6
Bridgeport, Conn.	1,315	5.5	1,203	5.5	19	0.2	29	0.4	1,738	10.2	23	4.0
Buffalo, N. Y.	5,664	4.4	5,168	5.3	92	0.3	234	0.6	5,281	9.4	40	5.4
Cambridge, Mass.	1,078	3.2	1,097	4.1	8	0.1	12	0.2	874	6.0	73	5.3
Chicago, Ill.	35,636	5.1	20,572	4.0	216	0.2	501	0.3	34,145	9.0	546	3.1
Cincinnati, Ohio.	3,962	3.5	3,114	3.4	473	1.3	201	0.5	2,103	7.9	1,183	16.0
Cleveland, Ohio.	9,418	5.3	5,786	5.2	70	0.2	121	0.3	9,047	9.6	125	3.8
Columbus, Ohio.	2,093	3.4	1,406	3.5	397	1.1	75	0.7	1,124	13.2	459	9.1
Dayton, Ohio.	1,069	2.8	1,670	2.6	130	0.6	33	0.4	704	9.6	194	10.9
Denver, Colo.	1,580	2.2	716	1.7	91	0.3	54	0.3	1,214	6.3	109	5.0
Detroit, Mich.	9,709	6.5	3,687	4.5	69	0.2	251	0.6	9,310	12.4	72	3.2
Fall River, Mass.	4,942	15.6	4,158	15.5	40	1.1	201	2.6	4,687	23.2	6	4.5
Grand Rapids, Mich.	933	2.7	823	3.3	26	0.2	23	0.3	885	6.3	9	3.4
Indianapolis, Ind.	2,712	3.5	2,626	4.8	448	1.0	63	0.5	1,200	11.5	991	13.1
Jersey City, N. J.	5,510	6.8	3,094	5.1	45	0.3	96	0.4	5,287	14.0	76	3.6
Kansas City, Mo.	2,034	2.3	2,066	3.0	242	0.5	46	0.3	941	7.2	787	8.6
Los Angeles, Cal.	2,270	2.0	886	2.7	100	0.2	63	0.3	1,806	6.1	115	4.5
Louisville, Ky.	4,024	5.9	5,836	0.8	464	1.6	185	1.1	401	7.1	2,782	20.3
Lowell, Mass.	2,266	7.2	2,692	0.6	20	0.3	61	0.9	2,183	12.0	1	(1)
Memphis, Tenn.	3,163	7.1	5,745	18.3	71	0.4	6	0.2	249	7.3	2,825	16.4
Milwaukee, Wis.	5,147	4.6	3,059	4.1	22	0.1	127	0.3	4,979	8.9	9	2.3
Minneapolis, Minn.	2,770	2.6	1,205	1.9	42	0.1	73	0.3	2,605	5.8	30	3.2
Nashville, Tenn.	2,901	9.4	3,169	14.3	371	2.1	7	0.3	66	4.6	2,456	25.3
New Haven, Conn.	3,037	7.5	1,866	5.7	15	0.1	33	0.4	2,929	15.3	48	4.0
New Orleans, La.	6,391	6.5	10,078	13.4	306	0.9	236	1.0	1,328	9.8	4,330	17.1
New York, N. Y.	91,815	6.4	65,556	6.5	446	0.2	1,194	0.4	88,818	10.7	891	2.0
Manhattan Borough	62,536	7.2	48,303	7.8	152	0.2	429	0.3	61,188	11.1	508	2.4
Bronx Borough	5,714	4.5	3,600	6.2	49	0.3	95	0.2	5,481	8.0	93	5.0
Brooklyn Borough	28,429	6.0	15,415	4.6	161	0.2	550	0.4	27,331	11.0	241	3.4
Queens Borough	3,835	4.7	2,343	5.4	60	0.4	83	0.3	3,618	9.4	54	5.6
Richmond Borough	1,301	4.0	895	4.4	24	0.3	39	0.6	1,200	10.0	25	7.4
Newark, N. J.	6,227	6.0	4,598	6.5	95	0.4	166	0.6	5,694	11.5	216	7.2
Oakland, Cal.	1,877	3.5	741	3.6	36	0.2	75	0.6	1,494	7.7	34	2.7
Omaha, Nebr.	1,429	3.3	612	1.8	47	0.3	38	0.4	1,223	8.9	110	5.8
Peterson, N. J.	2,584	7.0	1,876	6.3	69	1.0	62	0.7	2,383	11.8	50	11.0
Philadelphia, Pa.	22,222	4.7	17,688	4.5	895	0.6	776	0.7	18,287	10.9	2,168	7.5
Pittsburgh, Pa.	14,165	8.5	10,588	7.8	164	0.4	264	0.6	13,053	18.0	663	7.1
Portland, Ore.	1,187	1.3	3,251	8.5	49	0.1	31	0.2	865	3.4	7	1.3
Providence, R. I.	5,738	8.3	3,830	7.2	63	0.4	162	1.0	5,278	16.1	187	10.6
Richmond, Va.	3,187	8.6	3,369	14.4	288	1.5	112	0.8	112	5.5	2,765	20.8
Rochester, N. Y.	3,158	4.5	1,327	2.0	62	0.3	72	0.3	3,014	11.1	6	2.0
St. Louis, Mo.	9,106	4.1	7,026	4.1	411	0.6	397	0.5	6,315	10.0	1,875	11.4
St. Paul, Minn.	1,576	2.2	1,351	2.6	18	0.1	52	0.2	1,468	5.1	26	1.7
San Francisco, Cal.	3,521	2.0	3,696	2.8	83	0.2	75	0.2	2,683	3.5	43	5.2
Seranton, Pa.	4,515	12.2	2,985	10.6	63	0.7	146	1.4	4,299	24.6	5	2.3
Seattle, Wash.	1,373	1.4	598	1.5	21	0.1	21	0.1	1,145	3.2	24	2.0
Spokane, Wash.	799	1.8	304	2.0	16	0.1	8	0.1	556	4.5	4	1.3
Syracuse, N. Y.	2,821	6.3	1,071	3.3	80	0.5	54	0.5	2,649	17.7	27	6.2
Toledo, Ohio.	1,892	3.4	1,592	4.2	229	1.1	120	0.8	1,419	9.0	30	4.2
Washington, D. C.	5,082	4.9	7,052	8.4	325	0.7	66	0.5	810	6.9	3,801	13.8
Worcester, Mass.	2,732	6.0	1,788	5.0	34	0.3	56	0.6	2,627	11.5	9	2.3

¹ Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

² Includes population of Allegheny for 1900.

POPULATION : UNITED STATES

ABSTRACT—STATE OF BIRTH OF NATIVE POPULATION

Prepared under the supervision of WM. C. HUNT, Chief Statistician for Population

[Reprint of Chapter 4, pages 169-186 of the Abstract of the Thirteenth Census.]

INTRODUCTION.

This chapter summarizes the data obtained in answer to the inquiry on the population schedule as to the state or territory of birth of persons born in the United States.

The term "native population" as ordinarily used by the Bureau of the Census comprises all persons born in the United States, including those born in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and other outlying possessions of the United States, persons born at sea under the United States flag, and persons of native parentage born abroad and designated as "American citizens born abroad." The native population living in the United States (excluding persons living in outlying possessions) as above defined, numbered, in 1910, 78,456,380 persons, of whom 78,095,419 were reported as born in some specified state of the United States proper (that is, in the United States exclusive of outlying possessions), 7,365 as born in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or other outlying possessions, 1,560 as born at sea under the United States flag, and 66,351 as American citizens born abroad. There remain 285,685 persons for whom the place of birth was either not reported at all or was reported as the United States without specifying the state or territory. These have been classified as born in the United States, state of birth not reported.

The several classes of native population above enumerated are shown by geographic divisions in Table 1.

Table 1

DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.	Total population: 1910	NATIVE POPULATION.				
		Total.	Born in the United States and with state of birth reported.	Born in outlying possessions or at sea.	American citizens born abroad.	State of birth not reported.
United States.....	91,972,266	78,456,380	78,095,419	8,925	66,351	285,685
New England.....	6,552,681	4,727,571	4,702,088	373	13,780	11,324
Middle Atlantic.....	19,315,892	14,464,719	14,410,385	1,171	14,139	30,024
West North Central.....	18,260,621	15,176,855	15,103,330	457	15,121	57,947
South Atlantic.....	11,637,921	10,021,229	9,991,467	343	0,466	62,960
East South Central.....	12,194,895	11,894,901	11,809,658	545	1,957	22,741
West South Central.....	8,409,901	8,322,076	8,304,102	89	0,441	17,244
Mountain.....	8,784,534	8,432,342	8,392,981	373	2,792	36,196
Pacific.....	2,633,517	2,180,195	2,158,616	270	3,859	17,460
	4,192,304	3,236,495	3,192,792	5,304	7,590	30,809

Many of the tables in this chapter are confined to the native population reported as born in some one of the states; and when it is believed that the connection makes the meaning clear, the terms "native" and "native American" are frequently used in the text

in a restricted sense to include this class only. The table headings are more precise.

General extent of migration of native population within the United States.—Of the 78,095,419 persons reported in 1910 as born in some specified state, 61,185,305 were born in the same state in which they were residing at the time the census was taken, as shown by Table 2. The remainder, 16,910,114, had migrated from the state in which they were born and were living in some other state. The persons who had thus migrated formed 21.7 per cent of the total. This percentage differs but little from those shown by the four previous censuses, which have ranged from 23.2 per cent in 1870 to 20.6 per cent in 1900.

Table 2

CENSUS YEAR.	POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED.			
	Total.	Born in state of residence.	Born in other states.	
			Number.	Per cent.
1910.....	78,095,419	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.7
1900.....	65,402,767	51,901,722	13,501,045	20.6
1890.....	52,905,719	41,871,611	11,034,108	20.9
1880.....	43,475,498	33,882,734	9,592,764	22.1
1870.....	32,978,600	25,321,340	7,657,260	23.2

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.
² Exclusive of population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, with a native population of 325,451, which, however, was not distributed by state of birth. These areas were not enumerated in 1880 or 1870.

The fact that each census from 1870 to 1910 showed that about one-fifth of the native Americans had migrated from the state in which born to other states indicates a rather high degree of mobility on the part of the population, especially when it is remembered that the census distinguishes only those persons who have migrated across state lines and not those who have moved from one locality to another within the same state. There is no doubt that some migration within the same state involves a greater change of environment, and even a longer journey, than some of the migration across state lines. Much of the movement from country to city takes place within the confines of the same state; on the other hand, some of the interstate migration is merely from one border county or city to another just across the state line. Computations made in connection with the census of 1900 indicated that almost one-half of the persons living outside of the state of birth lived in states adjoining the state of birth.

It is obvious that the statistics in Table 2 showing the number of persons living outside of the state of birth at a given census do not represent the total number of persons who have migrated from the state of birth during any given period of time. Some of those who have migrated have died, and the statistics show only those living at the time of enumeration, who may be briefly described as surviving migrants.

Interdivisional migration.—Table 3 shows the difference between the total number of native Americans living in each of the nine geographic divisions and the total number born in each division as reported at the census of 1910.

DIVISION.	POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910		
	Born in the specified division.	Living in the specified division.	Gain (+) or loss (-) by interstate migration (col. 2—col. 1).
	1	2	3
United States	78,095,419	78,095,419	.....
New England	4,907,215	4,702,088	-205,127
Middle Atlantic	15,342,852	14,410,385	-932,467
East North Central	16,479,755	15,103,330	-1,376,425
West North Central	9,449,180	9,961,467	+512,287
South Atlantic	12,770,824	11,869,658	-901,166
East South Central	9,481,023	8,304,102	-1,176,921
West South Central	6,758,408	8,392,981	+1,634,573
Mountain	1,289,296	2,158,616	+869,320
Pacific	1,616,866	3,192,792	+1,575,926

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

The table shows that there were, in 1910, 4,907,215 persons living in the United States (exclusive of outlying possessions) who were reported as born in New England, while the number of native Americans residing in New England was 4,702,088, or 205,127 less. This difference represents the net loss to New England in the balancing of surviving emigrants. To put the matter in another way, if all persons should

return to the division in which they were born, the number of persons coming back to New England would exceed by 205,127 the number of persons leaving New England for other parts of the United States. It is evident that the number of persons reported as born in any division by no means indicates what the native American population of that division would have been had there been no interstate migration on the part of the present generation. If every person now living who was born in New England had remained there, the living children and grandchildren of such persons would have been added to the population of that division; as it is, the children and grandchildren of those who migrated elsewhere appear as natives of other divisions. The converse is true regarding the descendants of persons born in other divisions and now living in New England. Thus while the census makes it possible to measure what may be termed the direct effects of the migration of persons still living, it affords no means of measuring the indirect effects.

All divisions east of the Mississippi have lost more than they have gained as the direct result of the migration of persons still living. The more westerly divisions—the West North Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific—have gained largely by such migration. If all the native Americans in the country should return to the states where they were born, the Pacific division would lose nearly one-half of its native American population.

The preceding table shows only the net effects of migration, the last column representing the difference between the number of persons born in a given division who were living outside of it and the number living in the division who were born outside. These numbers are shown in Table 4.

DIVISION.	POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910							Gain (+) or loss (-) through interstate migration (col. 5—col. 1 or col. 6—col. 2).
	Born in the specified division.			Born in and living in the specified division.	Living in the specified division.			
	Total (col. 4 + col. 2).	Living in other divisions.			Total (col. 4 + col. 6).	Born in other divisions.		
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.		Per cent.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8
United States	78,095,419	11,349,040	14.5	66,746,379	78,095,419	11,349,040	14.5	.....
New England	4,907,215	568,763	11.6	4,338,452	4,702,088	363,636	7.7	-205,127
Middle Atlantic	15,342,852	1,581,406	12.3	13,461,446	14,410,385	948,939	6.6	-932,467
East North Central	16,479,755	3,077,070	18.7	13,402,685	15,103,330	1,700,645	11.3	-1,376,425
West North Central	9,449,180	1,840,185	19.5	7,608,995	9,961,467	2,352,472	23.6	+512,287
South Atlantic	12,770,824	1,478,110	11.6	11,292,714	11,869,658	576,944	4.9	-901,166
East South Central	9,481,023	1,788,681	18.9	7,692,342	8,304,102	611,760	7.4	-1,176,921
West South Central	6,758,408	410,956	6.1	6,347,452	8,392,981	2,045,529	24.4	+1,634,573
Mountain	1,289,296	188,290	14.6	1,101,006	2,158,616	1,057,610	49.0	+869,320
Pacific	1,616,866	115,579	7.1	1,501,287	3,192,792	1,691,505	53.0	+1,575,926

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

Of the 78,095,419 native Americans enumerated in 1910 with state of birth reported, 11,349,040, or 14.5 per cent, were living outside the division in which born. This percentage is lower than the percentage living outside the state in which born (21.7), as shown by Table 2,

for the obvious reason that many persons migrate from one state to another within the same geographic division. They are interstate migrants, but not interdivisional. Table 4 shows that in 1910 of the 4,907,215 persons born in New England 4,338,452 were still living there

while 568,763 were living in other divisions; on the other hand, there were 363,636 persons living in New England who had been born in other divisions. The difference between the two figures last named, 205,127, is the direct loss to New England by interstate migration, as already shown in Table 3. Of the population born in New England, 11.6 per cent had emigrated to other divisions, and of the native American population living in New England 7.7 per cent had immigrated from other divisions. These statements indicate how the table is to be read.

This table also shows that in 1910 a much larger percentage of the native American population of the West North Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions consisted of persons born outside those divisions than in the case of the five more easterly geographic divisions. In the Mountain and Pacific divisions about one-half of the native American population consisted of those born outside; in the South Atlantic division the proportion was only 4.9 per cent.

It is noteworthy that, notwithstanding the large number of persons living in the West North Central division who were born outside it, the percentage of its own natives living outside its borders (19.5 per cent) was larger than the corresponding percentage for any other geographic division. The statistics indicate that the earlier extensive migration into this division has been followed by a very considerable migration out of it toward the West and South. The lowest proportion living outside the division of birth in 1910 was that for persons born in the West South Central division, 6.1 per cent.

Table 5 is in effect a continuation in condensed form of Table 4. It shows the migration to and from each geographic division as reported at each census from 1870 to 1910; that is, it shows what proportion of the total population reported at each census as born in the division was living in other divisions, and, conversely, what proportion of the native American population living in each geographic division was born in other divisions.

POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS: 1870-1910.

DIVISION AND CENSUS YEAR.	POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED.						Net gain (+) or loss (-) through interstate migration.
	Born in the specified division.			Living in the specified division.			
	Total.	Living in other divisions.		Total.	Born in other divisions.		
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	
NEW ENGLAND:							
1910.....	4,907,215	568,763	11.6	4,702,088	363,636	7.7	-205,127
1900.....	4,388,274	520,979	12.1	4,119,509	308,214	7.5	-218,765
1890.....	3,898,003	504,572	14.5	3,540,915	207,484	5.9	-357,088
1880.....	3,043,424	537,039	16.1	3,216,800	160,505	5.0	-420,534
1870.....	3,203,103	568,707	17.3	2,838,702	114,390	4.0	-454,311
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							
1910.....	15,342,852	1,881,406	12.3	14,410,385	948,939	6.6	-932,467
1900.....	13,178,117	1,808,060	13.7	12,089,967	719,910	6.0	-1,088,450
1890.....	11,177,406	1,818,364	16.3	9,840,357	481,315	4.9	-1,337,049
1880.....	9,843,732	1,785,831	18.1	8,475,904	418,009	4.9	-1,367,828
1870.....	8,186,679	1,596,101	19.5	6,935,402	344,824	5.0	-1,251,277
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							
1910.....	16,479,755	3,077,070	18.7	15,103,330	1,700,645	11.3	-1,376,425
1900.....	14,160,456	2,473,049	17.5	13,305,007	1,617,600	12.2	-855,449
1890.....	11,596,441	2,194,918	18.9	10,890,202	1,488,679	13.7	-706,239
1880.....	9,179,161	1,652,367	16.9	9,280,907	1,663,203	17.9	+110,836
1870.....	6,618,328	930,119	14.1	7,400,310	1,772,101	23.8	+841,982
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							
1910.....	9,449,180	1,840,185	19.5	9,961,407	2,352,472	23.6	+512,287
1900.....	7,448,659	1,101,856	14.8	8,777,275	2,430,472	27.7	+1,328,616
1890.....	5,262,124	692,940	11.3	7,278,499	2,609,315	35.8	+2,016,375
1880.....	3,276,998	333,539	10.2	5,157,213	2,213,754	42.9	+1,880,215
1870.....	1,801,712	170,027	9.8	3,183,301	1,567,616	48.0	+1,381,589
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
1910.....	12,770,824	1,478,110	11.6	11,869,658	576,944	4.9	-901,166
1900.....	11,161,575	1,372,186	12.3	10,211,017	421,628	4.1	-950,558
1890.....	9,016,872	1,201,048	13.4	8,025,631	239,857	3.0	-901,191
1880.....	8,509,714	1,335,735	15.7	7,422,966	248,927	3.4	-1,086,808
1870.....	6,828,793	1,318,594	19.3	5,686,130	176,847	3.1	-1,142,657
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
1910.....	9,481,023	1,788,681	18.9	8,304,102	611,760	7.4	-1,176,921
1900.....	8,325,160	1,482,208	17.8	7,444,534	601,576	8.1	-880,632
1890.....	6,078,003	1,255,739	18.0	6,202,013	509,199	9.0	-666,590
1880.....	6,019,990	1,143,840	19.1	5,489,052	616,736	11.2	-530,044
1870.....	4,591,040	932,776	20.3	4,299,251	640,087	14.9	-292,659
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
1910.....	6,768,408	410,956	6.1	8,392,061	2,045,529	24.4	+1,634,573
1900.....	4,855,385	231,088	4.8	6,244,810	1,620,522	25.0	+1,889,594
1890.....	3,242,235	149,286	4.6	4,279,038	1,188,989	27.7	+1,037,703
1880.....	2,287,062	108,456	4.8	3,155,090	1,005,884	31.9	+807,428
1870.....	1,260,192	74,374	5.9	1,899,927	705,109	37.1	+630,735
MOUNTAIN:							
1910.....	1,289,206	188,290	14.6	2,158,616	1,057,610	49.0	+869,320
1900.....	825,858	84,466	10.1	1,361,460	610,077	44.8	+535,601
1890.....	469,834	36,314	7.7	883,235	449,715	50.9	+413,401
1880.....	285,621	17,969	6.3	492,226	224,574	45.6	+206,605
1870.....	155,724	6,140	3.9	228,290	78,700	34.5	+72,566
PACIFIC:							
1910.....	1,616,866	115,579	7.1	3,192,792	1,691,505	53.0	+1,575,925
1900.....	1,090,277	74,370	6.8	1,849,170	824,272	44.8	+749,893
1890.....	724,201	39,888	5.5	1,334,879	650,566	48.7	+610,678
1880.....	450,180	25,332	5.5	775,320	341,482	44.0	+316,130
1870.....	233,189	12,109	5.2	447,251	226,171	50.6	+214,062

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

In 1870, 17.3 per cent of the persons born in New England were living in other divisions. In 1910, the percentage had declined to 11.6. There was a similar decline in the percentage for the Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic divisions. The two North Central divisions show an increase in this percentage. The two South Central divisions show, on the whole, no marked change in this respect, but the percentage of emigrants from the Mountain division has greatly increased, while that of emigrants from the Pacific division has increased in some degree.

In the case of the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions there has been some increase in the relative importance of domestic immigration, as indicated by the percentage of the native American population born outside of the division. Thus, in 1870, 4 per cent of the total population born in the United States and living in New England were born outside New England. By 1910 the proportion had increased to 7.7 per cent. The South Atlantic division also shows some increase in this percentage, but the four central divisions show a rather marked decline. Thus, in 1870, almost one-half (48.9 per cent) of the total native population inhabiting the West North Central division were born in other parts of the United States, as against less than one-fourth (23.6 per cent) in 1910. In the Mountain and Pacific divisions the percentage has fluctuated without any continuous movement toward either a higher or a lower percentage. It is noteworthy, however, that, notwithstanding the large migration to the Pacific coast in the years following the discovery of gold in California, the proportion of the native population of the Pacific division reported as born outside that division was larger in 1910 than at any preceding census back to and including 1870.

Comparing the returns for 1910 with those for 1900, as shown in Table 5, the divisions may be placed in two groups—first, those in which the direct loss through interdivisional migration of persons now living was reduced or the gain increased during the decade, and, second, those of which the converse is true, the loss being increased or the gain reduced. The two groups are distinguished by the last two columns of Table 6.

The first group includes the New England, Middle Atlantic, and South Atlantic divisions, in which the loss through interstate migration has been reduced, and also the West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions, in which the gain has been increased. The second group includes the East North Central and East South Central divisions, in which the loss has been increased, and also the West North Central, in which the gain has been reduced. In 1900 the West North Central division had gained 1,328,616 persons, but in 1910 the gain was only 512,287, a reduction of 816,329.

The figures presented in the last two columns of Table 6, however, by no means represent the difference between migration into and migration out of the respective divisions during the past 10 years. Changes

in the gains or losses are also affected by deaths among those who had previously migrated. Undoubtedly, however, in the case of marked changes in gain or loss between 1900 and 1910, migration during the decade has been the principal factor.

DIVISION.	NET GAIN (+) OR LOSS (-) THROUGH INTERSTATE MIGRATION.		Reduction of loss or increase of gain: 1900-1910	Increase of loss or reduction of gain: 1900-1910
	1910	1900		
New England.....	-205,127	-218,765	13,638	
Middle Atlantic.....	-932,467	-1,088,150	155,683	
East North Central.....	-1,376,425	-855,449		520,976
West North Central.....	+512,287	+1,328,616		816,329
South Atlantic.....	-901,166	-950,558	49,392	
East South Central.....	-1,176,921	-880,632		296,289
West South Central.....	+1,634,573	+1,389,434	245,139	
Mountain.....	+869,320	+525,611	343,709	
Pacific.....	+1,575,926	+749,893	826,033	

Table 5 shows that in the New England and South Atlantic divisions the net loss through interstate migration has steadily declined. In the case of the East North Central division the gain shown at the censuses of 1870 and 1880 has given place to a loss which was much greater in 1910 than in 1900 or 1890. In the case of the West North Central division the gain through interstate migration reached its maximum in 1890 and has declined very greatly since then. In the West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions, on the other hand, the gain has steadily increased, being greater in 1910 than at any preceding census.

Certain broad generalizations of considerable interest may be drawn by comparing the population living in the three geographic sections, the North, the South, and the West, with the population reported as born in those sections, as shown by Table 7.

RACE AND SECTION OF RESIDENCE.	Total native population: 1910	BORN IN—			State of birth not reported, or born in outlying possessions, etc.
		The North.	The South.	The West.	
ALL RACES.					
United States.....	78,456,380	46,179,002	23,010,255	2,906,162	360,961
The North.....	44,390,371	42,526,102	1,527,107	124,001	213,101
The South.....	28,649,319	1,449,229	27,079,282	38,230	82,578
The West.....	5,416,690	2,208,611	403,866	2,743,931	65,282
WHITE.					
United States.....	68,386,412	45,488,042	19,814,860	2,706,492	316,118
The North.....	43,319,103	41,891,353	1,110,245	116,030	200,656
The South.....	19,821,249	1,407,262	18,326,236	34,823	63,228
The West.....	5,245,970	2,190,327	378,379	2,615,030	62,234
NEGRO.					
United States.....	9,787,424	621,280	9,109,153	15,604	41,381
The North.....	990,451	570,298	415,533	2,295	11,325
The South.....	8,738,858	39,077	8,668,619	2,412	28,750
The West.....	49,115	11,911	25,001	10,897	1,306

The above table shows, for all races and for the whites and negroes separately, the number resident in each section in 1910 who were reported as born in each section; or, conversely, the number born in each section who were resident in each. The North comprises the New England, Middle Atlantic, and North Central divisions; the South, the South Atlantic and South Central divisions; and the West, the Mountain and Pacific divisions.

Table 7 brings out the fact that there has been considerable migration from north to south and from south to north, as well as from east to west. The absolute number of persons born in the North and living in the South (1,449,229) was not very different from the number born in the South and living in the North (1,527,107). The North, however, has contributed more than five times as many to the population of the West as the South has.

Division of birth in relation to division of residence.— More specific information regarding interdivisional migration may be obtained from Table 16, page 181, the first part of which shows, when read from left to right, the number of native American persons living in each geographic division who were born in each division. If read downward, the table, of course, shows the number born in each division who were living in each division. In Table 8 persons born in each geographic division are distributed on a percentage basis according to the division in which they were resident in 1910.

Table 8 shows, for example, that in 1910, of the total number of persons born in New England, 88.4 per cent were still living in that division, while 4.5

per cent were living in the adjacent division on the west—the Middle Atlantic division; 2 per cent in the next division farther west—the East North Central; 1.5 per cent in the West North Central; and 2 per cent in the Pacific. The percentage living in the division in which born ranged from 80.5 in the West North Central division to 93.9 in the West South Central division.

In a majority of cases the largest number of the emigrants from any division are resident in the adjoining division on the west. This is true of the emigrants from the New England, the Middle Atlantic, the East North Central, the East South Central, and the Mountain divisions; but the South Atlantic division has a larger number of its emigrating natives in the division immediately north of it than in any other division, and this is also true of the West South Central division, while of the emigrants from the West North Central a larger number went to the Pacific division and also to the West South Central than to the adjacent Mountain division on the west. While the main current of migration is westward, there has been some eastward migration and considerable migration north and south.

Table 8

PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES¹ BORN IN—

DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.	PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES ¹ BORN IN—								
	New England.	Middle Atlantic.	East North Central.	West North Central.	South Atlantic.	East South Central.	West South Central.	Mountain.	Pacific.
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England.....	88.4	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
Middle Atlantic.....	4.5	87.7	1.3	0.5	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.8
East North Central.....	2.0	4.3	81.3	3.6	1.6	3.6	0.5	1.4	0.9
West North Central.....	1.5	2.2	8.6	80.5	1.0	2.5	1.6	3.0	1.1
South Atlantic.....	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.3	88.4	1.9	0.3	0.3	0.3
East South Central.....	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.3	2.6	81.1	1.2	0.2	0.1
West South Central.....	0.2	0.4	1.9	5.3	2.2	9.1	93.9	1.3	0.5
Mountain.....	0.6	0.7	1.8	4.1	0.4	0.6	1.3	85.4	3.0
Pacific.....	2.0	1.5	3.3	5.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	7.2	92.9

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

Table 9 shows what percentage of the native population resident in each division were born in that division and in each of the other divisions. The percentages are based on the total native population, including persons born in the outlying possessions of the United States, or at sea under the United States flag, persons born in the United States for whom the state of birth was not reported, and American citizens born abroad. The table is substantially the con-

verse of Table 8 and needs little comment. It brings out the fact that the two North Central divisions have contributed largely to the population of the Pacific and Mountain divisions. Of the total native population of the Pacific division, 31.7 per cent were born east of the Mississippi (that is, in the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, South Atlantic, and East South Central divisions), and of the total native population of the Mountain division, 24.7 per cent.

Table 9

PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH, OF THE NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES¹ AND RESIDING IN—

DIVISION OF BIRTH.	PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH, OF THE NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND RESIDING IN—								
	New England.	Middle Atlantic.	East North Central.	West North Central.	South Atlantic.	East South Central.	West South Central.	Mountain.	Pacific.
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England.....	91.8	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.4	3.1
Middle Atlantic.....	5.3	93.1	4.3	3.4	1.7	0.3	0.7	5.1	7.2
East North Central.....	0.8	1.5	88.3	14.2	1.0	1.0	3.7	13.5	16.9
West North Central.....	0.3	0.3	2.2	75.9	0.2	0.4	5.9	17.6	15.0
South Atlantic.....	0.0	2.7	1.5	1.2	94.9	4.0	3.3	2.1	2.1
East South Central.....	0.1	0.2	2.2	2.4	1.5	92.4	10.2	2.6	2.4
West South Central.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.1	1.0	75.3	4.0	2.1
Mountain.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	(²)	(²)	0.2	50.5	3.3
Pacific.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	(²)	(²)	0.1	2.3	40.4
United States, state of birth not reported.....	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.0
Outlying possessions ³	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	(²)	(²)	(²)	0.2	0.4

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

³ Includes also persons born at sea under United States flag and American citizens born abroad.

Migration of native white and native negro population.—The preceding tables (with one exception) have dealt with the total native population without distinction of race. It is desirable, however, to consider separately the division of birth of the native white and

the native negro population, which together constitute nearly the entire number of native Americans. Table 10 therefore presents for these two classes statistics similar to those presented in Table 4 for the total native population.

Table 10 WHITE PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910

DIVISION.	WHITE PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910							NEGRO PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910								
	Born in the specified division.			Born in and living in the specified division.	Living in the specified division.			Gain (+) or loss (-) through interstate migration (col. 6—col. 2).	Born in the specified division.		Born in and living in the specified division.	Living in the specified division.		Gain (+) or loss (-) through interstate migration (col. 14—col. 10).		
	Total (col. 4+col. 2).	Living in other divisions.			Total (col. 4+col. 6).	Born in other divisions.			Total (col. 12+col. 10).	Living in other divisions.		Total (col. 12+col. 14).	Born in other divisions.			
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.		Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
United States.....	68,070,294	10,366,735	15.2	57,703,559	68,070,294	10,366,735	15.2	.....	9,748,043	963,153	9.9	8,782,890	9,748,043	963,153	9.9	.....
New England.....	4,867,376	561,617	11.5	4,305,759	4,641,157	335,398	7.2	-226,219	37,799	6,984	18.5	30,815	58,109	27,294	47.0	+20,310
Middle Atlantic.....	15,123,715	1,858,755	12.3	13,264,960	14,003,037	738,077	5.3	-1,120,678	212,145	22,183	10.5	189,962	398,529	208,567	52.3	+186,384
East North Central.....	16,287,667	3,047,706	18.7	13,239,961	14,791,593	1,551,632	10.5	-1,496,674	173,226	28,039	16.2	145,187	292,875	147,688	50.4	+119,649
West North Central.....	9,210,184	1,800,028	19.5	7,410,156	9,682,750	2,272,594	23.5	-472,566	198,116	36,062	18.2	162,054	238,613	76,559	32.1	+40,497
South Atlantic.....	8,273,219	1,028,666	12.4	7,244,553	7,765,765	521,212	6.7	-507,454	4,487,313	448,140	10.0	4,039,173	4,094,486	55,313	1.4	-392,827
East South Central.....	6,631,841	1,433,609	21.6	5,198,232	5,657,676	459,444	8.1	-974,165	2,844,598	352,991	12.4	2,491,607	2,643,722	152,115	5.8	-200,876
West South Central.....	4,909,800	346,311	7.1	4,563,489	6,344,580	1,781,091	28.1	+1,434,780	1,777,242	63,854	3.6	1,713,888	1,971,900	258,012	13.1	+194,658
Mountain.....	1,206,525	181,649	15.1	1,024,876	2,063,208	1,038,332	50.3	-485,683	7,342	3,220	43.9	4,122	20,571	16,449	80.0	+15,229
Pacific.....	1,559,967	108,394	6.9	1,451,573	3,120,528	1,668,955	53.5	+1,560,561	8,262	2,180	26.4	6,082	27,238	21,156	77.7	+18,976

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

This table shows a somewhat greater mobility on the part of the white population than on the part of the negro. Of the 68,070,294 native whites enumerated in 1910, 10,366,735, or 15.2 per cent, were living in some other division than that in which born. Of the 9,746,043 native negroes 963,153, or 9.9 per cent, were living outside the division of birth. In the case of the whites the percentages living outside the division of birth ranged from 6.9 for whites born in the Pacific division to 21.6 for those born in the East South Central. In the case of the negroes the percentages ranged from 3.6 for those born in the West South Central division to 43.9 for those born in the Mountain division. Outside the South a large part of the negro population are not natives of the division in which living, but have immigrated from other divisions, principally from the South, the proportion of immigrants ranging from almost one-third in the West North Central division to about four-fifths in the Pacific and Mountain divisions. The South Atlantic and East South Central divisions are the only ones which have suffered a direct loss in population through the migration of negroes of the present generation. The absolute gain is most conspicuous in the case of the Middle Atlantic and West South Central divisions.

The migration of native whites and native negroes to and from the several states, so far as it can be indicated by statistics of state of birth, is shown in Table 15, which corresponds to Table 10 above.

Migration to the several divisions from other divisions and from foreign countries.—Table 11 shows for 1910 and 1900 the sources from which the different geographic divisions had drawn their population. The three classes distinguished are (1) natives of the division of residence, (2) native Americans born outside the di-

vision of residence, and (3) the foreign born; more briefly, they may be called natives, domestic immigrants, and foreign immigrants.

Table 11

DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.	Total population. ¹	BORN IN DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.		BORN IN OTHER DIVISIONS.		FOREIGN BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
1910							
United States.....	91,972,268	66,746,379	72.6	11,349,040	12.3	13,515,866	14.7
New England.....	6,552,681	4,338,452	66.2	363,638	5.5	1,851,110	27.9
Middle Atlantic.....	19,315,892	13,461,446	69.7	948,939	4.9	4,851,173	25.1
East North Central.....	18,250,621	13,402,685	73.4	1,700,045	9.3	3,078,766	16.9
West North Central.....	11,637,921	7,608,995	65.4	2,352,472	20.2	1,616,696	13.9
South Atlantic.....	12,194,895	11,292,714	92.6	676,944	4.7	299,944	2.5
East South Central.....	8,409,901	7,692,342	91.5	611,760	7.3	87,825	1.0
West South Central.....	8,784,534	6,347,452	72.3	2,045,529	23.3	392,192	4.0
Mountain.....	2,633,517	1,101,006	41.8	1,057,610	40.2	483,322	17.2
Pacific.....	4,192,304	1,501,287	35.8	1,691,605	40.3	995,809	22.8
1900							
United States.....	75,994,575	56,248,496	74.0	9,154,271	12.0	10,341,278	13.6
New England.....	5,592,017	3,811,295	68.2	308,214	5.5	1,445,237	25.8
Middle Atlantic.....	15,454,678	11,370,057	73.6	719,910	4.7	3,317,559	21.5
East North Central.....	15,985,581	11,687,407	73.1	1,617,000	10.1	2,625,259	16.4
West North Central.....	10,347,423	6,346,803	61.3	2,430,472	23.5	1,533,248	14.8
South Atlantic.....	10,443,480	9,789,389	93.7	421,628	4.0	216,030	2.1
East South Central.....	7,547,757	6,842,958	90.7	601,576	8.0	90,568	1.2
West South Central.....	6,532,290	4,624,297	70.8	1,620,522	24.8	267,087	4.1
Mountain.....	1,674,657	751,392	44.9	610,077	36.4	301,999	18.0
Pacific.....	2,416,692	1,024,898	42.4	824,272	34.1	544,322	22.5

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported, persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag, and American citizens born abroad. (See Tables 1 and 16.)

In most of the divisions the natives are greatly in the majority, outnumbering both classes of immigrants. The preponderance is greatest in the South Atlantic division, where 92.6 per cent of the population in 1910 consisted of persons born in the division. The proportion was nearly as great in the East South Central. In the Pacific division, however, the most important class numerically was that of the domestic immigrants, who formed 40.3 per cent of the total population in 1910, while the natives of the division formed but 35.8 per cent—

hardly more than one-third—and the foreign immigrants 22.8 per cent. In the Mountain division the natives of the division were only slightly more numerous than the domestic immigrants, and constituted but 41.8 per cent of the total population. Of course, these conditions are indicative of the comparatively recent settlement and rapid development of the far West, and of the great immigration thither from other parts of the United States. In New England and in the Middle Atlantic and East North Central divisions the greater part of the immigration is from foreign countries, the foreign born greatly outnumbering the domestic immigrants, but in all the other divisions the foreign immigrants are the least numerous of the three classes here compared.

Comparison between the figures for 1910 and 1900, shown in Table 11, reveals the relative importance of the three classes as factors in the increase in the population of the several divisions during the decade. The comparison is facilitated by Table 12. It may be well to point out that this table throws no light upon the question of the fecundity or natural increase of the population. The persons reported in 1910 as born in a given division include, of course, many children of persons who were not born in the division as well as the children of persons born in the division.

Table 12

DIVISION.	INCREASE IN POPULATION: 1900-1910			
	Total ¹	Born in division of residence.	Born in other divisions.	Foreign born.
United States	15,977,601	10,497,883	2,194,769	3,174,610
New England.....	990,004	527,157	55,422	370,873
Middle Atlantic.....	3,891,214	2,091,330	229,029	1,538,614
East North Central.....	2,205,040	1,715,273	33,045	448,540
West North Central.....	1,290,498	1,202,192	-73,000	83,447
South Atlantic.....	1,751,415	1,503,325	155,316	83,004
East South Central.....	892,144	849,384	10,184	-2,743
West South Central.....	2,252,244	1,723,155	425,007	85,105
Mountain.....	958,860	340,614	447,533	151,353
Pacific.....	1,775,012	476,380	867,233	411,457

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported, persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag, and American citizens born abroad.

This table shows very great differences among the geographic divisions with respect to the relative importance of the three classes as factors in the increase in population. In the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions the increase during the decade was chiefly in persons born within the division of residence and in the foreign born, the increase in the latter being roughly three-fourths as great as in the former. In the East North Central division conditions were somewhat similar, except that the increase in the foreign born was relatively less important. In the West North Central, South Atlantic, and East South Central divisions, on the other hand, nearly the entire increase was in natives of the division. In the West South Central division there was a marked increase in domestic immigrants, as well as in natives of the division, but comparatively little increase in the foreign born. Finally, in the Mountain and Pacific

divisions the increase in domestic immigrants was greater than that in natives, and there was also a very considerable increase in the foreign born.

Migration to the several states from other states and from foreign countries.—Table 13 gives a classification of the population of each state in 1910, distinguishing the natives of the state, the domestic immigrants (born in other states), and the foreign immigrants (foreign born).

Table 13

STATE.	Total population: 1910 ¹	BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE.		BORN IN OTHER STATES.		FOREIGN BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
United States	91,972,266	61,185,305	66.5	16,910,114	18.4	13,515,866	14.7
NEW ENGLAND:							
Maine.....	742,371	578,739	78.0	50,009	6.7	110,562	14.9
New Hampshire.....	430,572	245,629	57.7	82,502	19.2	96,607	22.5
Vermont.....	355,956	250,480	70.4	52,105	14.7	49,921	14.0
Massachusetts.....	3,366,416	1,861,820	55.3	434,104	12.9	1,069,245	31.5
Rhode Island.....	542,610	267,116	49.2	94,710	17.5	179,141	33.0
Connecticut.....	1,114,756	607,074	54.5	174,680	15.7	329,574	29.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							
New York.....	9,113,614	5,047,063	62.0	686,616	7.5	2,748,011	30.2
New Jersey.....	2,537,107	1,344,164	53.0	525,075	20.7	660,788	26.0
Pennsylvania.....	7,065,111	5,638,263	73.0	569,204	7.4	1,442,374	18.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Ohio.....	4,707,121	3,546,991	74.4	607,352	12.7	588,374	12.6
Indiana.....	2,700,876	2,031,345	75.2	501,420	18.6	169,663	5.9
Illinois.....	5,638,501	3,406,638	60.4	997,189	17.7	1,205,314	21.4
Michigan.....	2,810,173	1,761,085	62.7	436,326	15.5	597,560	21.3
Wisconsin.....	2,338,800	1,558,455	66.8	256,529	11.0	513,865	22.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Minnesota.....	2,075,708	1,121,376	54.0	402,137	19.4	543,595	26.2
Iowa.....	2,224,771	1,416,584	63.7	524,774	23.6	273,765	12.3
Missouri.....	3,203,335	2,222,025	67.5	822,738	25.0	220,779	7.0
North Dakota.....	577,056	197,847	34.3	216,996	37.6	159,654	27.1
South Dakota.....	583,888	225,125	38.6	254,702	43.0	100,790	17.3
Nebraska.....	1,192,214	595,551	50.0	414,056	34.7	176,662	14.8
Kansas.....	1,690,949	823,628	48.7	722,968	42.8	135,450	8.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
Delaware.....	202,322	137,131	67.8	47,285	23.4	17,402	8.6
Maryland.....	1,205,349	1,026,355	79.2	161,783	12.5	104,944	8.1
District of Columbia.....	331,069	130,351	42.1	104,623	49.7	24,992	7.5
Virginia.....	2,061,612	1,843,152	89.4	188,886	9.2	27,057	1.3
West Virginia.....	1,221,119	931,077	76.2	229,925	18.8	57,218	4.7
North Carolina.....	2,206,287	2,089,728	94.7	108,605	4.9	6,092	0.3
South Carolina.....	1,515,400	1,431,028	94.4	76,996	5.1	6,179	0.4
Georgia.....	2,009,121	2,364,349	90.6	221,545	8.5	15,477	0.6
Florida.....	762,619	462,003	61.5	244,836	32.5	40,633	5.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Kentucky.....	2,280,905	2,031,385	88.7	215,517	9.4	40,162	1.8
Tennessee.....	2,184,789	1,873,227	85.7	236,419	13.1	18,607	0.9
Alabama.....	2,138,093	1,857,916	86.9	237,031	12.0	19,286	0.9
Mississippi.....	1,797,114	1,568,830	87.0	218,768	12.2	9,770	0.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Arkansas.....	1,574,449	1,055,940	67.1	494,075	31.4	17,048	1.1
Louisiana.....	1,656,388	1,406,936	84.9	199,399	11.5	52,766	3.2
Oklahoma.....	1,637,165	515,212	31.1	1,092,844	65.0	40,442	2.4
Texas.....	3,890,542	2,730,757	70.1	907,908	23.3	241,938	6.2
MOUNTAIN:							
Montana.....	376,053	90,314	26.4	177,783	47.3	94,713	25.2
Idaho.....	325,504	99,225	27.7	190,063	58.4	42,578	13.1
Wyoming.....	145,985	31,782	21.8	84,269	57.7	29,020	19.0
Colorado.....	790,024	232,510	29.2	430,264	53.8	129,587	16.2
New Mexico.....	327,301	184,749	56.4	117,054	36.0	23,146	7.1
Arizona.....	294,354	78,949	26.8	74,699	25.4	48,705	16.5
Utah.....	373,351	243,054	65.1	60,655	16.2	65,822	17.6
Nevada.....	81,875	21,640	26.4	39,700	48.5	19,691	24.1
PACIFIC:							
Washington.....	1,141,900	262,694	23.0	608,226	53.3	256,241	22.4
Oregon.....	672,765	225,102	33.5	329,538	49.0	113,166	16.8
California.....	2,377,549	903,996	38.0	863,236	36.3	580,432	24.7

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported, persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag, and American citizens born abroad. The combined number of these classes in the United States was only 360,061, or 0.4 per cent of the total population.

In nearly every state east of the Mississippi a majority at least of the population were natives of the state, the only exceptions being, in fact, Rhode Island and the District of Columbia. In three of the southern states more than nine-tenths of the population were natives, but north of the Ohio there were only two states, Maine and Indiana, in which the proportion of natives exceeded three-fourths. The foreign immigrants outnumbered the domestic immigrants in every state north of the Ohio and east of the Mississippi

except Vermont, Ohio, and Indiana. In Vermont and Ohio domestic immigrants were not much more numerous than the foreign, but in Indiana they outnumbered the foreign immigrants more than three to one.

West of the Mississippi there were only nine states (Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, and Utah) in which a majority of the population were natives of the state. In Wyoming the natives of the state in 1910 formed only 21.8 per cent of the total population and in Washington only 23 per cent. In the latter state a majority (53.3 per cent) of the population were domestic immigrants. This was also the case in Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, and Oklahoma. The domestic immigrants outnumbered the foreign immigrants in every state west of the Mississippi except Minnesota and Utah.

Interstate migration.—Table 14 presents for the several states in 1910 and 1900 the same class of data that is shown for the geographic divisions in Table 4, that is, it shows what proportion of the population born in each state was living in other states and what proportion of the native American population of each state was born in other states. It shows, for example, that the population of the United States (not including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or other outlying possessions) in 1910 included 791,827 persons who were born in the state of Maine and that of this number, 578,739 were living in Maine, while 213,088, or 26.9 per cent of the total, had left Maine and settled in other states; and it shows also that the population of Maine included 628,748 native Americans with state of birth reported, of whom 578,739 were born in Maine and 50,009, or 8 per cent, were born in other states. The numbers of native Americans who have thus migrated to and from the several states are shown graphically in the diagram on page 186.

The proportion of the natives of the several states residing in other states in 1910 varied widely. In the case of the following states it exceeded one-third: Nevada (46.4 per cent); Vermont (38.6); Wyoming (37.8); Iowa (36.1); Kansas (34.2); and New Hampshire (33.8). In the following states it was less than one-sixth: Pennsylvania (16.6 per cent); Georgia (16.4); Massachusetts (16.1); New Mexico (15.5); South Carolina (15.5); North Carolina (15.4); Texas (12.9); Louisiana (12.1); Florida (10.2); and California (10). These percentages, it should be remembered, do not include persons who migrated from the states named to outlying possessions of the United States.

Referring to column 7 of the table it will be found that there are only seven states (Maine, Pennsylvania, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Kentucky) in which the domestic immigrants—applying that term to persons born outside the state but within the United States, exclusive of outlying territories and possessions—formed less than one-tenth of the native American population of the state in 1910. East of the Mississippi there are only four states

(Rhode Island, New Jersey, Delaware, and Florida) in which the proportion exceeded one-fourth, or 25 per cent. In the District of Columbia, however, the proportion exceeded one-half. West of the Mississippi there are 10 states (North Dakota, South Dakota, Oklahoma, Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, Nevada, Washington, and Oregon) in which more than half the native American population in 1910 were domestic immigrants and only two (Louisiana and Utah) in which the proportion was less than one-fourth.

Table 14 also shows the gain or loss to the several states by interstate migration; or, in other words, the difference between the number of persons living in the state and born in other states and the number born in the state and living in other states. For example, at the census of 1910, 213,088 persons born in the state of Maine were living in other states and 50,009 persons born in other states were living in Maine. The difference, 163,079, appears in this table as the direct net loss to the state of Maine by interstate migration. Most of the states east of the Mississippi have lost more than they have gained by this interchange of population with other states, gains being shown only for Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Michigan, West Virginia, Florida, and the District of Columbia. West of the Mississippi, on the other hand, most of the states have gained more than they have lost, the only states which have lost being Iowa, Missouri, Louisiana, and Utah.

STATES GAINING OR LOSING BY INTERSTATE
MIGRATION: 1910.

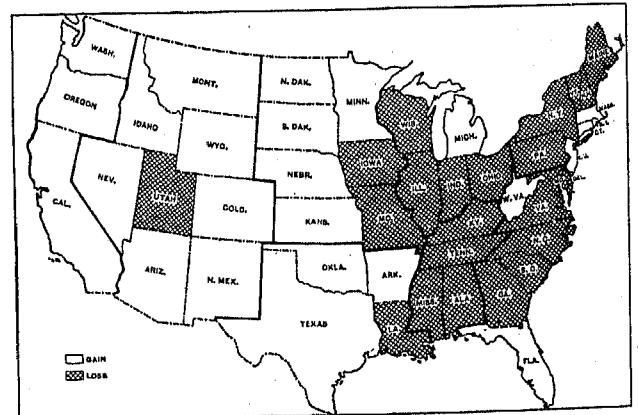


Table 15 presents, for 1910, by states for the native white and native negro population separately, statistics similar to those presented for the total native population in Table 14.

Of the two diagrams on the next page, the one on the left shows for each state the percentages of the total population born in the state, born in other states, and born in foreign countries (see also Table 13), while the diagram on the right shows what percentage of the natives of each state were still living in that state in 1910 and what percentage had emigrated to other states. In the first of the two maps presented

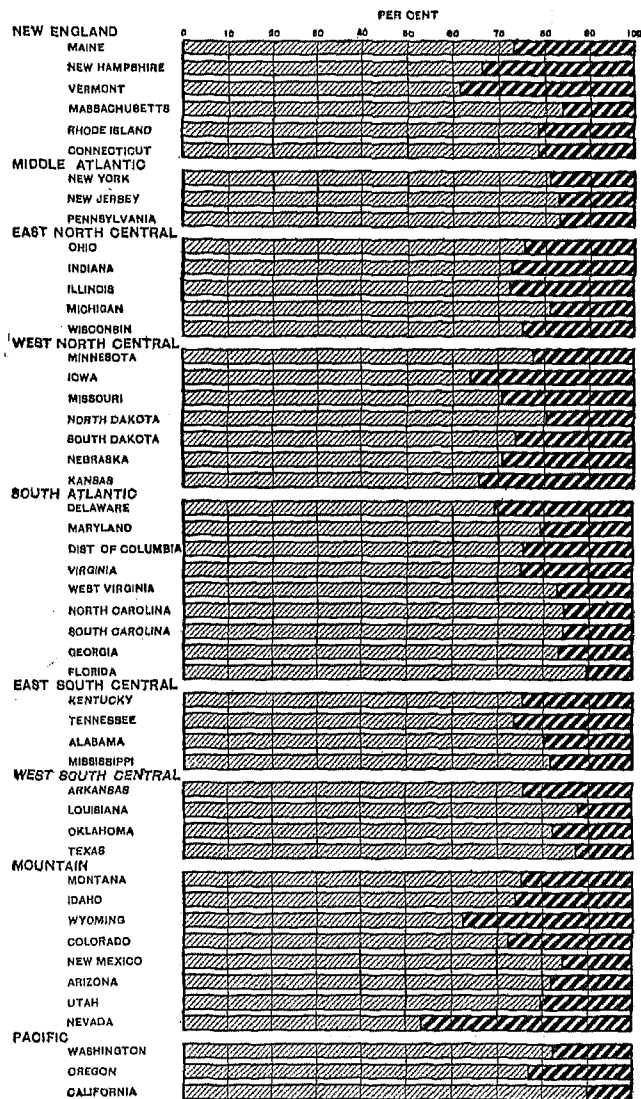
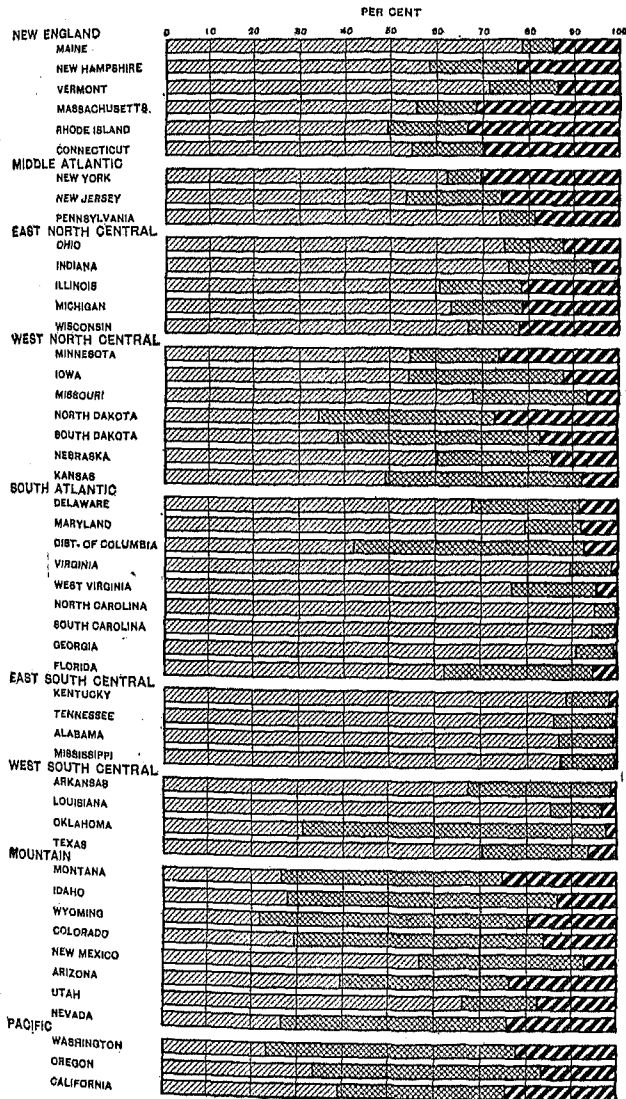
on page 178, the states are classified in six groups with reference to the percentage of emigrants. This map brings out the fact that in general the emigration from states located on the boundary of the United States is relatively less than from states more centrally located. This probably is in part a natural result of the fact that the possibility of emigration from a border state to other parts of the United States is cut off in one or more directions. From some of the states along the northern border there has been a very considerable emigration to Canada in recent years, but this of course is not revealed by a population census of the United States. In the second map on page 178, the states are grouped with reference to the percentage which the population born in other states forms of the total native population or population born in the United States. The percentages are presented in Tables 13 and 14.

State of birth in relation to state of residence.—In Table 16 the total native population of each state and geographic division is distributed according to the state or geographic division in which born. As regards any given state, this table shows how many of the persons living in that state were born there and how many were born in each of the other states; it gives similar information for the several geographic divisions. The table covers the total native population, including those born in outlying territories or possessions of the United States, or at sea under the United States flag, those born in the United States for whom the state of birth was not reported, and American citizens born abroad. At the same time the table when read by columns gives the distribution by residence (state or geographic division) of the total population reported as born in each state or geographic division.

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL POPULATION AND NATIVE POPULATION.

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH STATE, BY PLACE OF BIRTH: 1910.

DISTRIBUTION OF NATIVES OF EACH STATE, BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE: 1910.

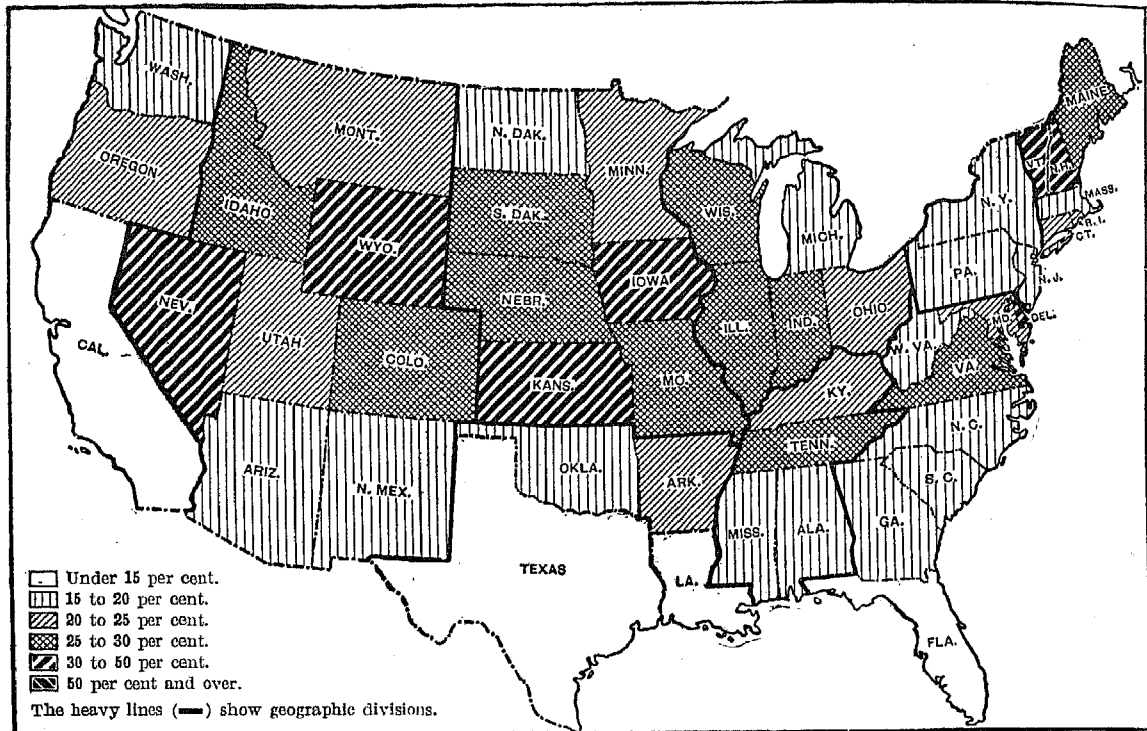


Legend for Figure 1:
 [Diagonal lines] BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE
 [Cross-hatched] BORN IN OTHER STATES
 [Solid black] FOREIGN BORN

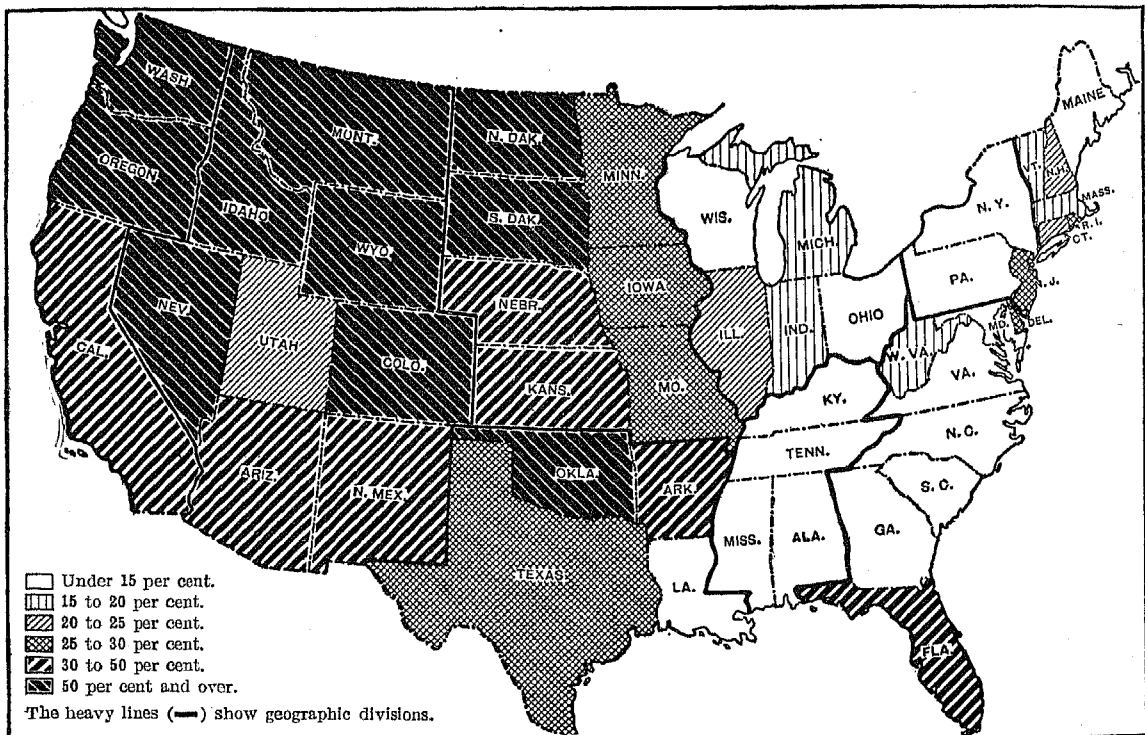
Legend for Figure 2:
 [Diagonal lines] BORN AND LIVING IN THE STATE
 [Cross-hatched] BORN IN THE STATE AND LIVING IN OTHER STATES

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE LIVING IN OTHER STATES: 1910.



PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE POPULATION LIVING IN EACH STATE BORN IN OTHER STATES: 1910.



ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE LIVING IN OTHER STATES, AND WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION LIVING IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE BORN IN OTHER STATES: 1910.

STATE.	WHITE PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED.							NEGRO PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED.								
	Born in the specified state.			Born in and living in the specified state.	Living in the specified state.			Gain (+) or loss (-) through inter-state migration.	Born in the specified state.		Born in and living in the specified state.	Living in the specified state.		Gain (+) or loss (-) through inter-state migration.		
	Total.	Living in other states.			Total.	Born in other states.			Total.	Number.		Per cent.	Total.		Born in other states.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.		Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.								
United States....	68,070,294	15,264,203	22.4	52,806,091	68,070,294	15,264,203	22.4	.....	9,746,043	1,616,608	16.6	8,129,435	9,746,043	1,616,608	16.6	.....
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	789,434	212,251	26.9	577,183	626,824	49,641	7.9	-162,610	1,585	783	49.4	802	1,112	310	27.9	-473
New Hampshire...	374,992	126,009	33.8	248,983	330,644	82,261	24.9	-44,348	506	272	53.8	234	515	281	54.6	+9
Vermont.....	406,871	156,838	38.5	250,033	301,082	51,049	17.0	-105,789	1,045	608	58.2	437	1,546	1,109	71.7	+501
Massachusetts.....	2,198,323	352,104	16.0	1,846,219	2,262,899	416,680	18.4	+64,576	19,078	4,125	21.6	14,953	31,641	16,688	52.7	+12,563
Rhode Island.....	334,490	71,643	21.4	262,847	352,889	90,042	25.5	+18,399	5,401	1,317	24.4	4,084	8,597	4,513	52.5	+3,196
Connecticut.....	763,266	163,630	21.4	599,636	766,819	167,183	21.8	+3,553	10,184	2,888	28.4	7,296	14,698	7,402	50.4	+4,514
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	6,896,408	1,304,893	18.9	5,591,515	6,207,015	615,500	9.9	-689,393	61,580	11,830	19.2	49,750	120,029	70,279	58.6	+58,449
New Jersey.....	1,569,239	262,143	16.7	1,307,096	1,781,082	473,986	26.6	+211,843	45,312	8,295	18.3	37,017	87,702	50,745	57.8	+42,450
Pennsylvania.....	6,658,068	1,104,976	16.6	5,553,092	6,014,940	461,848	7.7	-643,128	105,253	20,293	19.3	84,960	190,738	105,778	55.5	+85,486
E. NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	4,636,712	1,148,992	24.8	3,487,720	4,044,406	556,686	13.8	-592,306	70,044	16,850	22.2	59,194	109,643	50,449	46.0	+33,599
Indiana.....	2,770,353	764,460	27.6	2,005,893	2,472,618	466,725	18.9	-297,735	34,794	9,570	27.5	25,224	59,812	34,588	57.8	+25,018
Illinois.....	4,665,846	1,295,278	27.8	3,370,568	4,296,965	926,397	21.6	-368,881	48,564	12,647	26.0	35,917	106,141	70,224	66.2	+57,577
Michigan.....	2,149,417	403,660	18.8	1,745,757	2,175,508	429,757	19.8	+26,091	11,576	3,384	29.2	8,192	14,516	6,324	43.6	+2,940
Wisconsin.....	2,065,339	517,556	25.1	1,547,783	1,802,096	254,313	14.1	-263,243	2,248	1,077	47.9	1,171	2,763	1,592	57.6	+516
W. NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	1,433,733	322,375	22.5	1,111,358	1,507,839	396,481	26.3	+74,106	2,738	1,182	43.2	1,556	6,688	5,132	76.7	+3,950
Iowa.....	2,209,192	793,185	36.1	1,411,007	1,926,282	515,275	26.7	-282,910	8,736	3,483	39.9	5,253	14,702	9,449	64.3	+5,966
Missouri.....	2,991,932	879,112	29.4	2,112,820	2,890,027	777,207	26.9	-101,905	149,218	39,269	26.3	109,949	165,248	45,299	29.2	+6,030
North Dakota.....	239,110	40,668	19.5	192,442	408,237	215,795	52.9	+169,127	207	195	65.7	102	592	490	82.8	+295
South Dakota.....	288,453	78,975	27.4	209,478	406,579	251,101	54.5	+172,126	495	356	71.9	139	782	643	82.2	+287
Nebraska.....	832,777	241,509	29.0	591,268	998,757	407,489	40.8	+165,980	2,846	1,189	41.8	1,657	7,397	5,740	77.6	+4,551
Kansas.....	1,214,987	415,583	34.2	799,404	1,491,029	691,625	46.4	+270,042	33,736	10,852	32.1	22,934	53,204	30,270	56.9	+19,418
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	165,143	50,680	30.7	114,463	153,347	38,884	25.4	-11,796	32,664	9,996	30.6	22,668	31,067	8,399	27.0	-1,697
Maryland.....	1,034,596	209,854	20.3	824,742	956,638	131,896	13.8	-77,958	262,540	60,946	23.2	201,594	231,363	29,769	12.9	-31,177
Dist. Columbia...	133,056	34,213	25.7	98,843	210,295	111,452	53.0	+77,239	52,282	11,823	22.6	40,459	93,517	53,058	56.7	+41,283
Virginia.....	1,587,404	368,233	23.2	1,219,171	1,361,422	142,251	10.4	-225,982	876,806	253,334	28.9	623,472	670,042	46,570	7.0	-206,764
West Virginia.....	1,082,284	178,399	16.5	903,885	1,097,205	193,320	17.6	+14,921	36,417	9,257	25.4	27,160	3,733	36,573	57.4	+27,316
North Carolina.....	1,655,835	237,220	14.3	1,418,615	1,493,679	75,073	5.0	-102,156	806,537	143,143	17.7	663,394	699,786	33,392	4.8	-109,761
South Carolina.....	735,470	125,793	17.1	609,677	672,555	62,878	9.3	-62,515	956,605	135,547	14.2	821,058	835,126	14,068	1.7	-121,479
Georgia.....	1,579,236	312,219	19.8	1,267,017	1,412,666	145,649	10.3	-166,570	1,248,352	151,095	12.1	1,097,257	1,173,878	76,821	6.5	-75,274
Florida.....	300,195	35,740	11.9	264,455	407,958	143,503	35.2	+107,763	215,110	16,614	7.7	198,496	299,774	101,278	33.8	+84,684
E. SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	2,380,524	582,790	24.5	1,797,734	1,985,732	187,998	9.5	-394,792	323,794	90,340	27.9	233,454	260,916	27,462	10.5	-62,873
Tennessee.....	2,026,788	540,836	27.0	1,479,952	1,688,549	208,647	12.4	-338,239	517,072	123,899	24.0	393,173	470,878	77,705	16.5	-46,194
Alabama.....	1,344,469	327,202	24.3	1,017,267	1,208,219	190,952	15.8	-136,250	971,167	131,346	13.5	839,821	905,802	65,981	7.3	-65,365
Mississippi.....	880,060	217,163	24.7	662,897	775,176	112,279	14.5	-104,884	1,032,565	132,875	12.9	899,690	1,000,126	106,436	10.6	-26,499
W. SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	1,062,034	302,387	28.5	759,647	1,100,436	349,789	31.5	+47,402	334,589	38,549	11.5	296,040	440,105	144,065	32.7	+105,516
Louisiana.....	871,758	109,389	12.5	762,369	884,532	122,163	13.8	+12,774	726,496	83,763	11.5	642,733	710,755	68,022	9.6	-15,741
Oklahoma.....	507,652	104,647	20.6	403,005	1,397,343	994,338	71.2	+889,691	51,334	5,358	10.4	45,976	136,396	90,420	66.3	+85,062
Texas.....	2,468,356	340,933	13.8	2,127,423	2,953,269	825,846	28.0	+484,913	664,823	62,002	9.3	602,761	684,644	81,883	12.0	+19,821
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	121,333	31,476	25.9	89,857	264,861	174,954	66.1	+143,478	665	326	49.0	339	1,706	1,367	80.1	+1,041
Idaho.....	118,618	31,501	26.6	87,117	276,160	189,043	68.5	+157,542	468	399	85.3	69	608	539	88.7	+140
Wyoming.....	48,374	18,107	37.6	30,267	112,369	82,162	73.1	+63,995	314	161	51.3	153	2,146	1,993	92.9	+1,832
Colorado.....	317,945	87,681	27.6	230,264	651,149	420,885	64.6	+333,204	3,513	1,357	38.6	2,156	11,096	8,940	80.6	+7,533
New Mexico.....	197,037	32,770	16.6	164,267	280,602	116,335	41.5	+83,565	941	531	56.4	410	1,577	1,167	74.0	+636
Arizona.....	66,295	15,816	23.9	50,479	122,883	72,404	58.9	+56,588	538	251	46.7	287	1,945	1,658	85.2	+1,407
Utah.....	302,021	61,442	20.3	240,579	299,582	59,003	19.7	-2,439	527	365	69.3	162	1,009	847	83.9	+482
Nevada.....	34,852	18,057	51.8	16,795	55,602	38,807	69.8	+20,750	376	332	88.3	44	484	440	90.9	+108
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	305,022	54,050	17.7	250,972	853,494	602,522	70.6	+548,472	1,546	1,012	65.5	534	5,591	5,057	90.4	+4,945
Oregon.....	287,645	67,573	23.5	220,072	547,322	327,250	59.8	+259,677	398	204	51.3	194	1,387	1,193	86.0	+689
California.....	967,300	94,467	9.8	872,833	1,719,712	846,879	49.2	+752,412	6,318	1,268	19.9	5,060	20,260	15,200	75.0	+13,642

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

STATE OF BIRTH OF NATIVE POPULATION

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910.

Table 16 DIVISION OR STATE OF RESIDENCE.	Total native born: 1910	POPULATION BORN IN--											State not specified.	Out-lying possessions. ¹
		Geographic division.												
		United States.	New England.	Middle Atlantic.	East North Central.	West North Central.	South Atlantic.	East South Central.	West South Central.	Mountain.	Pacific.			
United States.....	78,456,380	78,381,104	4,007,215	15,342,852	16,479,755	9,449,180	12,770,824	9,461,023	6,758,408	1,289,296	1,616,866	285,685	75,276	
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
New England.....	4,727,571	4,713,412	4,338,452	252,017	38,219	13,664	40,741	5,428	4,164	3,940	5,463	11,324	14,159	
Middle Atlantic.....	14,464,719	14,449,409	219,782	13,461,446	215,559	50,210	393,230	29,992	14,777	11,097	13,392	39,024	15,310	
East North Central.....	15,176,855	15,161,277	97,614	658,999	13,402,685	337,230	203,063	339,296	32,229	17,919	15,195	57,947	15,878	
West North Central.....	10,021,220	10,014,417	73,396	338,310	1,420,484	7,608,995	122,027	236,697	105,493	38,351	17,744	52,950	6,809	
South Atlantic.....	11,894,901	11,892,309	29,808	200,437	114,568	23,632	11,292,714	182,899	17,386	3,879	4,335	22,741	2,502	
East South Central.....	8,322,076	8,321,346	5,406	27,568	134,358	29,333	329,007	7,602,342	81,925	2,375	1,728	17,244	730	
West South Central.....	8,432,342	8,429,177	11,308	61,474	313,673	497,604	275,645	859,852	6,347,452	17,378	8,535	36,196	3,165	
Mountain.....	2,180,195	2,176,066	31,132	110,724	293,310	383,584	44,874	57,317	87,482	1,101,006	49,187	17,450	4,129	
Pacific.....	3,236,495	3,223,601	100,257	232,777	546,899	504,928	69,463	77,230	67,500	92,451	1,501,287	30,809	12,894	
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine.....	631,800	630,039	614,579	7,095	2,610	1,472	1,491	421	233	344	593	1,291	1,770	
New Hampshire.....	333,905	332,296	317,369	9,183	1,952	857	925	220	178	228	270	1,105	1,600	
Vermont.....	306,035	303,829	275,058	22,040	2,204	1,127	982	516	203	271	238	1,181	2,209	
Massachusetts.....	2,307,171	2,300,413	2,133,335	101,860	21,124	7,084	22,059	2,811	2,422	1,938	3,291	4,489	6,758	
Rhode Island.....	303,499	302,757	332,191	18,048	3,072	998	5,283	531	408	338	357	931	712	
Connecticut.....	785,182	784,081	665,920	93,275	7,257	2,126	10,001	920	720	821	714	2,327	1,101	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York.....	6,365,603	6,355,376	154,921	5,911,363	96,261	25,680	106,680	15,214	9,067	6,117	8,430	21,697	10,227	
New Jersey.....	1,876,379	1,874,577	36,093	1,730,410	20,169	5,643	67,401	3,855	2,009	1,946	1,803	5,338	1,802	
Pennsylvania.....	6,222,737	6,219,456	28,858	5,819,673	99,129	18,887	219,143	10,923	3,761	3,934	3,159	11,989	3,281	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio.....	4,168,747	4,166,373	17,739	200,983	3,684,342	29,141	106,584	95,504	5,062	2,820	2,568	12,030	2,374	
Indiana.....	2,541,213	2,540,456	5,741	53,704	2,296,222	30,955	32,051	105,701	4,656	2,299	1,436	7,691	757	
Illinois.....	4,433,277	4,429,948	37,533	180,850	3,785,932	190,546	51,057	125,716	18,108	7,728	6,357	26,121	3,329	
Michigan.....	2,212,623	2,204,978	10,070	153,870	1,976,061	23,752	8,952	7,851	2,308	2,627	2,260	7,567	7,645	
Wisconsin.....	1,820,995	1,819,522	16,931	59,692	1,660,128	62,836	4,419	4,524	1,435	2,445	2,574	4,638	1,473	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota.....	1,532,113	1,530,532	23,251	53,750	199,004	1,227,121	6,266	5,496	1,948	3,931	2,680	7,019	1,581	
Iowa.....	1,951,000	1,949,754	14,523	79,491	286,047	1,617,862	17,754	13,655	4,026	4,721	2,679	8,896	1,252	
Missouri.....	3,063,556	3,062,454	10,310	59,529	337,038	2,369,528	51,124	153,191	55,730	7,617	4,590	16,791	1,102	
North Dakota.....	420,402	419,744	3,559	13,449	99,498	319,883	3,304	1,826	812	1,639	873	4,901	658	
South Dakota.....	483,098	482,617	4,361	17,673	86,130	360,160	3,322	2,430	1,458	3,347	1,006	2,730	481	
Nebraska.....	1,015,552	1,014,745	8,058	47,200	161,283	755,729	12,135	9,954	4,020	8,012	2,307	5,138	807	
Kansas.....	1,555,499	1,554,571	9,334	67,203	281,424	1,061,712	28,122	50,115	35,999	9,084	3,603	7,975	928	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware.....	184,830	184,764	1,073	21,159	1,140	395	160,133	291	81	65	79	348	66	
Maryland.....	1,199,402	1,189,881	4,937	53,645	8,993	2,062	1,112,457	2,750	1,102	559	733	1,743	521	
District of Columbia.....	306,167	305,742	7,346	26,702	12,317	4,207	245,565	4,637	1,812	621	767	1,768	425	
Virginia.....	2,034,535	2,034,169	3,969	25,469	12,457	4,172	1,958,809	23,827	1,837	800	998	2,131	386	
West Virginia.....	1,163,901	1,163,706	1,258	43,086	51,841	2,773	1,037,320	22,330	916	501	971	2,704	195	
North Carolina.....	2,200,195	2,200,055	1,737	5,968	3,542	1,371	2,172,504	11,349	1,375	255	232	1,722	140	
South Carolina.....	1,509,221	1,509,132	1,033	2,789	1,467	556	1,495,677	5,342	896	180	84	1,108	89	
Georgia.....	2,593,644	2,593,323	2,841	8,441	8,216	2,957	2,493,402	63,949	5,148	516	364	7,429	321	
Florida.....	711,986	711,027	5,614	13,178	14,655	4,239	616,781	48,424	4,159	382	407	3,788	359	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky.....	2,249,743	2,249,528	1,527	9,166	81,926	10,241	36,254	2,101,159	5,409	696	524	2,620	215	
Tennessee.....	2,166,182	2,165,940	1,970	9,475	29,418	10,619	95,981	1,991,097	19,587	854	645	6,294	242	
Alabama.....	2,118,807	2,118,636	1,335	6,357	14,597	4,144	148,212	1,928,437	11,106	540	309	3,689	171	
Mississippi.....	1,787,344	1,787,242	574	2,570	8,507	4,320	48,620	1,671,049	45,823	285	250	4,635	102	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas.....	1,557,403	1,557,208	1,271	7,231	64,668	69,155	65,453	211,462	1,128,312	1,548	975	7,193	195	
Louisiana.....	1,603,622	1,603,041	1,599	6,655	13,070	9,980	27,476	80,467	1,446,748	599	651	6,796	581	
Oklahoma.....	1,616,713	1,616,206	3,018	24,603	157,663	326,989	52,094	187,345	866,750	6,810	2,884	8,150	507	
Texas.....	3,654,604	3,652,722	5,480	23,085	78,272	91,480	130,622	391,038	2,905,642	8,421	4,025	14,057	1,882	
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana.....	281,340	280,585	6,012	17,866	54,938	69,422	5,410	5,687	3,026	108,402	5,725	3,488	755	
Idaho.....	283,010	282,425	3,269	11,447	41,133	58,419	6,307	5,465	5,268	180,136	18,844	2,137	501	
Wyoming.....	116,945	116,751	2,110	8,055	18,979	33,619	3,027	2,836	2,640	43,594	1,191	700	194	
Colorado.....	669,437	668,534	12,772	50,339	124,890	165,600	16,800	20,230	16,584	262,319	4,246	4,754	903	
New Mexico.....	304,155	303,817	1,246	5,292	18,072	24,039	5,172	13,275	43,129	191,282	1,196	1,114	338	
Arizona.....	155,589	155,005	1,987	6,324	14,057	12,263	3,732	5,428	13,336	89,425	7,096	1,357	584	
Utah.....	307,529	306,928	1,927	6,990	13,402	13,623	3,114	3,056	1,587	257,357	2,623	3,219	601	
Nevada.....	62,184	62,021	1,809	4,411	7,339	6,599	1,303	1,340	1,312	28,461	8,266	681	163	
PACIFIC:														
Washington.....	885,749	882,241	22,970	60,700	193,141	196,425	23,108	21,415	15,186	27,933	310,924	11,321	3,508	
Oregon.....	559,629	558,369	9,962	30,838	96,802	105,534	10,577	12,068	10,311	17,074	260,794	3,729	1,269	
California.....	1,791,117	1,782,991	67,316	141,180	256,956	202,969	35,778	43,717	42,003	46,844	930,469	15,759	8,126	

¹ Includes also persons born at sea under United States flag and American citizens born abroad.

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910—Continued.

Table 16—Continued. DIVISION OR STATE OF RESIDENCE.	POPULATION BORN IN—													
	New England division.						Middle Atlantic division.			East North Central division.				
	Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.
United States.....	791,827	375,522	407,940	2,218,157	340,098	773,671	6,964,461	1,614,674	6,763,717	4,713,009	2,805,516	4,714,723	2,168,645	2,077,662
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
New England.....	700,758	340,038	322,744	1,999,329	311,786	663,797	195,278	22,778	33,961	10,686	3,069	10,786	9,027	4,651
Middle Atlantic.....	17,761	9,227	28,466	89,151	13,663	61,514	6,014,659	1,509,815	5,936,972	110,773	19,649	41,463	30,579	13,095
East North Central.....	13,650	7,096	18,755	37,836	3,900	16,377	325,116	26,779	306,204	3,954,072	2,296,813	3,592,391	1,896,829	1,662,580
West North Central.....	16,461	6,364	16,343	22,547	2,476	9,205	159,935	14,423	163,952	264,974	225,460	614,506	77,362	238,182
South Atlantic.....	4,867	2,061	2,524	12,527	2,173	5,656	51,334	15,808	133,295	71,981	13,421	15,036	9,153	4,977
East South Central.....	811	393	543	2,365	335	959	11,537	1,530	14,501	55,857	43,762	25,246	6,117	3,376
West South Central.....	2,336	926	1,668	4,284	552	1,602	26,505	3,228	31,741	62,551	78,462	144,086	15,486	13,068
Mountain.....	7,675	2,358	4,870	11,274	1,142	3,813	52,284	6,301	52,139	63,108	44,942	104,813	36,569	43,878
Pacific.....	27,508	7,059	12,027	38,844	4,071	10,748	127,813	14,012	90,952	119,007	79,938	166,396	87,523	94,065
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine.....	578,739	10,621	2,569	19,899	1,251	1,500	4,583	695	1,727	704	244	559	644	459
New Hampshire.....	15,992	248,629	19,663	30,090	1,358	1,637	7,490	647	1,046	424	125	513	598	292
Vermont.....	2,442	9,794	250,480	10,359	546	1,407	20,599	450	997	505	135	608	446	510
Massachusetts.....	94,515	64,503	41,439	1,861,820	32,553	38,505	77,522	8,677	15,661	5,787	1,612	6,253	5,230	2,242
Rhode Island.....	4,778	3,261	3,032	40,330	267,116	13,674	12,375	2,335	3,938	954	280	753	701	384
Connecticut.....	4,292	3,230	5,561	36,801	8,962	607,074	72,709	9,974	10,592	2,312	673	2,100	1,408	764
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York.....	11,188	6,198	24,013	60,900	8,740	43,882	5,647,633	99,068	165,232	34,913	8,610	23,635	20,804	8,299
New Jersey.....	3,297	1,620	2,043	15,149	2,614	11,280	252,769	1,344,164	133,477	7,945	2,261	5,702	2,777	1,484
Pennsylvania.....	3,276	1,409	2,410	13,102	2,309	6,352	114,827	66,583	5,638,263	67,915	8,778	12,126	6,998	3,312
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio.....	1,675	1,127	2,394	7,614	788	4,141	57,368	6,740	145,875	3,546,991	66,794	25,753	38,921	5,883
Indiana.....	686	443	840	2,402	290	1,080	16,771	2,933	34,000	157,119	2,031,345	80,527	22,366	4,865
Illinois.....	4,515	2,897	6,433	16,280	1,609	5,801	92,300	10,434	78,116	122,391	143,188	3,406,638	46,419	67,296
Michigan.....	2,913	1,877	4,334	6,889	661	3,496	116,847	4,525	32,498	109,932	45,597	33,366	1,761,085	26,081
Wisconsin.....	3,861	1,254	4,754	4,651	552	1,859	41,830	2,147	15,715	17,639	9,880	46,107	28,038	1,558,455
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota.....	8,024	1,927	4,467	6,234	618	1,981	35,460	2,025	16,271	18,226	11,681	46,192	26,217	96,748
Iowa.....	2,142	1,535	4,237	4,112	499	1,998	36,143	3,183	40,165	61,851	37,852	138,310	9,511	38,523
Missouri.....	1,403	759	1,474	4,529	484	1,661	26,173	3,107	30,249	64,610	64,237	186,691	10,124	11,370
North Dakota.....	1,036	275	780	991	99	378	7,554	466	5,429	6,499	9,416	16,903	6,677	30,093
South Dakota.....	947	384	1,205	1,196	141	488	10,160	646	6,867	8,682	7,498	82,360	6,380	31,210
Nebraska.....	1,318	690	2,497	329	1,315	21,019	2,231	23,959	31,204	25,483	77,709	8,243	18,644	11,681
Kansas.....	1,591	794	2,271	2,988	306	1,384	23,426	2,765	41,012	73,896	69,293	116,341	10,210	11,681
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware.....	135	69	77	405	73	314	2,560	2,825	15,774	425	159	275	210	71
Maryland.....	979	199	316	2,197	353	893	9,517	3,491	40,637	4,151	1,255	1,792	1,129	606
District of Columbia.....	1,101	568	682	3,254	506	1,235	11,536	2,653	12,513	5,093	2,059	2,774	1,449	942
Virginia.....	605	268	276	1,754	298	768	8,850	2,803	13,816	5,438	1,697	2,167	1,784	1,371
West Virginia.....	243	100	157	524	68	161	3,501	841	38,744	46,814	2,550	1,420	760	297
North Carolina.....	268	141	203	698	134	323	2,315	590	3,063	1,393	818	660	460	202
South Carolina.....	126	74	82	408	186	157	1,365	299	1,125	542	261	330	218	107
Georgia.....	388	179	241	1,256	231	546	4,433	889	3,119	3,222	1,752	1,865	972	405
Florida.....	1,017	463	490	2,061	324	1,259	7,257	1,417	4,504	4,903	2,870	3,744	2,162	976
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky.....	163	73	125	811	96	259	3,614	532	5,020	38,857	30,830	10,188	1,328	723
Tennessee.....	317	164	239	780	128	342	4,181	535	4,759	10,229	7,812	7,726	2,494	1,157
Alabama.....	213	108	117	554	86	257	2,509	328	3,520	4,955	2,974	4,129	1,388	1,061
Mississippi.....	118	48	62	220	25	101	1,233	135	1,202	1,816	2,146	3,203	907	435
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas.....	209	110	212	475	80	185	3,096	371	3,764	9,832	16,831	33,682	2,592	1,731
Louisiana.....	234	68	147	845	70	235	3,830	411	2,414	3,276	2,613	4,727	1,558	896
Oklahoma.....	642	275	633	909	126	433	8,392	976	15,135	33,094	41,249	71,085	6,115	6,120
Texas.....	1,251	473	676	2,055	276	749	11,187	1,470	10,428	16,349	17,798	34,592	5,221	4,341
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana.....	1,908	434	975	1,905	197	593	8,464	996	8,406	8,450	6,208	14,527	10,825	14,928
Idaho.....	1,048	233	550	1,034	99	305	5,237	510	5,700	7,039	5,545	13,172	6,126	9,251
Wyoming.....	414	207	366	801	94	223	3,040	422	3,993	4,323	3,047	7,331	1,751	2,527
Colorado.....	2,610	947	2,024	4,828	508	1,855	23,802	2,941	23,506	30,573	21,219	49,964	11,049	12,065
New Mexico.....	301	157	188	407	43	150	2,381	271	2,640	4,087	3,564	7,607	1,685	1,129
Arizona.....	477	126	273	793	67	251	3,082	424	2,818	3,549	2,289	4,700	2,100	1,419
Utah.....	394	138	285	787	78	245	3,385	442	3,163	3,169	2,029	5,024	1,760	1,420
Nevada.....	523	116	209	719	56	186	2,293	295	1,823	1,918	1,041	2,488	1,273	1,119
PACIFIC:														
Washington.....	8,050	1,593	2,939	7,511	707	2,179	31,706	2,707	26,296	32,840	23,773	51,163	38,089	47,267
Oregon.....	2,911	787	1,556	3,218	354	1,136	16,115	1,421	13,352	20,030	14,877	27,942	15,198	13,755
California.....	16,547	4,679	7,532	28,115	3,010	7,433	79,992	9,884	51,304	66,128	41,288	87,291	34,236	28,013

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910—Continued.

Table 16—Continued. DIVISION OR STATE OF RESIDENCE.	POPULATION BORN IN—															
	East South Central division.				West South Central division.				Mountain division.							
	Ken- tucky.	Tennes- see.	Ala- bama.	Missis- sippi.	Arkan- sas.	Louis- iana.	Okla- homa.	Texas.	Mon- tana.	Idaho.	Wy- oming.	Colo- rado.	New Mexico.	Ariz- ona.	Utah.	Nev- ada.
United States.....	2,704,676	2,544,434	2,316,790	1,915,124	1,397,657	1,599,273	626,452	3,135,026	132,164	122,388	51,079	323,334	218,693	96,273	304,969	40,397
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
New England.....	2,166	1,341	1,392	529	395	2,433	109	1,167	508	400	199	1,400	612	226	200	395
Middle Atlantic.....	14,327	7,445	5,862	2,358	1,710	7,021	847	5,199	1,359	1,265	899	3,919	1,453	1,496	831	775
East North Central.....	254,780	62,095	12,319	10,102	9,655	8,377	5,044	9,153	2,746	2,307	1,241	7,466	1,279	1,141	1,207	532
West North Central.....	126,195	85,631	11,069	13,772	40,477	8,659	32,745	23,612	5,715	2,528	4,215	10,314	2,727	1,003	2,065	784
South Atlantic.....	39,805	48,144	86,309	8,641	3,752	5,252	1,016	7,366	425	592	294	1,097	426	272	442	331
East South Central.....	2,084,251	2,004,079	1,908,915	1,635,097	22,382	40,178	2,165	17,200	294	435	94	802	217	232	142	159
West South Central.....	121,005	288,216	216,741	233,290	1,288,152	1,515,356	557,253	2,980,091	799	1,199	577	6,404	5,457	1,595	875	412
Mountain.....	26,090	18,757	7,154	5,316	13,588	3,715	16,518	53,661	106,556	93,721	39,970	256,443	202,853	82,939	287,042	25,582
Pacific.....	35,456	28,726	7,029	6,019	17,546	8,282	10,695	30,977	13,762	14,941	3,590	26,429	3,669	7,369	11,264	11,427
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	158	89	135	39	30	84	17	102	68	49	7	117	43	10	19	31
New Hampshire.....	80	39	71	33	27	82	20	49	36	25	16	71	7	11	13	49
Vermont.....	165	166	164	21	35	47	19	102	39	34	15	80	41	7	20	29
Massachusetts.....	1,125	686	710	290	205	1,537	75	665	207	199	115	652	333	83	110	179
Rhode Island.....	230	151	112	38	41	260	6	101	36	32	18	102	64	31	12	43
Connecticut.....	402	210	200	108	57	423	32	208	62	61	28	378	124	84	20	64
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.																
New York.....	6,943	3,652	3,120	1,499	947	4,405	347	3,308	784	573	562	2,057	664	595	481	401
New Jersey.....	1,821	905	809	320	214	1,067	79	649	157	212	89	540	495	168	122	163
Pennsylvania.....	5,563	2,888	1,933	539	549	1,549	421	1,242	418	480	248	1,322	294	733	228	211
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	83,028	8,904	2,343	1,229	1,050	1,517	1,733	1,362	325	328	189	1,244	195	226	190	123
Indiana.....	89,185	13,797	1,768	951	1,687	900	754	1,315	161	767	83	841	114	178	110	39
Illinois.....	74,543	36,939	7,053	7,181	5,907	5,065	2,018	5,118	985	661	466	3,703	626	446	639	202
Michigan.....	5,134	1,698	604	415	624	498	376	870	603	268	169	1,014	189	128	158	98
Wisconsin.....	2,890	757	551	326	387	397	163	488	672	283	334	664	155	163	104	70
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	3,277	1,215	566	438	399	573	268	708	1,711	350	225	760	522	110	174	79
Iowa.....	7,534	4,233	874	1,014	1,173	604	1,559	1,290	576	518	460	2,238	263	102	412	152
Missouri.....	77,325	60,713	6,488	8,665	28,822	5,388	9,656	11,864	659	557	422	4,304	629	206	559	191
North Dakota.....	1,084	415	119	208	182	92	170	368	950	132	95	271	45	38	32	46
South Dakota.....	1,340	780	144	166	373	114	397	574	861	104	1,137	916	101	37	114	77
Nebraska.....	5,871	2,937	447	699	1,199	444	1,710	1,567	508	459	1,484	4,692	214	119	435	101
Kansas.....	29,704	15,338	2,431	2,582	8,329	1,444	18,985	7,241	450	408	392	6,133	953	301	309	138
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	147	92	28	24	12	36	6	27	13	3	5	27	1	6	7	3
Maryland.....	1,080	777	585	308	166	475	76	445	60	76	24	158	107	57	42	36
District of Columbia.....	1,606	1,442	823	766	284	579	124	825	83	78	73	156	61	44	88	38
Virginia.....	8,751	12,865	1,568	643	400	510	120	807	74	116	41	189	131	29	168	22
West Virginia.....	19,263	2,241	663	163	307	179	183	267	50	104	94	124	44	50	27	8
North Carolina.....	1,180	8,104	1,377	688	393	272	81	629	7	67	12	103	13	15	18	20
South Carolina.....	533	2,747	1,540	522	231	181	47	437	26	32	14	27	9	9	11	52
Georgia.....	3,240	15,713	42,458	2,538	1,164	1,206	200	2,518	72	62	18	158	26	33	35	112
Florida.....	4,005	4,163	37,267	2,989	795	1,814	139	1,411	40	54	13	155	34	20	16	41
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	2,031,385	64,498	3,141	2,135	1,679	1,387	453	1,800	87	167	31	237	60	61	24	29
Tennessee.....	41,936	1,873,227	29,739	46,195	10,129	3,127	739	5,502	92	167	30	293	73	70	67	62
Alabama.....	5,605	41,988	1,857,916	22,928	2,334	3,447	510	4,815	30	74	25	199	56	69	36	51
Mississippi.....	5,325	24,366	78,119	1,563,839	8,240	32,217	463	4,903	85	27	8	73	28	32	15	17
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	24,337	84,870	38,013	64,182	1,055,940	34,837	11,981	25,554	94	224	78	696	184	86	87	99
Louisiana.....	4,864	6,189	22,285	56,129	15,324	1,405,936	570	24,918	40	111	14	227	56	66	35	44
Oklahoma.....	43,431	62,455	33,198	28,261	132,763	13,313	515,212	295,462	397	460	298	3,408	1,493	457	191	97
Texas.....	48,973	134,702	123,245	84,718	84,125	61,270	29,490	2,730,757	262	395	187	2,133	3,724	986	562	172
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	3,417	1,607	347	316	795	250	804	1,777	99,314	1,621	1,450	2,022	218	187	2,090	900
Idaho.....	2,499	2,299	356	311	2,043	208	1,478	1,539	3,476	90,225	1,937	4,322	224	374	28,728	850
Wyoming.....	1,517	810	327	182	531	173	501	1,435	878	1,208	31,782	3,534	695	171	5,180	146
Colorado.....	10,103	6,267	2,272	1,588	3,707	1,267	4,931	6,679	770	609	2,229	233,516	11,992	559	2,235	319
New Mexico.....	4,366	4,764	2,324	1,821	4,353	922	7,348	30,506	75	90	91	4,266	184,749	1,487	469	55
Arizona.....	2,168	1,578	995	687	1,542	533	1,122	10,139	328	392	143	2,035	4,477	78,049	2,679	422
Utah.....	1,309	1,063	380	304	376	167	184	860	1,217	4,106	2,063	4,340	382	975	243,054	1,260
Nevada.....	711	369	153	107	241	195	150	726	498	470	275	1,808	116	237	3,417	21,640
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	10,079	8,155	1,778	1,403	4,887	1,085	3,522	5,692	7,845	7,494	1,255	7,080	508	443	2,236	1,012
Oregon.....	5,410	5,193	825	670	3,310	649	2,380	3,972	2,511	4,706	858	4,839	402	464	2,876	1,018
California.....	10,967	15,378	4,426	3,946	9,349	6,548	4,793	21,313	3,406	2,741	1,477	14,510	2,699	6,462	6,152	9,367

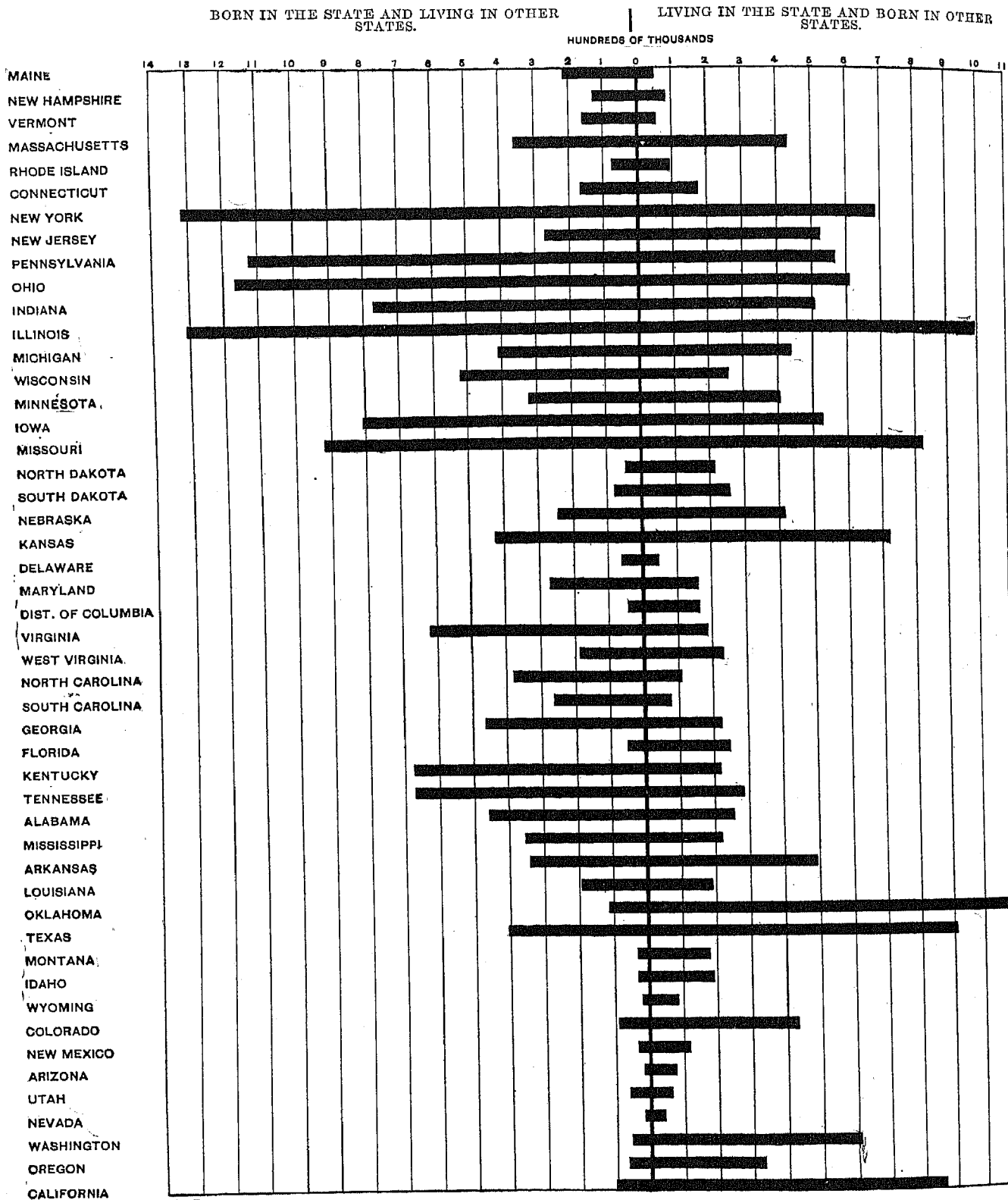
STATE OF BIRTH OF NATIVE POPULATION.

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910—Continued.

Table 16—Continued. DIVISION OR STATE OF RESIDENCE.	POPULATION BORN IN—									Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.
	Pacifie division.			United States (state not reported).	Outlying possessions.						
	Washing- ton.	Oregon.	California.		Alaska.	Guam.	Hawaii.	Philip- pine Islands.	Porto Rico.		
United States.....	318,619	293,640	1,004,607	285,685	1,075	19	3,741	1,017	1,513	1,560	60,351
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:											
New England.....	735	413	4,315	11,324	12		53	40	42	226	13,786
Middle Atlantic.....	2,177	1,201	10,014	39,024	42		64	74	747	244	14,130
East North Central.....	4,243	2,051	8,901	57,947	43		57	64	72	221	15,121
West North Central.....	5,504	3,777	8,463	52,950	38		19	93	21	172	6,466
South Atlantic.....	1,181	749	2,405	22,741	6		23	103	203	210	1,957
East South Central.....	410	215	1,103	17,244	4		2	18	5	60	641
West South Central.....	1,786	1,398	5,351	36,196	7		3	145	61	167	2,792
Mountain.....	13,238	11,835	24,114	17,450	31		105	48	10	76	3,859
Pacific.....	289,345	272,001	939,941	30,809	892	19	3,415	432	352	194	7,690
NEW ENGLAND:											
Maine.....	74	54	465	1,291	1		8	3	2	52	1,704
New Hampshire.....	47	24	199	1,105	1		2		4	5	1,597
Vermont.....	57	22	159	1,181				17	5	27	2,160
Massachusetts.....	418	227	2,646	4,489	6		34	15	25	104	6,574
Rhode Island.....	51	27	279	931			4	2	2	9	695
Connecticut.....	88	59	567	2,327	4		5	3	4	20	1,056
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:											
New York.....	1,157	628	6,645	21,607	25		44	46	641	126	6,345
New Jersey.....	267	114	1,422	5,338	6		4	20	23	44	1,705
Pennsylvania.....	753	459	1,947	11,989	11		16	8	83	74	3,089
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Ohio.....	497	432	1,630	12,030	6		12	15	11	43	2,287
Indiana.....	296	224	916	7,691	7		12	3	11	32	692
Illinois.....	1,318	738	4,301	26,121	9		23	24	23	40	3,201
Michigan.....	650	370	1,231	7,567	19		6	18	11	50	7,541
Wisconsin.....	1,473	287	814	4,538	2		4	4	16	47	1,400
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Minnesota.....	1,275	480	925	7,019	11		5	5	2	26	1,532
Iowa.....	779	601	1,299	8,396	6			22	2	33	1,189
Missouri.....	1,026	785	2,785	16,701	5		5	22	10	20	1,040
North Dakota.....	302	200	281	4,901	4		1	1		19	633
South Dakota.....	357	200	389	2,730			1	5			475
Nebraska.....	631	638	1,038	5,138	6		2	17	5	12	765
Kansas.....	1,044	813	1,746	7,975	6		5	21	2	62	832
SOUTH ATLANTIC:											
Delaware.....	16	9	54	348			1	1	3	1	60
Maryland.....	220	57	456	1,743	1		1	8	48	18	445
District of Columbia.....	100	80	578	1,768	3		6	59	48	8	301
Virginia.....	283	54	361	2,131	2		6	20	11	19	328
West Virginia.....	298	436	237	2,704				2	2	10	181
North Carolina.....	81	28	123	1,722				2	1	10	127
South Carolina.....	20	6	58	1,108				1	2	5	81
Georgia.....	53	26	285	7,429			5	7	5	131	173
Florida.....	101	53	253	3,788			4	3	83	8	261
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Kentucky.....	131	67	326	2,626	1		2	1		18	193
Tennessee.....	200	80	365	6,294	2			2	5	14	219
Alabama.....	48	35	226	3,689				13		20	138
Mississippi.....	31	33	186	4,635	1			2		8	91
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Arkansas.....	236	179	560	7,193	3		1	2	3	18	168
Louisiana.....	73	62	516	6,796			2	115	42	26	396
Oklahoma.....	747	663	1,474	8,150	1			2	2	11	491
Texas.....	730	494	2,801	14,057	3			26	14	102	1,737
MOUNTAIN:											
Montana.....	2,254	1,467	2,004	3,488	8		8	19	5	21	694
Idaho.....	8,630	7,286	2,928	2,137	3		3	2		4	570
Wyoming.....	261	348	532	700	4		1	1	1	4	183
Colorado.....	839	726	2,681	4,754	5		20	12	2	22	842
New Mexico.....	104	180	852	1,114			3	1		6	328
Arizona.....	376	619	6,101	1,357	2		3	7		15	557
Utah.....	323	504	1,796	3,219			63	4		1	533
Nevada.....	391	705	7,170	681	9		4	2	2	3	143
PACIFIC:											
Washington.....	262,694	29,569	17,761	11,321	459		142	84	5	67	2,751
Oregon.....	17,508	225,102	18,184	3,729	235		82	22	5	15	901
California.....	9,143	17,330	903,996	15,759	198	19	3,191	326	342	112	3,938

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

MIGRATION OF NATIVE POPULATION FROM AND TO EACH STATE: 1910.



THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910

DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE AND LABOR

BULLETIN

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
E. DANA DURAND, DIRECTOR

POPULATION : UNITED STATES

TOTAL POPULATION AND AREA, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES

Prepared under the supervision of WM. C. HUNT, Chief Statistician for Population

INTRODUCTION.

Preliminary statistics regarding the total population of the country were issued in bulletin form in December, 1910, following the announcement on the 10th of that month of the population of the United States and of each of the states and territories, as enumerated at the Thirteenth Census. The present bulletin is essentially a revision and amplification of earlier pub-

lications. It contains comparative statistics of total population for each of the states and territories, and for Porto Rico, with figures for areas and the decennial increase and density of population for the different states, together with the apportionment population figures in 1910 and a statement of the number of Representatives to each state under each apportionment act.

TOTAL POPULATION, INCREASE, AND DISTRIBUTION.

Area of enumeration in 1910.—The Thirteenth Census of the United States was taken by the Bureau of the Census as of April 15, 1910. The total area enumerated includes continental United States, the territories of Alaska and Hawaii, and Porto Rico. The enumeration also includes persons stationed abroad in the military and naval service of the Gov-

ernment (including civilian employees, etc.), who were specially enumerated through the cooperation of the War and Navy Departments.

The following table gives the total population for the area enumerated in 1910. The corresponding census figures for 1900 are also given for purposes of comparison.

AREA.	1910	1900
The United States (total area of enumeration).....	93,402,151	¹ 77,256,630
Continental United States.....	91,972,266	75,994,575
Noncontiguous territory.....	1,429,885	1,262,055
Alaska.....	64,356	63,592
Hawaii.....	191,909	154,001
Porto Rico.....	1,118,012	² 953,243
Persons in military and naval service stationed abroad....	55,608	91,219

¹ Includes 953,243 persons enumerated in Porto Rico in 1899.

² According to the census of Porto Rico taken in 1890 under the direction of the War Department.

The rate of increase from 1900 to 1910 was 20.9 per cent for the total area of enumeration and 21 per cent for continental United States. It should be noted that this table does not cover all the outlying possessions of the United States. Including the population of the Philippines and other possessions, the population living under the American flag is approximately as follows:

Population of the United States and possessions.	101,100,000
Enumerated at the census of 1910.....	93,402,151
Philippine Islands, 1903.....	7,635,426
Guam, estimated.....	9,000
Samoa, estimated.....	6,100
Panama Canal Zone, estimated.....	50,000

Continental United States.—The population of continental United States is 91,972,266. Compared with the population of 75,994,575 in 1900 this represents an increase during the past decade of 15,977,691, or 21 per cent. The rate of increase was slightly greater than during the preceding decade, 1890-1900, when it was 20.7 per cent.

The table on page 2 shows the population of continental United States as enumerated at each census from 1790 to 1910, inclusive, together with the increase and per cent of increase during each decade, and also adjusted percentages of increase explained in the paragraphs which follow.

In considering the changes in population as reported by the census it is to be noted that Indians and other persons in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations were enumerated for the first time in 1890, so that the figures for that census are not strictly comparable with those for 1880 and preceding censuses. To show correctly the rate of increase of population from 1880 to 1890 it is necessary to eliminate 325,464 Indians and other persons from the figures for 1890, which leaves a population of 62,622,250. This figure shows an increase over 1880 of 12,466,467, or 24.9 per cent.

The evidence is clear that there was a marked deficiency in the enumeration of the population in the Southern states in 1870, resulting in an understatement of the increase from 1860 to 1870 and an overstatement of the increase from 1870 to 1880. There is no means of ascertaining accurately the extent of the deficiency, but an approximate estimate of the true population in 1870 was made in the census report of 1890¹ by which the population in 1870 was placed at 39,818,449 instead of 38,558,371. Using this figure the increase of 1870 over 1860 would be 8,375,128, or 26.6 per cent, and the increase of 1880 over 1870, 10,337,334, or 26 per cent.

CENSUS YEAR.	Population.	INCREASE OVER PRECEDING CENSUS.		Adjusted percentages of increase.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1910.....	91,972,266	15,977,691	21.0	21.0
1900.....	75,994,575	13,046,861	20.7	20.7
1890.....	62,947,714	12,791,931	25.5	24.9
1880.....	50,155,783	11,597,412	30.1	26.0
1870.....	38,558,371	7,115,050	22.6	26.6
1860.....	31,443,321	8,251,445	35.6	35.6
1850.....	23,191,876	6,122,423	35.9	35.9
1840.....	17,069,453	4,203,433	32.7	32.7
1830.....	12,866,020	3,227,567	33.5	33.5
1820.....	9,638,453	2,398,572	33.1	33.1
1810.....	7,239,881	1,931,398	36.4	36.4
1800.....	5,308,483	1,379,269	35.1	35.1
1790.....	3,929,214			

Comparing the percentages in the above table it is seen that between 1790 and 1860 there was remarkable uniformity in the rates of increase from decade to decade, approximately one-third being added to the population each 10 years. From 1860 to the present time the decennial rates of increase have been considerably lower. If the adjusted percentages be considered, it is found that each census from that of 1860 to that of 1900 showed a lower rate of increase than the preceding. For the decade 1900 to 1910, however, the rate of increase was slightly higher than for the preceding decade.

Summarizing, it may be said that the population of the United States showed an increase of one-third at each of the seven decades from 1790 to 1860; of one-fourth at each of the three decades from 1860 to 1890; and of one-fifth at each of the last two decades, 1890 to 1900 and 1900 to 1910.

Divisions and states.—The growth of the population of continental United States by divisions and states in the last 20 years is shown in Table 1, page 3, while the population of the United States by divisions and states, with their rank according to population, at each Federal census from 1790 to 1910, inclusive, is shown in Table 2, on pages 4 and 5. The states of continental United States are grouped according to

their geographic location into nine main divisions—New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, West North Central, South Atlantic, East South Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific—the limits of which are shown on the map printed on page 7.

For continental United States as a whole, as before stated, there was an increase in population from 1900 to 1910 of 21 per cent, and from 1890 to 1900 of 20.7 per cent. For four of the geographic divisions, as shown by Table 1, the rate of increase during each of these two decades was higher and for the other five divisions it was lower than the rate for the country as a whole.

The maps on page 9 show the per cent of increase in the total population of the states of continental United States during the last two decades, the different rates of increase being indicated by differences in shading.

From the first map (p. 9) and Table 1 (p. 3) it appears that there are in all 11 states in which the population has increased more than 50 per cent since 1900. These states, in the order of their percentages, are as follows: Washington (120.4), Oklahoma (109.7), Idaho (101.3), Nevada (93.4), North Dakota (80.8), New Mexico (67.6), Arizona (66.2), Oregon (62.7), California (60.1), Wyoming (57.7), and Montana (54.5).

¹ Report on Population, Census of 1890, Part I, pp. xi, xii, and xvi.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION—UNITED STATES, BY STATES.

TABLE 1.—POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, 1890-1910, WITH NUMBER AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, 1890-1900 AND 1900-1910, AND RANK IN 1910 AND 1900.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE.	POPULATION.*			INCREASE, ¹ 1900-1910.		INCREASE, ¹ 1890-1900.		RANK IN POPULATION.	
	1910	1900	1890 ²	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	1910	1900
	81,972,266	75,994,675	62,947,714	15,977,681	21.0	13,046,861	20.7	.....	.....
Continental United States.....	81,972,266	75,994,675	62,947,714	15,977,681	21.0	13,046,861	20.7	.....	.....
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:									
New England.....	6,552,681	5,592,017	4,700,749	960,664	17.2	801,268	19.0	VII	VII
Maine.....	19,315,892	15,454,678	12,700,220	3,801,214	25.0	2,748,458	21.6	I	II
Middle Atlantic.....	18,250,621	15,985,581	13,478,305	2,265,040	14.2	2,807,276	18.6	II	I
East North Central.....	11,637,921	10,347,423	8,932,112	1,290,498	12.5	1,415,311	15.8	IV	IV
West North Central.....	12,194,895	10,443,480	8,857,922	1,751,415	16.8	1,585,558	17.9	III	III
South Atlantic.....	8,409,001	7,547,757	6,420,154	802,144	11.4	1,118,693	17.4	VI	V
East South Central.....	8,784,534	6,532,290	4,740,983	2,252,244	34.5	1,701,807	37.8	V	VI
West South Central.....	2,633,517	1,074,657	1,213,935	958,800	77.3	480,722	38.0	IX	IX
Mountain.....	4,192,304	2,416,692	1,888,334	1,775,612	73.5	528,358	28.0	VIII	VIII
Pacific.....									
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine.....	742,371	694,400	661,086	47,905	6.9	33,380	5.0	34	31
New Hampshire.....	430,572	411,588	376,530	18,064	4.0	35,058	9.3	39	37
New Jersey.....	355,056	343,641	332,422	12,315	3.6	11,219	3.4	42	39
Vermont.....	3,366,416	2,805,346	2,238,947	567,070	20.0	569,899	25.3	6	7
Massachusetts.....	542,610	428,550*	345,506	114,054	26.0	83,050	24.0	38	35
Rhode Island.....	1,114,756	908,420	746,268	206,336	22.7	162,162	21.7	31	29
Connecticut.....									
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York.....	9,113,614	7,208,824	6,003,174	1,844,720	25.4	1,265,720	21.1	1	1
New Jersey.....	2,537,167	1,883,699	1,444,933	653,498	34.7	438,730	30.4	11	16
Pennsylvania.....	7,065,111	6,302,115	5,258,113	1,302,996	21.0	1,044,002	19.0	2	2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio.....	4,767,121	4,157,545	3,672,329	609,876	14.7	485,216	13.2	4	4
Indiana.....	2,700,876	2,510,462	2,192,404	184,414	7.3	324,058	14.8	9	8
Illinois.....	5,638,591	4,821,550	3,826,362	817,041	16.9	995,198	26.0	3	3
Michigan.....	2,810,173	2,420,982	2,093,890	389,101	16.1	327,092	15.6	8	9
Wisconsin.....	2,333,800	2,060,042	1,693,330	264,818	12.8	375,712	22.2	13	13
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota.....	2,075,708	1,751,894	1,310,283	324,314	18.5	441,111	33.7	19	19
Iowa.....	2,224,771	2,231,853	2,230,297	-7,082	-0.3	319,556	16.7	15	10
Missouri.....	3,293,335	3,106,005	2,679,185	180,070	6.0	427,480	16.0	7	5
North Dakota.....	577,056	319,140	190,953	257,910	80.8	128,163	67.1	37	40
South Dakota.....	583,888	401,570	348,000	182,318	45.4	52,970	15.2	36	38
Nebraska.....	1,102,214	1,006,300	1,062,656	125,014	11.8	3,644	0.3	29	27
Kansas.....	1,690,949	1,470,495	1,428,108	220,454	15.0	42,387	3.0	22	22
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware.....	202,322	184,735	168,493	17,587	9.5	16,242	9.6	47	45
Maryland.....	1,205,346	1,188,044	1,042,390	107,302	9.0	145,654	14.0	27	26
District of Columbia.....	331,000	278,718	230,302	52,351	18.8	48,326	21.0	43	41
Virginia.....	2,061,612	1,854,184	1,655,980	207,428	11.2	198,204	12.0	20	17
West Virginia.....	1,221,119	988,800	792,794	202,319	27.4	190,006	25.7	28	28
North Carolina.....	2,206,287	1,893,810	1,617,949	312,477	16.5	275,861	17.1	16	15
South Carolina.....	1,515,400	1,340,310	1,151,149	175,084	13.1	189,167	16.4	26	24
Georgia.....	2,609,121	2,210,331	1,837,353	392,790	17.7	378,978	20.6	10	11
Florida.....	752,619	528,542	391,422	224,07	42.4	137,120	35.0	33	33
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky.....	2,289,905	2,147,174	1,858,635	142,731	6.6	288,539	15.5	14	12
Tennessee.....	2,184,780	2,020,616	1,767,618	164,173	8.1	253,088	14.3	17	14
Alabama.....	2,138,093	1,828,697	1,613,401	309,306	16.9	315,296	20.8	18	18
Mississippi.....	1,797,114	1,551,270	1,289,000	245,844	15.8	261,670	20.3	21	20
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas.....	1,574,449	1,311,564	1,128,211	202,885	20.0	183,353	16.3	25	25
Louisiana.....	1,656,388	1,381,025	1,118,588	274,763	19.9	263,037	23.5	24	23
Oklahoma.....	1,657,155	* 790,391	* 258,057	800,764	109.7	531,734	205.6	23	* 30
Texas.....	3,896,542	3,048,710	2,235,527	847,832	27.8	813,183	36.4	5	6
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana.....	373,053	243,329	142,024	132,724	54.5	100,405	70.3	40	43
Idaho.....	325,594	101,772	88,548	163,822	101.3	73,224	82.7	45	46
Wyoming.....	145,965	92,531	62,555	63,434	67.7	29,976	47.9	48	48
Colorado.....	799,024	539,700	413,249	259,324	48.0	126,451	30.6	32	32
New Mexico.....	327,301	105,310	100,282	131,091	67.6	35,028	21.9	44	44
Arizona.....	204,354	122,931	88,243	81,423	66.2	34,688	39.3	46	47
Utah.....	373,351	270,749	210,779	66,602	34.9	65,970	31.3	41	42
Nevada.....	81,875	42,335	47,355	39,540	93.4	-5,020	-10.6	49	49
PACIFIC:									
Washington.....	1,141,990	518,103	357,232	623,887	120.4	160,871	45.0	30	34
Oregon.....	672,765	413,536	317,704	250,220	62.7	95,832	30.2	35	36
California.....	2,377,549	1,485,653	1,213,398	892,406	60.1	271,655	22.4	12	21

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.
² Includes population (325,464) of Indian Territory and Indian reservations specially enumerated in 1890, but not included in the general report on population in 1890.
³ Includes population of Indian Territory: 1900, 392,060; 1890, 180,182.
⁴ The territory of Oklahoma in 1900 ranked 38 and Indian Territory 39. The present rank for 1900 includes the population of Indian Territory with that of Oklahoma.

Arranged in the order of percentage of increase in population between 1900 and 1910, the several divisions appear in the sequence shown in the first table on page 6.

With one exception (West South Central), divisions with a high rate of increase in population from 1890 to 1900 grew still faster from 1900 to 1910, and divisions with a relatively low rate of growth in the former decade grew still more slowly in the later decade.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION—UNITED STATES, BY STATES.

TABLE 2.—POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE.	1910		1900		1890 ¹		1880		1870		1860	
	Population.	Rank.	Population.	Rank.	Population.	Rank.	Population.	Rank.	Population.	Rank.	Population.	Rank.
1 Continental United States.	91,972,266	.....	75,994,575	.....	62,947,714	.....	50,155,783	.....	38,558,371	.....	31,443,321	.....
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
2 New England.....	6,552,681	VII	5,592,017	VII	4,700,749	VII	4,010,520	VI	3,487,924	VI	3,135,283	V
3 New England.....	19,315,892	I	15,454,678	II	12,706,220	II	10,498,878	II	8,810,806	II	7,458,985	I
4 Middle Atlantic.....	18,250,621	II	15,985,581	I	13,478,305	I	11,200,068	I	9,124,517	I	6,926,884	II
5 East North Central.....	11,637,921	IV	10,347,423	IV	8,932,112	III	7,597,197	IV	6,157,443	IV	5,856,594	V
6 West North Central.....	12,194,895	III	10,443,480	III	8,857,922	IV	7,597,197	IV	6,157,443	IV	5,856,594	V
7 South Atlantic.....	8,409,901	VI	7,547,757	V	6,429,154	V	5,585,151	V	4,404,445	III	4,020,991	III
8 East South Central.....	8,784,534	V	6,532,290	VI	4,740,983	VI	3,334,220	VII	2,029,965	VII	1,747,667	IV
9 West South Central.....	2,633,517	IX	1,674,657	IX	1,213,935	IX	653,119	IX	315,385	IX	174,923	VII
10 Mountain.....	4,192,304	VIII	2,416,692	VIII	1,888,334	VIII	1,114,578	VIII	675,125	VIII	444,653	IX
Pacific.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11 NEW ENGLAND:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12 Maine.....	742,371	34	694,406	31	661,086	30	648,936	27	626,915	23	628,279	22
13 New Hampshire.....	430,572	39	411,538	37	376,530	33	346,091	31	318,300	31	326,073	27
14 Vermont.....	355,956	42	343,641	39	332,422	37	332,286	32	330,551	30	315,098	28
15 Massachusetts.....	3,366,416	6	2,805,346	7	2,238,947	6	1,783,085	7	1,457,351	7	1,231,066	7
16 Rhode Island.....	542,610	38	428,506	35	345,506	36	276,531	33	217,353	32	174,620	29
17 Connecticut.....	1,114,756	31	908,420	29	746,258	29	622,700	28	537,454	25	460,147	24
18 MIDDLE ATLANTIC:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19 New York.....	9,113,614	1	7,268,894	1	6,008,174	1	5,082,871	1	4,382,759	1	3,880,735	1
20 New Jersey.....	2,537,167	11	1,863,669	16	1,444,939	18	1,131,116	19	906,096	17	672,935	21
21 Pennsylvania.....	7,665,111	2	6,362,115	2	5,258,113	2	4,282,891	2	3,621,951	2	2,906,215	2
22 EAST NORTH CENTRAL:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23 Ohio.....	4,767,121	4	4,157,545	4	3,672,320	4	3,198,062	3	2,665,260	3	2,339,511	3
24 Indiana.....	2,700,876	9	2,516,462	8	2,192,404	8	1,978,301	6	1,680,637	6	1,350,428	6
25 Illinois.....	5,638,591	3	4,821,550	3	3,826,352	3	3,077,871	4	2,539,891	4	1,791,913	4
26 Michigan.....	2,810,173	8	2,420,962	9	2,093,890	9	1,636,987	9	1,184,059	13	749,113	16
27 Wisconsin.....	2,333,860	13	2,069,042	13	1,693,330	14	1,315,497	16	1,054,670	15	775,881	15
28 WEST NORTH CENTRAL:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29 Minnesota.....	2,075,708	10	1,751,394	10	1,310,283	20	780,773	26	430,706	28	172,023	30
30 Iowa.....	2,224,771	15	2,231,853	10	1,912,297	10	1,624,615	10	1,194,020	11	674,013	20
31 Missouri.....	3,293,335	7	3,106,065	6	2,679,185	5	2,168,380	5	1,721,295	5	1,182,012	8
32 North Dakota.....	577,050	37	319,146	40	190,933	42	135,177	40	141,181	45	6,487	42
33 South Dakota.....	583,888	36	401,570	38	348,600	35	452,402	30	122,993	36	28,841	30
34 Nebraska.....	1,192,214	29	1,066,300	27	1,062,656	26	990,096	20	364,399	20	107,206	33
35 Kansas.....	1,690,949	22	1,470,495	22	1,428,108	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36 SOUTH ATLANTIC:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37 Delaware.....	202,322	47	184,735	45	168,493	43	146,608	38	125,015	35	112,216	32
38 Maryland.....	1,295,846	27	1,188,044	20	1,042,300	27	934,943	23	780,894	20	687,049	19
39 District of Columbia.....	331,069	43	278,718	41	230,302	40	177,624	30	131,700	34	75,080	35
40 Virginia.....	2,061,612	20	1,854,184	17	1,655,980	15	1,512,565	14	1,225,103	10	1,506,318	5
41 West Virginia.....	1,221,110	28	958,800	28	765,794	28	618,457	29	442,014	27	.....	.....
42 North Carolina.....	2,206,287	16	1,893,810	15	1,617,948	16	1,399,750	15	1,071,361	14	692,622	12
43 South Carolina.....	1,515,400	26	1,340,316	24	1,151,149	23	995,577	21	705,606	22	703,708	18
44 Georgia.....	2,609,121	10	2,216,361	11	1,837,353	12	1,542,180	13	1,184,109	12	1,057,286	11
45 Florida.....	752,619	33	528,542	33	391,422	32	269,493	34	187,748	33	140,424	31
46 EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47 Kentucky.....	2,289,905	14	2,147,174	12	1,858,635	11	1,648,690	8	1,321,011	8	1,155,684	9
48 Tennessee.....	2,184,789	17	2,020,616	14	1,767,518	13	1,542,359	12	1,258,520	9	1,109,801	10
49 Alabama.....	2,138,093	18	1,828,697	18	1,519,401	17	1,292,505	17	966,992	16	964,201	13
50 Mississippi.....	1,797,114	21	1,551,270	20	1,289,600	21	1,131,597	18	827,922	18	791,305	14
51 WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52 Arkansas.....	1,574,449	25	1,311,564	25	1,128,211	24	802,525	25	484,471	26	435,450	25
53 Louisiana.....	1,656,388	24	1,381,023	23	1,118,568	25	939,946	22	720,915	21	604,215	17
54 Oklahoma.....	1,657,155	23	979,391	30	525,657	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55 Texas.....	3,896,542	5	3,048,710	6	2,235,327	7	1,601,749	11	818,570	19	604,215	23
56 MOUNTAIN:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57 Montana.....	370,053	40	243,320	43	142,924	45	39,159	45	20,505	43	.....	.....
58 Idaho.....	325,594	45	161,772	46	88,548	46	32,610	46	14,999	44	.....	.....
59 Wyoming.....	145,965	48	92,531	48	62,555	48	20,789	47	9,118	47	.....	.....
60 Colorado.....	799,024	32	539,700	32	413,249	31	194,327	35	39,804	41	34,277	38
61 New Mexico.....	327,301	44	195,310	44	160,282	44	119,565	41	91,874	37	93,516	34
62 Arizona.....	204,354	46	122,931	47	83,243	47	40,440	44	9,058	46	.....	.....
63 Utah.....	373,351	41	276,749	42	210,779	41	143,063	39	86,786	39	40,273	37
64 Nevada.....	81,875	49	42,335	49	47,355	49	62,266	43	42,491	40	6,357	41
65 PACIFIC:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66 Washington.....	1,141,090	30	518,103	34	357,232	34	75,116	42	23,955	42	11,594	40
67 Oregon.....	672,765	35	419,536	36	317,704	38	174,768	37	90,923	38	52,405	36
68 California.....	2,377,549	12	1,485,053	21	1,213,398	22	864,094	24	500,247	24	379,994	26
69 Noncontiguous territory.....	1,429,885	.....	1,262,055	.....	122,042	.....	33,426	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
70 Alaska.....	64,356	.....	63,592	.....	32,052	.....	33,426	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71 Hawaii.....	191,909	.....	154,001	.....	89,990	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
72 Porto Rico.....	1,118,612	.....	953,243	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
73 Military and naval.....	55,608	.....	91,219	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ Includes population (325,464) of Indian Territory and Indian reservations specially enumerated in 1890, but not included in the general report on population in 1890.

² Includes persons (6,100 in 1840 and 5,318 in 1830) on public ships in the service of the United States, not credited to any geographic division or state.

³ For 1890 the rank of South Dakota advances from 37 to 35 and that of Arizona from 48 to 47, when the population specially enumerated is included; and that of

Oklahoma advances from 46 to 39, when the population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations specially enumerated are included.

⁴ Population for that part of Dakota territory taken to form North Dakota: 1880, 36,909; 1870, 2,405; and for that part taken to form South Dakota: 1880, 98,268; 1870, 11,770.

⁵ Dakota territory.

⁶ Includes population of Indian Territory: 1900, 392,060; 1890, 180,182.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION—UNITED STATES, BY STATES.

STATES, WITH RANK ACCORDING TO POPULATION, AT EACH CENSUS: 1790-1910.

	1850		1840		1830		1820		1810		1800		1790	
	Population.	Rank.	Population.	Rank.	Population.	Rank.	Population.	Rank.	Population.	Rank.	Population.	Rank.	Population.	Rank.
1 Continental United States	23,191,876		17,069,453		12,866,020		9,638,453		7,239,881		5,308,483		3,929,214	
2 GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
3 New England.....	2,728,116	V	2,234,822	V	1,054,717	III	1,660,071	III	1,471,973	III	1,233,011	III	1,009,408	II
4 Middle Atlantic.....	5,898,735	I	4,526,260	I	3,587,664	II	2,639,845	II	2,014,702	II	1,402,565	II	958,632	III
5 East North Central.....	4,523,200	III	2,024,728	III	1,470,018	V	792,719	V	272,324	V	51,006	V		
6 West North Central.....	880,335	VII	426,814	VII	140,455	VII	66,586	VII	19,783	VII				
7 South Atlantic.....	4,679,090	II	3,925,209	II	3,045,752	I	3,061,063	I	2,674,891	I	2,286,494	I	1,851,806	I
8 East South Central.....	3,303,271	IV	2,575,445	IV	1,815,969	IV	1,190,489	IV	708,500	IV	335,407	IV	109,368	IV
9 West South Central.....	940,251	VI	440,985	VI	246,127	VI	167,680	VI	77,618	VI				
10 Mountain.....	72,927	IX												
11 Pacific.....	105,891	VIII												
12 NEW ENGLAND:														
13 Maine.....	563,109	10	501,703	13	399,455	12	298,335	12	228,705	14	151,719	14	96,540	11
14 New Hampshire.....	317,976	22	284,574	22	269,323	18	244,101	15	214,460	16	183,858	11	141,885	10
15 Vermont.....	314,120	23	291,048	21	280,652	17	235,981	16	217,895	15	154,465	13	85,425	12
16 Massachusetts.....	994,514	6	737,699	8	610,408	8	523,287	7	472,040	5	422,845	5	378,787	4
17 Rhode Island.....	147,545	28	108,830	24	97,199	23	83,050	20	76,931	17	69,122	16	68,825	15
18 Connecticut.....	370,702	21	309,978	20	297,675	16	275,248	14	261,942	9	251,002	8	237,946	8
19 MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
20 New York.....	3,097,394	1	2,428,921	1	1,918,608	1	1,372,812	1	959,049	2	589,051	3	340,120	5
21 New Jersey.....	489,555	19	373,306	18	320,823	14	277,575	13	245,562	12	211,149	10	184,139	9
22 Pennsylvania.....	2,311,786	2	1,724,033	2	1,348,233	2	1,049,458	3	810,091	3	602,305	2	434,373	2
23 EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
24 Ohio.....	1,980,329	3	1,519,467	3	937,903	4	581,434	5	230,760	13	45,305	18		
25 Indiana.....	988,416	7	685,866	10	343,031	13	147,178	18	24,520	21	5,641	21		
26 Illinois.....	851,470	11	470,183	14	276,445	20	55,211	24	12,282	24				
27 Michigan.....	397,664	20	212,207	23	31,639	27	8,896	27	4,762	25				
28 Wisconsin.....	305,891	24	30,945	30										
29 WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
30 Minnesota.....	6,077	36												
31 Iowa.....	192,214	27	43,112	29										
32 Missouri.....	682,044	13	383,702	16	140,455	21	60,686	23	19,783	23				
33 North Dakota.....														
34 South Dakota.....														
35 Nebraska.....														
36 Kansas.....														
37 SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
38 Delaware.....	91,532	30	78,085	26	76,748	24	72,749	22	72,674	19	64,273	17	59,006	16
39 Maryland.....	583,034	17	470,019	15	447,040	11	407,350	10	380,546	8	341,548	7	319,728	6
40 Dist. of Columbia.....	51,687	33	43,712	28	39,834	25	33,039	25	24,023	22	14,093	19		
41 Virginia.....	1,421,661	4	1,239,797	4	1,211,405	3	1,065,366	2	974,600	1	880,200	1	747,610	1
42 West Virginia.....														
43 North Carolina.....	869,039	10	753,419	7	737,987	5	638,829	4	555,500	4	478,103	4	393,751	3
44 South Carolina.....	668,507	14	594,398	11	581,185	9	502,741	8	415,115	6	345,591	6	240,073	7
45 Georgia.....	906,185	9	691,392	9	516,823	10	340,989	11	252,433	11	162,686	12	82,548	13
46 Florida.....	87,445	31	54,477	27	34,730	26								
47 EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
48 Kentucky.....	982,405	8	779,828	6	687,917	6	564,817	6	406,511	7	220,955	9	73,677	14
49 Tennessee.....	1,002,717	5	826,210	5	681,904	7	422,823	9	261,727	10	105,602	15	35,691	17
50 Alabama.....	771,623	12	590,756	12	309,527	15	127,901	19						
51 Mississippi.....	606,526	15	375,651	17	136,621	22	75,448	21	40,352	20	8,850	20		
52 WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
53 Arkansas.....	209,897	26	97,574	25	30,388	28	14,273	26	1,062	26				
54 Louisiana.....	517,762	18	352,411	19	215,739	19	153,407	17	76,556	18				
55 Oklahoma.....														
56 Texas.....	212,592	25												
57 MOUNTAIN:														
58 Montana.....														
59 Idaho.....														
60 Wyoming.....														
61 Colorado.....														
62 New Mexico.....	61,547	32												
63 Arizona.....														
64 Utah.....	11,380	35												
65 Nevada.....														
66 PACIFIC:														
67 Washington.....														
68 Oregon.....	13,294	34												
69 California.....	92,597	29												
70 Noncontiguous territory.														
71 Alaska.....														
72 Hawaii.....														
73 Porto Rico.....														
74 Military and naval ¹¹														

⁷ The territory of Oklahoma in 1900 ranked 38 and Indian Territory 39. The rank for 1900 includes the population of Indian Territory with that of Oklahoma.
⁸ Alaska was specially enumerated under the law, but the population was not included in the general report on population in 1880.
⁹ According to the census taken as of Dec. 28, 1890, under the direction of the Hawaiian government.

¹⁰ According to the census of Porto Rico taken in 1899 under the direction of the War Department.
¹¹ Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT.	PER CENT OF INCREASE.	
	1900-1910	1890-1900
Pacific division.....	73.5	28.0
Mountain division.....	57.3	33.0
West South Central division.....	34.5	37.8
Middle Atlantic division.....	25.0	21.6
Continental United States.....	21.0	20.7
New England division.....	17.2	19.0
South Atlantic division.....	16.8	17.9
East North Central division.....	14.2	18.6
West North Central division.....	12.5	15.8
East South Central division.....	11.4	17.4

The following table gives the states in the order of their rank according to population in 1910, and also a statement of their corresponding rank in 1900:

STATE.	Population, 1910	RANK IN POPULATION.	
		1910	1900
New York.....	9,113,614	1	1
Pennsylvania.....	7,665,111	2	2
Illinois.....	5,638,591	3	3
Ohio.....	4,767,121	4	4
Texas.....	3,890,542	5	6
Massachusetts.....	3,366,416	6	7
Missouri.....	3,293,335	7	5
Michigan.....	2,810,173	8	9
Indiana.....	2,700,876	9	8
Georgia.....	2,609,121	10	11
New Jersey.....	2,537,167	11	10
California.....	2,377,549	12	21
Wisconsin.....	2,338,860	13	13
Kentucky.....	2,289,905	14	12
Iowa.....	2,224,771	15	10
North Carolina.....	2,206,287	16	15
Tennessee.....	2,184,789	17	14
Alabama.....	2,138,093	18	18
Minnesota.....	2,075,708	19	19
Virginia.....	2,061,612	20	17
Mississippi.....	1,797,114	21	20
Kansas.....	1,690,949	22	22
Oklahoma.....	1,657,155	23	30
Louisiana.....	1,650,888	24	23
Arkansas.....	1,574,449	25	25
South Carolina.....	1,515,400	26	24
Maryland.....	1,295,846	27	26
West Virginia.....	1,221,119	28	28
Nebraska.....	1,192,214	29	27
Washington.....	1,141,990	30	34
Connecticut.....	1,114,756	31	29
Colorado.....	799,024	32	32
Florida.....	752,619	33	33
Maine.....	742,371	34	31
Oregon.....	672,765	35	36
South Dakota.....	583,888	36	38
North Dakota.....	577,056	37	40
Rhode Island.....	542,610	38	35
New Hampshire.....	430,572	39	37
Montana.....	376,053	40	43
Utah.....	373,351	41	42
Vermont.....	355,956	42	39
District of Columbia.....	331,069	43	41
New Mexico.....	327,301	44	44
Idaho.....	325,594	45	46
Arizona.....	204,354	46	47
Delaware.....	202,322	47	45
Wyoming.....	145,965	48	48
Nevada.....	81,875	49	49

The first four states in point of population in 1910 are New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, and Ohio, in the order named, and these states occupied the same

relative positions in 1900. Texas and Massachusetts have each moved up one place since 1900 and now rank fifth and sixth, respectively. Missouri, which was fifth in 1900, now ranks seventh. New Jersey, California, Oklahoma, and Washington have made large gains in rank.

This table shows that with respect to rank in population 15 states have gained and 19 states have lost since 1900, while for 15 states the rank in 1910 is the same as it was in 1900.

Considered geographically, it appears from this table that east of the Mississippi River a majority of the states have lost in rank since 1900, while west of the Mississippi River only four states—Iowa, Missouri, Louisiana, and Nebraska—have lost in rank since 1900.

	Total number of states.	Gaining in rank.	Not changing.	Losing in rank.
East of the Mississippi.....	27	4	8	15
West of the Mississippi.....	22	11	7	4

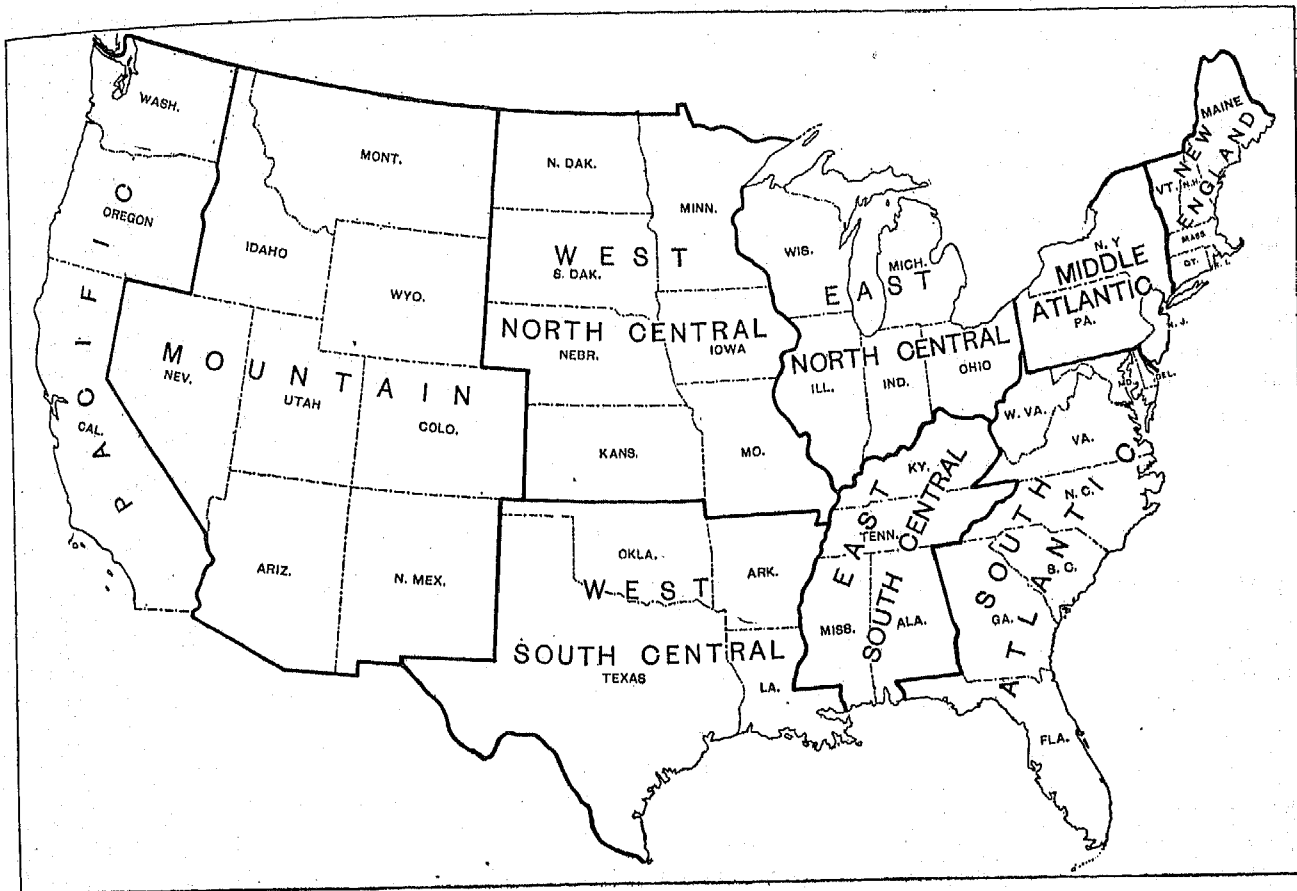
Distribution by geographic divisions.—The following table shows the per cent of the total population of continental United States in each of the nine geographic divisions for four censuses, namely, 1910, 1900, 1890, and 1850:

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION.	PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.			
	1910	1900	1890	1850
Continental United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England.....	7.1	7.4	7.5	11.8
Middle Atlantic.....	21.0	20.3	20.2	25.4
East North Central.....	19.8	21.0	21.4	19.5
West North Central.....	12.7	13.6	14.2	3.8
South Atlantic.....	13.3	13.7	14.1	20.2
East South Central.....	9.1	9.0	10.2	14.5
West South Central.....	9.6	8.6	7.5	4.1
Mountain.....	2.9	2.2	1.9	0.3
Pacific.....	4.6	3.2	3.0	0.5

In 1850, the census year immediately following the last large accessions of territory to continental United States, the proportion of the total population for the three easterly divisions bordering on the Atlantic Ocean—New England, Middle Atlantic, and South Atlantic—was much larger than in 1910. In 1850 these three divisions together contained more than one-half (57.4 per cent) of the total population, but 60 years later their combined population was but little more than four-tenths (41.4 per cent) of the population of the country. The Middle Atlantic division had, however, a larger proportion of the total in 1910 than in 1890 or 1900. In 1850 only 8.7 per cent of the total population was located west of the Mississippi River; the percentage is now 29.8.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION—UNITED STATES, BY STATES.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS.



Population for apportionment purposes.—The following table gives for 1910 the population of each state, exclusive of Indians not taxed, who, according to the Constitution, are not to be included in the population forming the basis of the apportionment of representatives among the several states. The population

of the territories of Arizona and New Mexico is not included in the main table but is added as an appendix. As soon as these territories become states the total apportionment population of the states, exclusive of Indians not taxed, and not counting the District of Columbia, will be 91,569,325.

STATE.	Total population, 1910.	Indians not taxed, 1910.	Population basis of apportionment.	STATE.	Total population, 1910.	Indians not taxed, 1910.	Population basis of apportionment.
Alabama.....	2,138,093	.....	2,138,093	North Carolina.....	2,206,287	.....	2,206,287
Arkansas.....	1,574,440	.....	1,574,440	North Dakota.....	577,050	2,653	574,403
California.....	2,377,549	988	2,376,561	Ohio.....	4,767,121	.....	4,767,121
Colorado.....	799,024	452	798,572	Oklahoma.....	1,657,155	.....	1,657,155
Connecticut.....	1,114,756	.....	1,114,756	Oregon.....	672,765	.....	672,765
Delaware.....	202,322	.....	202,322	Pennsylvania.....	7,665,111	.....	7,665,111
Florida.....	752,610	.....	752,610	Rhode Island.....	542,610	.....	542,610
Georgia.....	2,609,121	.....	2,609,121	South Carolina.....	1,515,400	.....	1,515,400
Idaho.....	325,504	2,154	323,440	South Dakota.....	583,888	8,212	575,676
Illinois.....	5,638,501	.....	5,638,501	Tennessee.....	2,184,789	.....	2,184,789
Indiana.....	2,700,876	.....	2,700,876	Texas.....	3,896,542	.....	3,896,542
Iowa.....	2,224,771	.....	2,224,771	Utah.....	373,351	1,487	371,864
Kansas.....	1,690,949	.....	1,690,949	Vermont.....	355,956	.....	355,956
Kentucky.....	2,289,905	.....	2,289,905	Virginia.....	2,061,612	.....	2,061,612
Louisiana.....	1,656,388	.....	1,656,388	Washington.....	1,141,990	1,856	1,140,134
Maine.....	742,371	.....	742,371	West Virginia.....	1,221,119	.....	1,221,119
Maryland.....	1,295,346	.....	1,295,346	Wisconsin.....	2,333,800	1,007	2,332,853
Massachusetts.....	3,366,416	.....	3,366,416	Wyoming.....	145,965	1,307	144,658
Michigan.....	2,810,173	.....	2,810,173	Total for 46 states.....	91,109,542	37,425	91,072,117
Minnesota.....	2,075,708	1,332	2,074,376	Arizona.....	204,354	.....	204,354
Mississippi.....	1,707,114	.....	1,707,114	New Mexico.....	327,301	10,318	316,983
Missouri.....	3,293,335	.....	3,293,335	Total, including Arizona and New Mexico.....	91,641,197	71,872	91,569,325
Montana.....	376,053	9,715	366,338	District of Columbia.....	531,009	.....	531,009
Nebraska.....	1,192,214	.....	1,192,214	Total for continental United States.....	91,972,266	.....	91,972,266
Nevada.....	81,875	1,582	80,293				
New Hampshire.....	430,572	.....	430,572				
New Jersey.....	2,537,167	.....	2,537,167				
New York.....	9,113,614	4,680	9,108,934				

Apportionment of Representatives.—As the count of population is made primarily for the purpose of fixing the membership of the House of Representatives, under the provisions of section 2 of Article I of the Constitution, as modified by section 2 of Article XIV of the Amendments, a statement is given in Table 3 of the number of Representatives assigned to each of the states under the several apportionment acts from the formation of the Government to the present time.

The membership of the House of Representatives was originally fixed at 65, under the provisions of section 2 of Article I of the Constitution.

The apportionment of Representatives in Congress, under the first six censuses—1790 to 1840, inclusive—was made by Congress, each by a separate act.

The law for taking the census of 1850 (act of May 23, 1850, 9 Stat. L., 428), which was intended to be permanent, presented a rule of apportionment, fixed the number of members of the House at 233, and directed the Secretary of the Interior thereafter to make the apportionment. The apportionment under the census of 1860 was also made under this law, but Congress, on March 4, 1862, fixed the total number of members at 241, and the Secretary of the Interior apportioned the new quotas to the states.

The apportionments from and after the census of 1870 were made by Congress, each by a separate act; hence it may be assumed that the power conferred on the Secretary of the Interior by the act of May 23, 1850, was repealed by implication.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES UNDER EACH APPOINTMENT.

STATE.	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870 ¹	1860 ²	1850 ³	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790	1789
Total under apportionment act.....	433	386	356	325	292	241	234	223	240	213	181	141	105	65
Assigned to new states after apportionment.....	2	5	1	7	1	2	3	9	2	.....	5	1	1	.....
Alabama.....	10	9	9	8	8	6	7	7	5	3	4	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	7	7	6	5	4	3	2	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California.....	11	8	7	6	4	3	2	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	4	3	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	7	7	7	5
Delaware.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Florida.....	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Georgia.....	12	11	11	10	9	7	8	8	9	7	6	4	2	3
Idaho.....	2	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois.....	27	25	22	20	19	14	9	7	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....
Indiana.....	13	13	13	13	13	11	11	10	7	3	4	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	11	11	11	11	9	6	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	8	8	8	7	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky.....	11	11	11	11	10	9	10	10	13	12	10	6	2	.....
Louisiana.....	8	7	6	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	4	.....	.....	.....
Maine.....	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	7	6	7	8	6
Maryland.....	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	8	9	9	9	8	6
Massachusetts.....	16	14	13	12	11	10	11	10	12	13	13	17	14	8
Michigan.....	13	12	12	11	9	6	4	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	10	9	7	5	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	8	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	2	1	4	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	16	16	15	14	13	9	7	5	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	2	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	6	6	6	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	6	6	5	4	3
New Jersey.....	12	10	8	7	7	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	4
New Mexico.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York.....	43	37	34	34	33	31	33	34	40	34	27	17	10	6
North Carolina.....	10	10	9	9	8	7	8	9	13	13	13	12	10	5
North Dakota.....	3	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ohio.....	22	21	21	21	20	19	21	21	19	14	6	4	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	8	5	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	36	32	30	28	27	24	25	24	28	26	23	18	13	8
Rhode Island.....	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
South Carolina.....	7	7	7	7	5	4	6	7	9	9	9	8	6	5
South Dakota.....	3	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee.....	10	10	10	10	10	8	10	11	13	9	0	3	4	.....
Texas.....	18	16	13	11	6	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	4	2	.....
Virginia.....	10	10	10	10	9	11	13	15	21	22	23	22	19	10
Washington.....	5	3	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia.....	6	5	4	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	11	11	10	9	8	6	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ Membership originally fixed at 293, but increased by act of May 30, 1872, to 292 (17 Stat. L., 192).

² Membership increased from 233 to 241 by act of Mar. 4, 1862 (12 Stat. L., 353).

³ Membership increased from 233 to 234 by supplementary act of July 30, 1852 (10 Stat. L., 25).

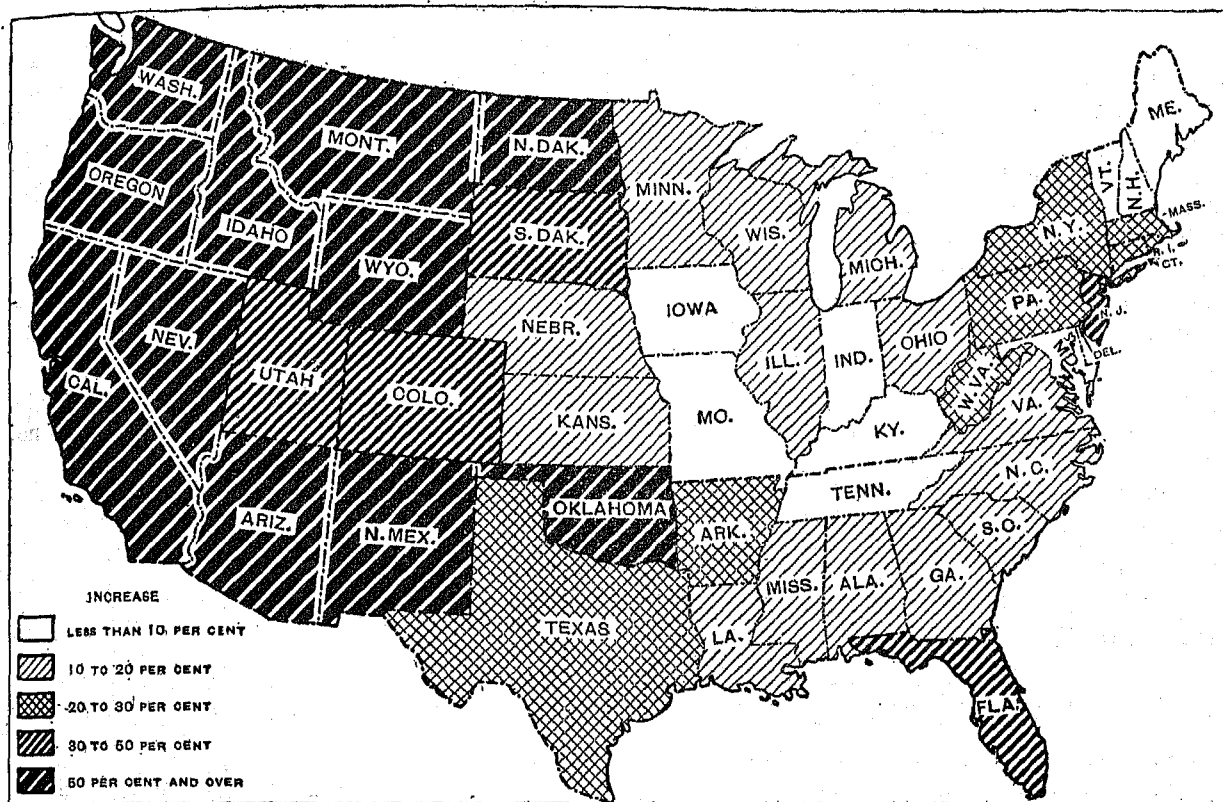
⁴ Assigned after apportionment.

⁵ Included in the 26 members originally assigned to Massachusetts, but credited to Maine, after its admission as a state, Mar. 15, 1820 (3 Stat. L., 555).

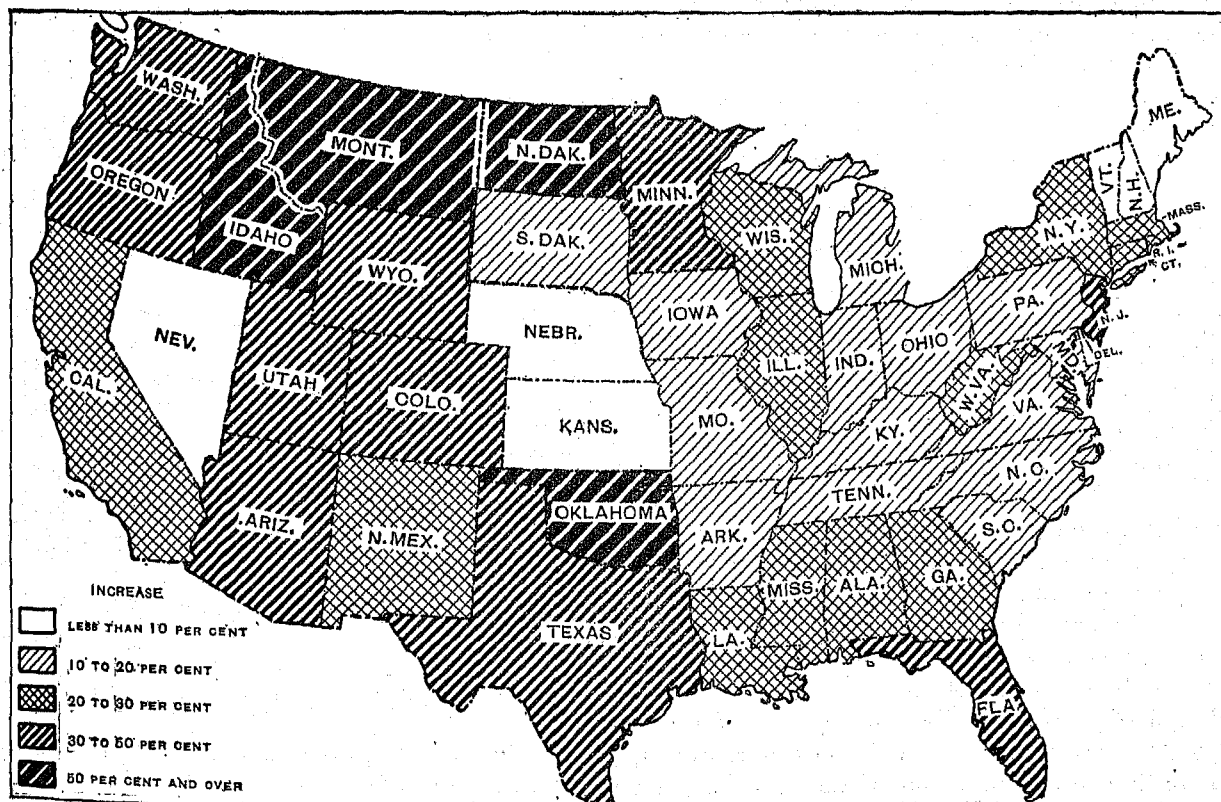
DATES OF APPOINTMENT ACTS AND RATIO OF POPULATION TO EACH REPRESENTATIVE.

CENSUS.	Date of apportionment act.	Ratio.	CENSUS.	Date of apportionment act.	Ratio.
1910.....	Aug. 8, 1911 (37 Stat. L., 13).....	211,877	1840.....	June 25, 1842 (5 Stat. L., 491).....	70,690
1900.....	Jan. 16, 1901 (31 Stat. L., 733).....	194,182	1830.....	May 22, 1832 (4 Stat. L., 516).....	47,700
1890.....	Feb. 7, 1891 (26 Stat. L., 735).....	173,901	1820.....	Mar. 7, 1822 (3 Stat. L., 651).....	40,000
1880.....	Feb. 25, 1882 (22 Stat. L., 5).....	151,911	1810.....	Dec. 21, 1811 (2 Stat. L., 669).....	35,000
1870.....	Feb. 2, 1872 (17 Stat. L., 28).....	131,425	1800.....	Jan. 14, 1802 (2 Stat. L., 128).....	33,000
1860.....	May 23, 1850 (9 Stat. L., 428-432).....	127,331	1790.....	Apr. 14, 1792 (1 Stat. L., 253).....	33,000
1850.....	May 23, 1850 (9 Stat. L., 428-432).....	93,423	.....	Constitution, 1789.....	30,000

PER CENT OF INCREASE IN TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1900-1910.



PER CENT OF INCREASE IN TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1890-1900.



AREA AND DENSITY OF POPULATION.

AREA.

The United States.—At the First Census, in 1790, the United States comprised the territory between the Atlantic Ocean and the Mississippi River and the drainage basin of the Red River of the North, representing a gross area (land and water surface) of 892,135 square miles. The United States, with its outlying possessions, now comprises a gross area of 3,743,306 square miles, or nearly four and one-fifth times the area in 1790. The increase has arisen from successive accessions of territory, as follows:

ACCESSION.	Gross area (square miles).	ACCESSION.	Gross area (square miles).
Continental U. S.	3,026,789	Outlying possessions ...	716,517
Area of U. S. in 1790 ¹	892,135	Alaska, 1867.....	590,884
Louisiana Purchase, 1803.....	827,937	Hawaii, 1898.....	6,449
Florida, 1819.....	58,666	Philippine Islands, 1899.....	115,020
Territory gained through Treaty with Spain, 1819.....	13,435	Porto Rico, 1899.....	3,435
Texas, 1845.....	389,166	Guam, 1899.....	210
Oregon, 1846.....	286,541	Samoa, 1900.....	77
Mexican Cession, 1848.....	529,189	Panama Canal Zone, 1904..	436
Gadsden Purchase, 1853.....	29,670		

¹Includes the drainage basin of the Red River of the North, not a part of any acquisition, but previously considered a part of the Louisiana Purchase.

Continental United States.—The total land area of continental United States and of each state and territory at the date of each census from 1790 to 1910, inclusive, is given in Table 4, on page 12. This table refers to the land area exclusively. In the following summary for continental United States as a whole the gross area, with distinction of land and water area, from 1790 to 1910 is given:

CENSUS YEAR.	AREA (SQUARE MILES).		
	Gross.	Land.	Water. ¹
1910.....	3,026,789	2,973,890	52,899
1900.....	3,026,789	2,974,169	52,620
1890.....	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824
1880.....	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824
1870.....	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824
1860.....	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824
1850.....	2,997,119	2,944,337	52,782
1840.....	1,792,223	1,753,538	38,685
1830.....	1,792,223	1,753,538	38,685
1820.....	1,792,223	1,753,538	38,685
1810.....	1,720,122	1,685,805	34,317
1800.....	892,135	807,980	24,155
1790.....	892,135	807,980	24,155

¹Does not include the water surface of the oceans, the Gulf of Mexico, or the Great Lakes, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States.

The distribution of the land and water area, 1910, by states, is shown in the table in the next column.

Seven states, each of which embraces within its limits over 100,000 square miles of territory, have an aggregate gross area of 1,022,418 square miles, or approximately one-third of the total area of continental United States. Texas, the largest of these, with 265,896 square miles of land and water, has an area more than four times that of the New England states, and more than 213 times that of Rhode Island, the smallest state. California, the next largest state, with an extent of territory of more than 100,000

square miles less than that of Texas, nearly equals in area the New England and Middle Atlantic states combined. The aggregate area of these two states exceeds that of the Atlantic seaboard states from Maine to Florida. The 5 remaining states with areas exceeding 100,000 square miles are in the Mountain division, and 1 other state in this division, Wyoming, falls just below the limit indicated. Twenty-one states have areas ranging from 50,000 to 100,000 square miles, and 20 states have areas of less than 50,000 square miles. The 22 states west of the Mississippi River have an average area of 97,514 square miles; the 26 states east of the river an average of 33,900, less than one-third that of the states west of the Mississippi.

STATE.	Rank in gross area.	AREA (SQUARE MILES).		
		Gross.	Land.	Water. ¹
Continental United States		3,026,789	2,973,890	52,899
Texas.....	1	265,896	202,398	3,498
California.....	2	158,297	155,652	2,645
Montana.....	3	146,997	140,201	796
New Mexico.....	4	122,634	122,503	131
Arizona.....	5	113,956	113,810	146
Nevada.....	6	110,690	109,821	869
Colorado.....	7	103,948	103,658	290
Wyoming.....	8	97,014	97,594	320
Oregon.....	9	96,699	95,697	1,002
Utah.....	10	84,990	82,184	2,806
Minnesota.....	11	84,662	80,858	3,804
Idaho.....	12	83,888	83,354	534
Kansas.....	13	82,158	81,774	384
South Dakota.....	14	77,615	76,868	747
Nebraska.....	15	77,520	76,808	712
North Dakota.....	16	70,837	70,183	654
Oklahoma.....	17	70,057	69,414	643
Missouri.....	18	69,420	68,727	693
Washington.....	19	69,127	66,836	2,291
Georgia.....	20	59,265	58,725	540
Florida.....	21	58,666	54,861	3,805
Michigan.....	22	57,980	57,480	500
Illinois.....	23	56,665	56,043	622
Iowa.....	24	56,147	55,586	561
Wisconsin.....	25	56,066	55,256	810
Arkansas.....	26	53,335	52,525	810
North Carolina.....	27	52,426	48,740	3,686
Alabama.....	28	51,968	51,279	719
New York.....	29	49,204	47,654	1,550
Louisiana.....	30	48,506	45,409	3,097
Mississippi.....	31	46,865	46,362	503
Pennsylvania.....	32	45,126	44,832	294
Virginia.....	33	42,627	40,202	2,355
Tennessee.....	34	42,022	41,687	335
Ohio.....	35	41,040	40,740	300
Kentucky.....	36	40,598	40,181	417
Indiana.....	37	36,354	36,045	309
Maine.....	38	33,040	29,895	3,145
South Carolina.....	39	30,989	30,499	494
West Virginia.....	40	24,170	24,022	148
Maryland.....	41	12,327	9,941	2,386
Vermont.....	42	9,564	9,124	440
New Hampshire.....	43	9,341	9,031	310
Massachusetts.....	44	8,266	8,039	227
New Jersey.....	45	8,224	7,514	710
Connecticut.....	46	4,905	4,820	145
Delaware.....	47	2,370	1,965	405
Rhode Island.....	48	1,248	1,067	180
District of Columbia.....	49	70	60	11

¹Does not include the water surface of the oceans, the Gulf of Mexico, or the Great Lakes, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States.

On the next page is a summary of gross areas by grand divisions of continental United States, showing, for each division, rank in area, percentage of total area embraced within its boundaries, and average area of the states within the division.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION.	Rank in gross area.	Gross area (square miles).	Per cent of total gross area.	Number of states.	Average gross area of states.
Continental United States		3,026,769	100.0	148	163,057
New England	IX	66,424	2.2	6	11,071
Middle Atlantic	VIII	102,554	3.4	3	34,185
East North Central	VI	248,105	8.2	5	49,621
West North Central	II	518,379	17.1	7	74,054
South Atlantic	V	282,910	9.3	18	15,355
East South Central	VII	181,483	6.0	4	45,371
West South Central	III	437,704	14.5	4	109,449
Mountain	I	865,017	28.6	8	108,127
Pacific	IV	324,123	10.7	3	108,041

¹ Exclusive of District of Columbia.

POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE.

Continental United States.—The population per square mile of continental United States and of each state and territory at each census from 1790 to 1910, inclusive, is given in Table 5, page 13. The following summary shows, for continental United States, the total population, land area in square miles, and population per square mile of land area at each census from 1790 to 1910, inclusive:

CENSUS YEAR.	Population.	Land area (square miles).	Population per square mile.
1910	91,972,266	2,973,890	30.9
1900	75,994,575	2,974,150	25.6
1890	62,947,714	2,973,065	21.2
1880	50,155,783	2,973,065	16.9
1870	38,558,371	2,973,065	13.0
1860	31,443,321	2,973,065	10.6
1850	23,101,876	2,044,337	7.9
1840	17,069,453	1,753,588	9.7
1830	12,804,020	1,753,588	7.3
1820	9,038,453	1,753,588	5.5
1810	7,230,881	1,685,865	4.3
1800	5,308,483	807,080	6.1
1790	3,920,214	807,080	4.5

According to the census of 1910, there are in continental United States, on the average, 30.9 inhabitants to each square mile of land area, or nearly seven times the number per square mile shown for the much smaller area of 1790, and nearly three times the number shown for 1860. The decrease in the average number of inhabitants per square mile at the censuses of 1810 and 1850 was due in each case to large accessions of thinly populated territory during the decade preceding the census.

Divisions and states.—The following table shows, for each state, the population and land area in 1910 and the population per square mile at each of the last three censuses.

In the order of their density of population the nine geographic divisions of the country rank as follows: Middle Atlantic, 193.2 inhabitants per square mile; New England, 105.7; East North Central, 74.3; East South Central, 46.8; South Atlantic, 45.3; West North Central, 22.8; West South Central, 20.4; Pacific,

13.2; and Mountain, 3.1. The changes in density from census to census correspond precisely with the changes in area and the total number of inhabitants. It may be noted, however, that on account of the rapid increase in their population the Pacific states in 1910 for the first time are approaching, in density of population, conditions found in the states between the Mississippi River and the Rocky Mountains.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE.	Population, 1910.	Land area (square miles), 1910.	POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE.		
			1910	1900	1890
Continental United States	91,972,266	2,973,890	30.9	25.6	21.2
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:					
New England	6,552,681	61,976	105.7	90.2	75.8
Middle Atlantic	19,315,892	100,000	193.2	154.5	127.1
East North Central	18,250,621	245,564	74.3	65.2	54.9
West North Central	11,637,021	510,804	22.8	20.3	17.5
South Atlantic	12,194,895	269,071	45.3	38.8	32.9
East South Central	8,400,901	179,569	46.8	42.0	35.8
West South Central	8,784,534	429,740	20.4	15.2	11.0
Mountain	2,633,517	859,125	3.1	1.9	1.4
Pacific	4,102,304	318,095	13.2	7.6	5.9
NEW ENGLAND:					
Maine	742,371	20,805	24.8	23.2	22.1
New Hampshire	430,572	9,031	47.7	45.6	41.7
Vermont	355,950	9,124	39.0	37.7	36.4
Massachusetts	3,366,416	8,039	418.8	349.0	278.5
Rhode Island	542,610	1,067	508.5	401.6	323.8
Connecticut	1,114,756	4,820	231.3	188.5	154.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
New York	9,113,614	47,654	191.2	152.5	126.0
New Jersey	2,537,167	7,514	337.7	250.7	192.3
Pennsylvania	7,665,111	44,832	171.0	140.6	117.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Ohio	4,767,121	40,740	117.0	102.1	90.1
Indiana	2,700,876	36,045	74.9	70.1	61.1
Illinois	5,038,591	56,043	100.6	86.1	68.3
Michigan	2,810,173	57,480	48.9	42.1	36.4
Wisconsin	2,333,860	55,256	42.2	37.4	30.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Minnesota	2,075,708	80,858	25.7	21.7	16.2
Iowa	2,224,771	55,586	40.0	40.2	34.4
Missouri	3,293,335	68,727	47.9	45.2	39.0
North Dakota	577,056	70,183	8.2	4.5	2.7
South Dakota	583,888	76,868	7.6	5.2	4.5
Nebraska	1,192,214	76,808	15.5	13.9	13.8
Kansas	1,060,949	81,774	20.7	18.0	17.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
Delaware	202,322	1,965	103.0	94.0	85.7
Maryland	1,295,346	9,941	130.3	119.5	104.9
District of Columbia	331,069	60	5,517.8	4,045.3	3,972.3
Virginia	2,061,612	40,262	51.2	46.1	41.1
West Virginia	1,221,119	24,022	50.8	39.9	31.8
North Carolina	2,206,287	48,740	45.3	38.9	33.2
South Carolina	1,515,400	30,495	49.7	44.0	37.7
Georgia	2,609,121	58,725	44.4	37.7	31.3
Florida	752,619	54,861	13.7	9.6	7.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Kentucky	2,289,905	40,181	57.0	53.4	46.3
Tennessee	2,184,789	41,687	52.4	48.5	42.4
Alabama	2,138,093	51,270	41.7	35.7	29.5
Mississippi	1,707,114	46,362	38.8	33.5	27.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Arkansas	1,574,449	52,525	30.0	25.0	21.5
Louisiana	1,656,388	46,409	36.5	30.4	24.6
Oklahoma	1,057,155	69,414	23.9	11.4	3.7
Texas	3,896,542	262,398	14.8	11.6	8.5
MOUNTAIN:					
Montana	376,063	146,201	2.6	1.7	1.0
Idaho	325,594	83,354	3.9	1.9	1.1
Wyoming	145,965	97,594	1.5	0.9	0.6
Colorado	799,024	103,658	7.7	5.2	4.0
New Mexico	327,301	122,603	2.7	1.6	1.3
Arizona	204,354	113,810	1.8	1.1	0.8
Utah	373,351	82,184	4.5	3.4	2.6
Nevada	81,875	109,821	0.7	0.4	0.4
PACIFIC:					
Washington	1,141,990	66,836	17.1	7.8	5.3
Oregon	672,765	95,607	7.0	4.3	3.3
California	2,377,549	155,652	15.3	9.5	7.8

TABLE 4.—LAND AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES, AT EACH CENSUS: 1790-1910.

STATE.	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
Continental U. S.	2,973,890	2,974,159	2,973,965	2,973,965	2,973,965	2,973,965	2,944,337	1,753,588	1,753,588	1,753,588	1,685,865	867,980	1,867,980
Alabama.....	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,270	51,270	51,279	51,279			
Arizona.....	113,810	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840								
Arkansas.....	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	105,275			
California.....	155,652	156,092	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900						
Colorado.....	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658							
Connecticut.....	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820
Delaware.....	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965
District of Columbia.....	60	60	58	58	58	58	58	90	90	90	90	90	90
Florida.....	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861
Georgia.....	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	111,877	145,166
Idaho.....	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354								
Illinois.....	56,043	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	192,381		
Indiana.....	36,045	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	42,933	252,084	
Iowa.....	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	191,656					
Kansas.....	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774							
Kentucky.....	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181
Louisiana.....	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	14,34,065		
Maine.....	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	17,29,895	17,29,895	17,29,895
Maryland.....	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,999
Massachusetts.....	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,041	8,041	8,041	8,041	8,041	8,041	8,041
Michigan.....	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	186,052	186,052	42,625		
Minnesota.....	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858	163,457						
Mississippi.....	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	18,97,041	33,319	
Missouri.....	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727			
Montana.....	146,201	146,201	146,201	146,201	146,195								
Nebraska.....	76,808	76,808	76,808	76,172	76,172	118,915							
Nevada.....	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	61,260							
New Hampshire.....	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031
New Jersey.....	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514
New Mexico.....	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503	247,782	236,548						
New York.....	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,652	47,652	47,652	47,652	47,652	47,652	47,652
North Carolina.....	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740
North Dakota.....	70,183	70,183	70,183	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)						
Ohio.....	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,228	40,228	40,228	40,228	40,228
Oklahoma.....	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414
Oregon.....	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607	282,257						
Pennsylvania.....	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832
Rhode Island.....	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067
South Carolina.....	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495
South Dakota.....	76,868	76,868	76,868	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)						
Tennessee.....	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687
Texas.....	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398
Utah.....	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184	122,887	230,610						
Vermont.....	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124
Virginia.....	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262
Washington.....	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836	183,254							
West Virginia.....	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022
Wisconsin.....	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256
Wyoming.....	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594
Territory northwest of Ohio River.....												25,855	318,167
Territory south of Tennessee.....												5,200	
Missouri territory.....									608,565	674,183	777,040		
Indian Territory and unorganized territory.....		30,790	30,790	69,414	69,414	69,414	535,003	511,967	52,750				
Dakota territory.....				147,687	147,693	147,693	312,094						

¹ Net reduction of 269 square miles due to the drainage of lakes and swamps in Illinois and Indiana (201 square miles of land), and the building of the Roosevelt and Laguna Reservoirs, and the overflow of the Colorado River into the Salton Sea in California (470 square miles of water surface).

² Increase of 194 square miles due to the reclamation of 2 square miles of Potomac River Flats in the District of Columbia and 192 square miles of Lake Tulare in California.

³ Includes Gadsden Purchase (29,628 square miles) in 1853.

⁴ Includes Texas annexation (385,590 square miles) in 1845; Oregon territory (282,237 square miles) in 1846; and Mexican Cession (522,902 square miles) in 1848.

⁵ Includes Florida Purchase (54,861 square miles) and territory gained by Treaty with Spain (12,832 square miles) in 1819.

⁶ Includes acquisition of Louisiana Purchase (817,885 square miles) in 1803.

⁷ Territory of the Original Thirteen States, including the drainage basin of the Red River of the North.

⁸ Decrease of 25 square miles due to the building of the Roosevelt Reservoir and 5 square miles to the Laguna Reservoir.

⁹ Decrease of 440 square miles due to the overflow of the Colorado River into the Salton Sea.

¹⁰ Increase of 192 square miles due to the reclamation of part of Lake Tulare, Cal. Area given is that of 1861.

¹¹ Increase of 2 square miles due to reclamation of Potomac River Flats.

¹² Increase of 41 square miles due to drainage of lakes and swamps.

¹³ Increase of 160 square miles due to drainage of lakes and swamps.

¹⁴ Then part of Virginia; area given is that of 1792, when admitted as a state.

¹⁵ Then named Orleans territory; includes 4,611 square miles of disputed territory attached to the state of Louisiana in 1812, and excludes 1,134 square miles gained by Treaty with Spain in 1819.

¹⁶ Then under the jurisdiction of Massachusetts; admitted as a state in 1820.

¹⁷ Includes 5,880 square miles of disputed territory attached to Mississippi territory in 1812.

¹⁸ Then part of Dakota territory.

¹⁹ Then part of territory northwest of the Ohio River; area given is that of 1802, when admitted as a state.

²⁰ Includes 314 square miles ceded to the United States by the state of New York in 1781 and sold to the state of Pennsylvania in 1792.

²¹ Then known as territory southwest of the Ohio River; includes 5,290 square miles of territory ceded to the United States by the state of South Carolina in 1787.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION—UNITED STATES, BY STATES.

TABLE 5.—POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1790-1910.

[The density of population is obtained by dividing the population of each state and of continental United States by its total land area in square miles at each census, as given in Table 4, page 12.]

STATE.	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
Continental United States.....	30.9	25.6	21.2	18.9	13.0	10.6	7.9	9.7	7.3	5.5	4.3	6.1	4.5
Alabama.....	41.7	35.7	29.5	24.6	19.4	18.8	15.0	11.5	6.0	2.5			
Arizona.....	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.1								
Arkansas.....	30.0	25.0	21.5	15.3	9.2	8.3	4.0	1.9	0.6	0.1	(1)		
California.....	15.3	9.5	7.8	5.5	3.6	2.4	0.6						
Colorado.....	7.7	5.2	4.0	1.9	0.4	0.3							
Connecticut.....	231.3	188.5	154.8	129.2	111.5	95.5	70.9	64.3	61.8	57.1	54.3	52.1	49.4
Delaware.....	103.0	94.0	85.7	74.6	63.0	57.1	40.6	39.7	39.1	37.0	37.0	32.7	30.1
District of Columbia.....	5,517.8	4,645.3	3,972.3	3,032.5	2,270.7	1,294.5	891.2	485.7	442.6	367.1	266.9	156.6	
Florida.....	13.7	9.6	7.1	4.9	3.4	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0				
Georgia.....	44.4	37.7	31.3	26.3	20.2	18.0	15.4	11.8	8.8	5.8	4.3	1.5	0.6
Idaho.....	3.9	1.9	1.1	0.4	0.2								
Illinois.....	100.6	86.1	68.3	55.0	45.4	36.6	15.2	8.5	2.8	1.0	0.1		
Indiana.....	74.9	70.1	61.1	55.1	46.8	37.6	27.5	19.1	9.0	4.1	0.6	(2)	
Iowa.....	40.0	40.2	34.4	29.2	21.5	12.1	3.5	0.2					
Kansas.....	20.7	18.0	17.5	12.2	4.5	1.3							
Kentucky.....	57.0	53.4	46.3	41.0	32.9	28.8	24.4	19.4	17.1	14.0	10.1	5.5	1.8
Louisiana.....	36.5	30.4	24.6	20.7	16.0	15.6	11.4	7.8	4.8	3.4	2.2		
Maine.....	24.8	23.2	22.1	21.7	21.0	21.0	19.5	16.8	13.4	10.0	7.7	5.1	3.2
Maryland.....	130.3	119.5	104.9	94.0	78.6	69.1	58.6	47.3	45.0	41.0	38.3	34.4	32.0
Massachusetts.....	418.8	349.0	278.5	221.8	181.3	153.1	123.7	91.7	75.9	65.1	58.7	52.6	47.1
Michigan.....	48.9	42.1	36.4	28.5	20.6	13.0	6.9	3.7	0.2	(2)	0.1		
Minnesota.....	25.7	21.7	16.2	9.7	5.4	2.1	(2)						
Mississippi.....	38.8	33.5	27.8	24.4	17.9	17.1	13.1	8.1	2.9	1.6	0.4	0.3	
Missouri.....	47.9	45.2	39.0	31.6	25.0	17.2	9.9	5.6	2.1	(1)	(1)		
Montana.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.3	0.1								
Nebraska.....	15.5	13.0	13.8	5.9	1.6	0.2							
Nevada.....	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.1							
New Hampshire.....	47.7	45.6	41.7	38.4	35.2	36.1	35.2	31.5	29.8	27.0	23.7	20.4	15.7
New Jersey.....	337.7	250.7	192.3	150.5	120.6	89.4	65.2	49.7	42.7	36.9	32.7	28.1	24.5
New Mexico.....	2.7	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.7		0.3						
New York.....	191.2	152.5	126.0	100.7	92.0	81.4	65.0	51.0	40.3	28.8	20.1	12.4	7.1
North Carolina.....	45.3	38.9	33.2	28.7	22.0	20.4	17.8	15.5	15.1	13.1	11.4	9.8	8.1
North Dakota.....	8.2	4.5	2.7	(3)	(3)	(3)							
Ohio.....	117.0	102.1	90.1	78.5	65.4	57.4	48.6	37.3	23.3	14.5	5.7	1.1	
Oklahoma.....	23.9	11.4	4.7										
Oregon.....	7.0	4.3	3.3	1.8	1.0	0.5	(2)						
Pennsylvania.....	171.0	140.6	117.3	95.5	78.6	64.8	51.6	38.5	30.1	23.4	18.1	13.4	9.7
Rhode Island.....	508.5	401.6	323.8	259.2	203.7	163.7	138.3	102.0	91.1	77.8	72.1	64.8	64.5
South Carolina.....	40.7	44.0	37.7	32.6	23.1	23.1	21.9	19.5	19.1	16.5	13.6	11.3	8.2
South Dakota.....	7.6	5.2	4.5	(3)	(3)	(3)							
Tennessee.....	52.4	48.5	42.4	37.0	30.2	26.6	24.1	19.9	16.4	10.1	6.3	2.5	0.8
Texas.....	14.8	11.6	8.5	6.1	3.1	2.3	0.8						
Utah.....	4.5	3.4	2.6	1.8	1.1	0.3	(2)						
Vermont.....	39.0	37.7	36.4	36.4	36.2	34.5	34.4	32.0	30.8	25.9	23.9	16.9	9.4
Virginia.....	51.2	46.1	41.1	37.6	30.4	24.8	22.1	19.3	18.9	16.6	15.2	13.7	11.6
Washington.....	17.1	7.8	5.3	1.1	0.4	0.1							
West Virginia.....	50.8	39.9	31.8	25.7	18.4								
Wisconsin.....	42.2	37.4	30.6	23.8	19.1	14.0	5.5	0.4					
Wyoming.....	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.1								

1 Land area included in Missouri territory.
 2 Less than one-tenth.
 3 Dakota territory: 1880, 0.9; 1870, 0.1; 1860, less than one-tenth.
 4 Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined.

The maps on page 15 show the relative density of population of each state of continental United States in 1910 and 1900, respectively. Aside from the District of Columbia there are 10 states in which there was in 1910 a population per square mile of more than 100. These states, in the order of the density of population for 1910, are as follows:

STATE.	POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE.		
	1910	1900	1890
Rhode Island.....	508.5	401.6	323.8
Massachusetts.....	418.8	349.0	278.5
New Jersey.....	337.7	250.7	192.3
Connecticut.....	231.3	188.5	154.8
New York.....	191.2	152.5	126.0
Pennsylvania.....	171.0	140.6	117.3
Maryland.....	130.3	119.5	104.9
Ohio.....	117.0	102.1	90.1
Delaware.....	103.0	94.0	85.7
Illinois.....	100.6	86.1	68.3

The rank of these states with respect to density of population was the same at each of the censuses named. The combined population (36,574,123) of these 10 states and the District of Columbia in 1910 constituted very nearly two-fifths (39.8 per cent) of the total population of continental United States, while their combined land area (222,675 square miles) comprised hardly more than one-fourteenth (7.5 per cent) of the entire land area of the country. The other states are arranged in the order of their density of population in 1910 as follows:

STATE.	Popula- tion per square mile.	STATE.	Popula- tion per square mile.
Indiana.....	74.9	Maine.....	24.8
Kentucky.....	57.0	Oklahoma.....	23.9
Tennessee.....	52.4	Kansas.....	20.7
Virginia.....	51.2	Washington.....	17.1
West Virginia.....	50.8	Nebraska.....	15.5
South Carolina.....	49.7	California.....	15.3
Michigan.....	48.9	Texas.....	14.8
Missouri.....	47.9	Florida.....	13.7
New Hampshire.....	47.7	North Dakota.....	8.2
North Carolina.....	45.3	Colorado.....	7.7
Georgia.....	44.4	South Dakota.....	7.6
Wisconsin.....	42.2	Oregon.....	7.0
Alabama.....	41.7	Utah.....	4.5
Iowa.....	40.0	Idaho.....	3.9
Vermont.....	39.0	New Mexico.....	2.7
Mississippi.....	38.8	Montana.....	2.6
Louisiana.....	36.5	Arizona.....	1.8
Arkansas.....	30.0	Wyoming.....	1.5
Minnesota.....	25.7	Nevada.....	0.7

There are 16 states, as shown by the preceding summary, which have, on the average, less than 18 inhabitants to the square mile. Eight of these states are in the Mountain division (comprising its entire area), 3 in the Pacific division (comprising its entire area), 3 in the West North Central division, 1 in the West South Central division, and 1 in the South Atlantic division. Their combined land area (1,718,338 square miles) comprises very nearly three-fifths (57.8 per cent) of the entire land area of continental United States, while their combined population (13,823,140) constituted only a little more than one-seventh (15 per cent) of the total population of the country in 1910.

Alaska, with a gross area of 590,884 square miles, has an average density of only 0.1 per square mile, or much less than Nevada. Hawaii, with a gross area of 6,449 square miles, has 29.8 inhabitants to the square mile, about the same as Arkansas. Porto Rico, with a gross area of 3,435 square miles, has 325.5 inhabitants to the square mile, or a density of population very nearly equal to that of New Jersey, which is the third state in point of density of population in continental United States.

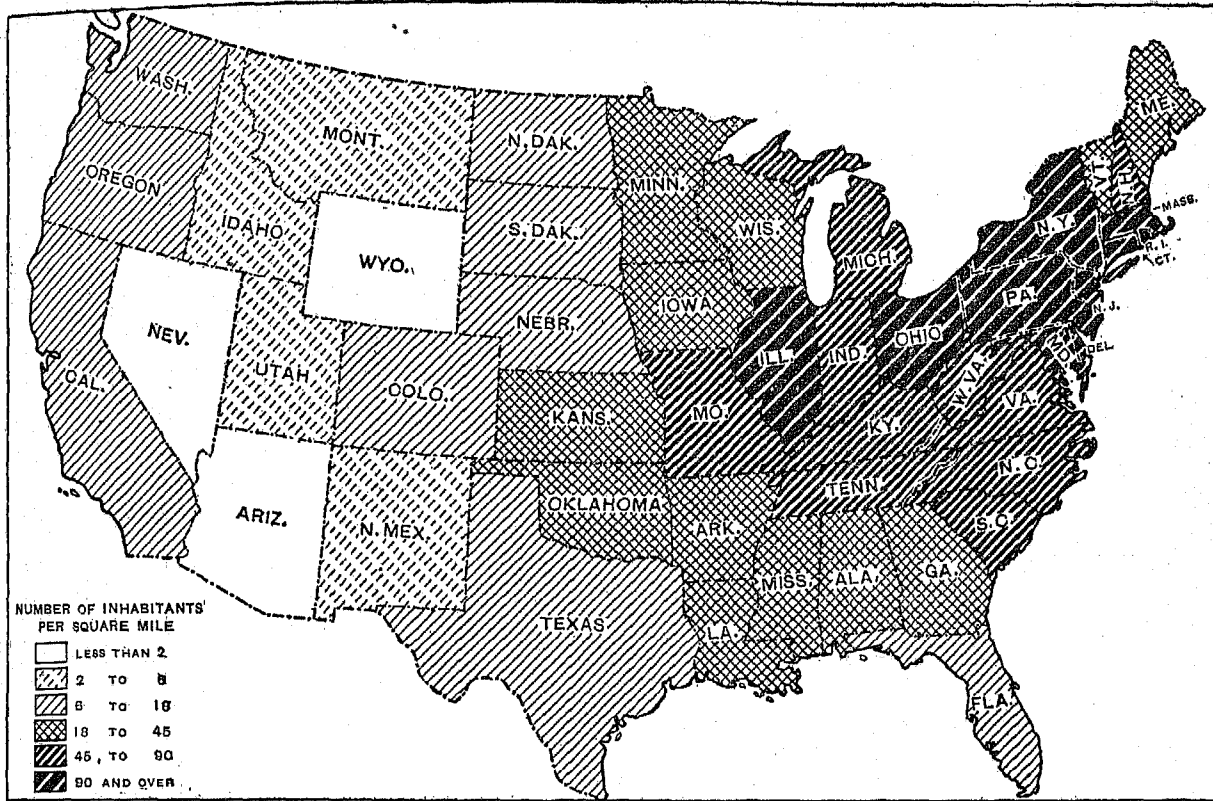
ACRES PER INHABITANT.

Continental United States.—Another form of stating the density of population is that of taking the land area in acres and determining the relative number of acres to each inhabitant. The following summary shows, for continental United States, the number of acres to each inhabitant at the last three censuses:

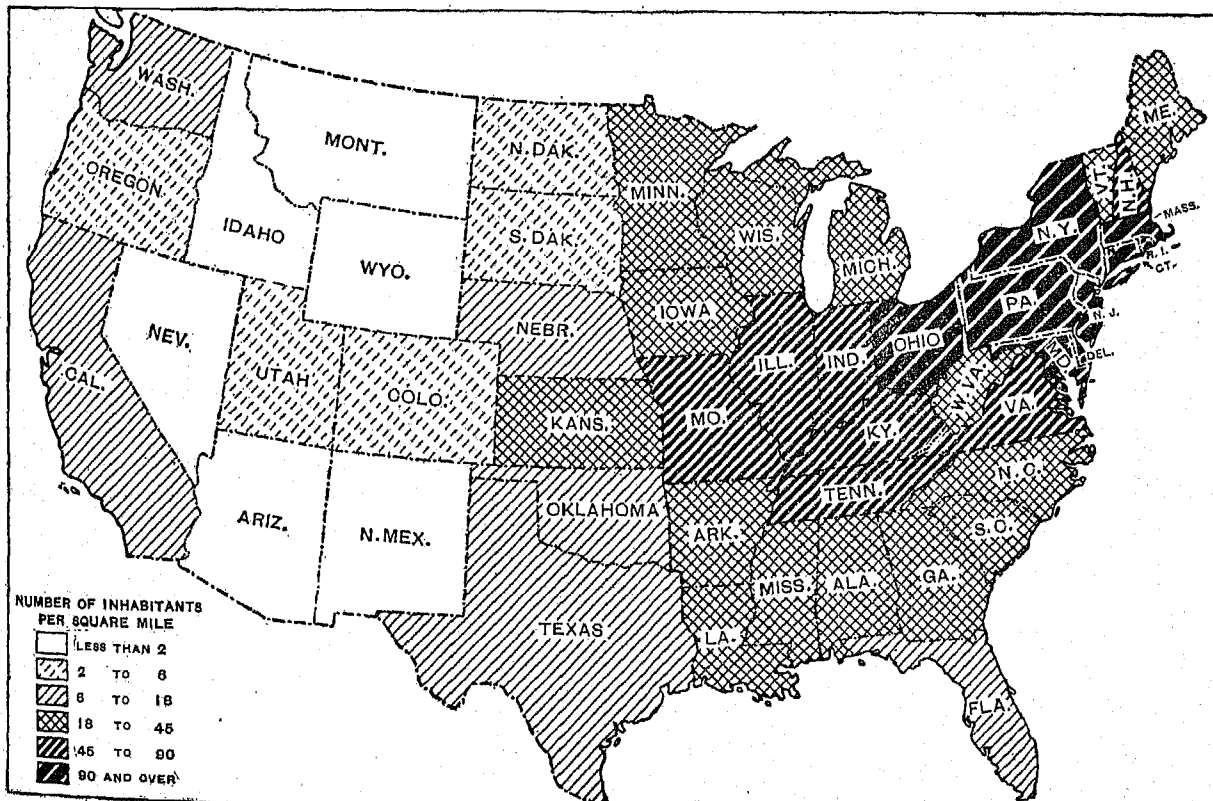
CENSUS YEAR.	Population.	Land area (acres).	Acres per inhabitant.
1910.....	91,972,266	1,903,289,600	20.7
1900.....	75,994,575	1,903,461,700	25.0
1890.....	62,947,714	1,903,337,600	30.2

In 1890 there were, on the average, 30.2 acres to each inhabitant in continental United States, but this number was reduced to 25 in 1900 and to 20.7 in 1910, or a total reduction of very nearly a third during the 20 years.

POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES: 1910.



POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES: 1900.



Divisions and states.—The following table shows, by area in acres in 1910 and the number of acres to each inhabitant in 1910, 1900, and 1890, respectively:

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE.	Population, 1910.	Land area (acres).	ACRES PER INHABITANT.			GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE.	Population, 1910.	Land area (acres).	ACRES PER INHABITANT.		
			1910	1900	1890				1910	1900	1890
Continental U. S.	91,972,266	1,903,289,600	20.7	25.0	30.2	SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:						Delaware.....	202,322	1,257,600	6.2	6.8	7.5
New England.....	6,552,681	39,664,640	6.1	7.1	8.4	Maryland.....	1,295,346	6,362,240	4.9	5.4	6.1
Middle Atlantic.....	19,315,892	64,000,000	3.3	4.1	5.0	District of Columbia.....	331,069	38,400	0.1	0.1	0.2
East North Central.....	18,250,621	157,160,960	8.6	9.8	11.7	Virginia.....	2,061,612	25,767,680	12.5	13.9	15.6
West North Central.....	11,637,921	326,914,560	28.1	31.6	36.6	West Virginia.....	1,221,119	15,374,080	12.6	10.0	20.2
South Atlantic.....	12,194,895	172,205,440	14.1	16.5	19.4	North Carolina.....	2,206,287	31,193,600	14.1	16.5	19.3
West South Central.....	8,409,901	114,885,760	13.7	15.2	17.9	South Carolina.....	1,515,400	19,516,800	12.9	14.0	17.0
West North Central.....	8,784,534	275,037,440	31.3	42.1	58.0	Georgia.....	2,609,121	37,584,000	14.4	17.0	20.5
Mountain.....	2,633,517	549,840,000	208.8	328.3	453.0	Florida.....	752,619	35,111,040	46.7	66.4	89.7
Pacific.....	4,192,304	203,580,800	48.6	84.4	107.9	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
NEW ENGLAND:						Kentucky.....	2,289,905	25,715,840	11.2	12.0	13.8
Maine.....	742,371	19,132,800	25.8	27.6	28.9	Tennessee.....	2,184,789	26,679,680	12.2	13.2	15.1
New Hampshire.....	430,572	5,779,840	13.4	14.0	15.4	Alabama.....	2,138,993	32,818,560	15.3	17.9	21.7
Vermont.....	355,956	5,839,360	16.4	17.0	17.6	Mississippi.....	1,797,114	29,671,680	16.5	19.1	23.0
Massachusetts.....	3,366,416	5,144,960	1.5	1.8	2.3	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Rhode Island.....	542,610	682,880	1.3	1.6	2.0	Arkansas.....	1,574,449	33,616,000	21.4	25.6	29.8
Connecticut.....	1,114,756	3,084,800	2.8	3.4	4.1	Louisiana.....	1,656,388	29,061,760	17.5	21.0	20.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						Oklahoma.....	1,657,155	44,424,960	26.8	56.2	171.8
New York.....	9,113,614	30,498,560	3.3	4.2	5.1	Texas.....	3,896,542	167,934,720	43.1	55.1	75.1
New Jersey.....	2,537,167	4,808,960	1.9	2.6	3.3	MOUNTAIN:					
Pennsylvania.....	7,665,111	28,692,480	3.7	4.6	5.5	Montana.....	376,053	93,568,640	248.8	384.5	654.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						Idaho.....	325,594	53,346,560	163.8	329.8	602.5
Ohio.....	4,767,121	26,673,600	5.5	6.3	7.1	Wyoming.....	145,965	62,460,160	427.9	675.0	998.5
Indiana.....	2,700,876	23,068,800	8.5	9.1	10.5	Colorado.....	799,024	66,341,120	83.0	122.9	160.5
Illinois.....	5,638,591	35,867,520	6.4	7.4	9.4	New Mexico.....	327,301	78,401,920	239.5	401.4	489.1
Michigan.....	2,810,173	36,787,200	13.1	15.2	17.6	Arizona.....	294,354	72,838,400	356.4	592.7	825.6
Wisconsin.....	2,393,860	35,363,840	15.2	17.1	20.9	Utah.....	373,351	52,597,760	140.9	190.1	249.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						Nevada.....	81,875	70,285,440	858.4	1,660.2	1,484.2
Minnesota.....	2,075,708	51,749,120	24.9	29.5	39.5	PACIFIC:					
Iowa.....	2,224,771	35,575,040	16.0	15.9	15.0	Washington.....	1,141,990	42,775,040	37.5	82.6	119.7
Missouri.....	3,293,335	43,985,280	13.4	14.2	16.4	Oregon.....	672,765	61,188,480	91.0	148.0	192.6
North Dakota.....	577,056	44,917,120	77.8	140.7	235.2	California.....	2,377,549	99,617,280	41.9	67.3	82.2
South Dakota.....	583,888	49,195,520	84.3	122.5	141.1						
Nebraska.....	1,192,214	49,157,120	41.2	46.1	46.3						
Kansas.....	1,690,949	52,335,360	31.0	35.6	36.6						

In the Middle Atlantic division there were in 1910, on the average, 3.3 acres of land to each inhabitant, while in the Mountain division there were more than sixty-three times as many, namely, 208.8 acres to each inhabitant. In Rhode Island, the most densely popu-

lated state, there were but 1.3 acres for each person, while in Nevada there were 858.4 acres for each person. The relative changes in the number of acres per person at the three censuses are simply the converse of the changes in the number of inhabitants per square mile.

AGRICULTURE : UNITED STATES

AGE OF FARMERS, BY COLOR OF OPERATOR, CHARACTER OF TENURE, AND SIZE OF FARM

Prepared under the supervision of JOHN LEE COULTER, Expert Special Agent in Charge of Agriculture, by HENRY W. GARDES

NUMBER OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY AGE AND BY COLOR OF OPERATOR—THE UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE AND SECTIONS THEREOF: 1910.

This bulletin gives the principal data pertaining to the age of farmers, by sections, geographic divisions, and states, for 1910. This is the first attempt made to analyze the relationship existing between the color of farm operators, the size of the farm operated, the character of tenure, and the age of the farmers; it is the first publication of such data by the Census Bureau.

It should be noted that "farmers," as used in this bulletin, refer to farm operators and not to the farming population of the country. The number of farmers as given in all the tables and the various age groups

is equal to the number of farms carried on by operators of the designated age, counting one operator to each farm. Thus the total number of farmers of all ages is placed at 6,361,502, the number of farms on April 15, 1910; while the rural population, Table 4, is shown to have been 49,348,883 on that date.

Table 1 summarizes, for the United States and the larger sections of the country, the number of farms, divided according to the age of the operator into six groups, ranging from "24 years and under" to "65 years and over," and further classified according to the color of the farmers.

Table 1	COLOR AND SECTION.	All ages.	24 years and under.	25 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Unknown.
All farmers									
	United States.....	6,361,502	419,330	1,413,876	1,571,469	1,432,707	947,524	554,570	22,026
	The North.....	2,590,618	124,882	573,806	717,348	697,314	469,315	296,013	10,540
	The South.....	3,097,547	278,233	782,109	756,499	641,932	422,883	228,223	7,638
	The West.....	373,337	16,215	77,961	97,622	92,931	55,326	29,434	3,848
	East of the Mississippi River.....	3,935,031	244,106	816,771	952,604	894,361	622,761	360,689	13,699
	West of the Mississippi River.....	2,426,471	175,224	597,105	618,475	538,346	324,763	193,881	8,927
White farmers									
	United States.....	5,440,619	330,574	1,187,452	1,344,237	1,243,727	832,312	485,625	16,692
	The North.....	2,372,734	124,330	571,022	718,280	693,402	465,850	294,373	10,405
	The South.....	2,207,406	190,505	541,198	536,306	459,655	312,423	192,786	4,473
	The West.....	360,479	15,730	75,232	94,501	90,610	64,039	28,460	1,811
	East of the Mississippi River.....	3,245,031	176,229	648,378	783,647	754,160	534,724	338,097	10,696
	West of the Mississippi River.....	2,195,688	154,345	539,074	560,590	489,567	297,588	147,528	5,996
Colored farmers									
	United States.....	920,883	88,756	226,424	227,232	188,980	115,212	68,945	5,334
	The North.....	17,884	543	2,784	4,068	4,362	3,405	2,540	132
	The South.....	890,141	87,728	220,911	220,133	182,307	110,460	65,437	3,165
	The West.....	12,858	485	2,729	3,031	2,321	1,287	968	2,037
	East of the Mississippi River.....	680,100	67,877	168,393	169,347	140,201	83,037	52,842	2,498
	West of the Mississippi River.....	231,783	20,879	58,031	57,885	48,779	27,175	16,103	2,931

Table 2 gives, for 1910, the per cent distribution of the farms operated by all farmers of the different age groups among the larger sections of the country and also the distribution in the same way of the farms operated by white and by colored operators. For the sake of bringing out the striking differences, a distribution is given of all farms in each section of the country among the several age groups. The percentages in this table are derived from the figures given in Table 1.

From these tables it appears that in each of the three age groups up to 44 years the South contains a larger proportion of all farms than does the North

or the West, but in the older age groups the percentages in the North are greater. The highest percentage in the West is found in the "45 to 54 years" group, which, however, amounts to only 6.49 per cent. In the North there is a constantly increasing percentage from the youngest to the oldest group, with a corresponding decreasing percentage in the South. In every age group the percentage in that portion of the country east of the Mississippi River is greater than that to the west of it. The greatest difference is found in the "65 years and over" group and the least in the "25 to 34 years" group.